

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

**Form S-4
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933**

**Yellow Roadway Corporation
and other registrants
(see Table of Additional Registrants below)**
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

4213
(Primary Standard Industrial
Classification Code Number)
10990 Roe Avenue

48-0948788
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

**Overland Park, Kansas 66211
(913) 696-6100**

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Daniel J. Churay, Esq.
Yellow Roadway Corporation
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66211
(913) 696-6100

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Charles L. Strauss, Esq.
Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
1301 McKinney, Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77010
(713) 651-5151

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this registration statement.

If the securities being registered on this form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, please check the following box.

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Amount to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Offering Price Per Unit	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(1)	Amount of Registration Fee(2)
Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008	\$150,000,000	100%	\$150,000,000	\$17,655
Subsidiary guarantees (3)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

- (1) Pursuant to Rule 457(f)(2), represents the book value of the outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 for which the registered securities will be exchanged. Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee.
- (2) Calculated pursuant to Rule 457(f)(2). Pursuant to Rule 457(n), no additional registration fee is required for the registration of the subsidiary guarantees.
- (3) No separate consideration will be received for the guarantees. The guarantees are not traded separately.

The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrants shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Additional Registrants

<u>Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter</u>	<u>State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization</u>	<u>Primary Standard Industrial Classification Number</u>	<u>I.R.S. Employer Identification No.</u>
Yellow Transportation, Inc.	Indiana	4213	44-0594706
Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc.	Delaware	4213	48-1115792
Mission Supply Company	Kansas	4213	48-0911571
Yellow Relocation Services, Inc.	Kansas	4213	48-1067939
Meridian IQ, Inc.	Delaware	4731	48-1233134
MIQ LLC	Delaware	4731	48-1119865
Globe.com Lines, Inc.	Delaware	4213	52-2068065
Roadway LLC	Delaware	4213	34-1956254
Roadway Express, Inc.	Delaware	4213	34-0492670
Roadway Next Day Corporation	Pennsylvania	4213	23-2255947
USF Corporation	Delaware	4213	36-3790696
USF Holland Inc.	Michigan	4213	38-0655940

The address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of each registrant's principal executive offices is shown on the cover page of this Registration Statement on Form S-4.

[Table of Contents](#)

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities, and we are not soliciting offers to buy these securities, in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion, dated June 21, 2005



Yellow Roadway Corporation
Offer to Exchange
Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B
that have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933
for
any and all outstanding unregistered
Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008
(\$150,000,000 principal amount outstanding)

The Exchange Offer

The exchange offer expires at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2005, unless extended.

The exchange offer is not conditioned upon the tender of any minimum aggregate amount of the outstanding unregistered Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, which we refer to in this prospectus as the outstanding notes.

All of the outstanding notes tendered according to the procedures set forth in this prospectus and not withdrawn will be exchanged for an equal principal amount of registered Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B, which we refer to as the exchange notes.

The exchange offer is not subject to any condition other than that it not violate applicable laws or any applicable interpretation of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission, and that no judicial or administrative proceeding be pending or shall have been threatened that would limit us from proceeding with the exchange offer.

The Exchange Notes

The terms of the exchange notes to be issued in the exchange offer are substantially identical to the outstanding notes, except that we have registered the issuance of the exchange notes with the Securities and Exchange Commission. In addition, the exchange notes will not be subject to the transfer restrictions applicable to the outstanding notes. We will not apply for listing of the exchange notes on any securities exchange or arrange for them to be quoted on any quotation system.

The exchange notes will be our unsecured senior obligations and will rank equally in right of payment with our existing and future senior indebtedness and senior to all of our existing and future subordinated debt. Our obligations under the exchange notes will be guaranteed by certain of our existing and future subsidiaries.

Interest on the exchange notes will accrue from May 24, 2005 or, if later, from the most recent date of payment of interest on the outstanding notes, and is payable on each February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15. The exchange notes will mature on May 15, 2008.

We urge you to carefully review the [risk factors](#) beginning on page 14 of this prospectus, which you should consider in connection with the exchange offer and an investment in the exchange notes.

Each broker-dealer that receives exchange notes for its own account pursuant to the exchange offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such exchange notes. The Letter of Transmittal states that by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of exchange notes received in exchange for outstanding notes where such outstanding notes were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. The company has agreed that, for a period of 180 days after the expiration date (as defined herein), it will make this prospectus available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale. See "Plan of Distribution".

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The date of this prospectus is _____, 2005.

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Where You Can Find More Information	iii
Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information	iv
Summary	1
Risk Factors	14
The Exchange Offer	23
Use of Proceeds	32
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	32
Capitalization	33
Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Financial Data	34
Business	41
Description of the Exchange Notes	47
Description of Certain Other Indebtedness	63
Registration Rights	
Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations	66
Book-Entry, Delivery and Form	70
Plan of Distribution	75
Legal Matters	76
Experts	76

You should rely only on the information contained or incorporated in this document or to which we have referred you. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different. This document may only be used where it is legal to sell the exchange notes. The information in this document may only be accurate as of the date of this document.

We are not making any representation to any holder of the outstanding notes regarding the legality of an investment in the exchange notes under any legal investment or similar laws or regulations. We are not providing you with any legal, business, tax or other advice in this prospectus. You should consult your own advisors as needed to assist you in making your investment decision and to advise you whether you are legally permitted to invest in the exchange notes.

You must comply with all laws that apply to you in any place in which you buy, offer or sell any exchange notes or possess this prospectus. You must also obtain any consents or approvals that you need in order to purchase the exchange notes. We and the initial purchasers are not responsible for your compliance with these legal requirements.

We are not making an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, the exchange notes or the outstanding notes in any jurisdiction where, or to any person to or from whom, the offer or sale is not permitted.

We urge you to contact us with any questions about this exchange offer or if you require additional information to verify the information contained in this prospectus.

The federal securities laws prohibit trading in our securities while in possession of material non-public information with respect to our company.

NOTICE TO NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS

Neither the fact that a registration statement or an application for a license has been filed under Chapter 421-B of the New Hampshire Revised Statutes with the State of New Hampshire nor the fact that a security is effectively registered or a person is licensed in the State of New Hampshire constitutes a finding by the Secretary of State that any document filed under RSA 421-B is true, complete and not misleading. Neither any such fact nor the fact that an exemption or exception is available for a security or a transaction means that the Secretary of State has passed in any way upon the merits or qualifications of, or recommended or given approval to, any person, security or transaction. It is unlawful to make, or cause to be made, to any prospective purchaser, customer or client any representation inconsistent with the provisions of this paragraph.

We sold the outstanding notes to Credit Suisse First Boston LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Banc of America Securities LLC, Piper Jaffray & Co. and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, as the initial purchasers, on May 24, 2005, in transactions not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, in reliance on the exemption provided under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. The initial purchasers placed the outstanding notes with qualified institutional buyers (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) (Qualified Institutional Buyers, or QIBs), each of whom agreed to comply with certain transfer restrictions and other restrictions. Accordingly, the outstanding notes may not be reoffered, resold or otherwise transferred in the United States unless such transaction is registered under the Securities Act or an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act is available. We are offering the exchange notes by this prospectus in order to satisfy our obligations under a registration rights agreement among Yellow Roadway, certain of our subsidiary guarantors and the initial purchasers.

The outstanding notes were initially represented by two global notes (the Old Global Notes) in registered form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company (DTC, or the Depository), as depository. The exchange notes exchanged for outstanding notes represented by the Old Global Notes will be initially represented by one or more global exchange notes (the “Exchange Global Notes”) in registered form, registered in the name of the Depository. See “Book-entry; delivery and form”. Unless otherwise indicated, references in this prospectus to Global Notes shall be references to the Old Global Notes and the Exchange Global Notes.

Based on an interpretation of the SEC, exchange notes issued pursuant to the exchange offer in exchange for outstanding notes may be offered for resale, resold and otherwise transferred by a holder thereof (other than (1) a broker-dealer who purchased such outstanding notes directly from us for resale pursuant to Rule 144A or any other available exemption under the Securities Act or (2) a person that is our “affiliate” (within the meaning of Rule 405 of the Securities Act)), without compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery provisions of the Securities Act, provided that such holder is acquiring the exchange notes in its ordinary course of business and is not participating, and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate, in the distribution of the exchange notes. Holders of outstanding notes wishing to accept the exchange offer must represent to us that such conditions have been met.

The exchange notes will be a new issue of securities for which there currently is no market. The initial purchasers are not obligated to make a market in the exchange notes, and any such market making may be discontinued at any time without notice. Because the outstanding notes were issued, and the exchange notes are being issued, to a limited number of institutions who typically hold similar securities for investment, we do not expect that an active public market for the exchange notes will develop. Accordingly, there can be no assurance as to the development, liquidity or maintenance of any market for the exchange notes on any securities exchange or for quotation through the Nasdaq Stock Market. See “Risk Factors”.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We file annual, quarterly and special reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You may read and copy materials that we have filed with the SEC at the following SEC public reference room:

450 Fifth Street, N.W.
Room 1024
Washington, D.C. 20549

Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the public reference room.

The Yellow Roadway common stock is traded on Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "YELL", and our SEC filings can also be read at the following address:

Nasdaq Operations, 1735 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

Our SEC filings are also available to the public on the SEC's internet website at <http://www.sec.gov> and on our website at <http://www.yellowroadway.com>.

In this prospectus, we "incorporate by reference" certain information we file with the SEC, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring to that information. The information incorporated by reference is considered to be a part of this prospectus. We incorporate by reference into this prospectus the documents listed below and any future filings made with the SEC under Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), including any filings after the date of this prospectus and until the exchange offer is complete. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this prospectus. Any statement in a document incorporated by reference into this prospectus will be deemed to be modified or superseded to the extent a statement contained in (1) this prospectus or (2) any other subsequently filed document that is incorporated by reference into this prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement.

- Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004 (including the financial statements filed as Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2 thereto).
- Our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2005.
- Our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed on February 28, 2005 (excluding the information that was furnished, but not filed, pursuant to Item 7.01), April 25, 2005, May 2, 2005, May 20, 2005 (excluding the information that was furnished, but not filed, pursuant to Item 7.01) and May 26, 2005, as amended.
- Our definitive proxy statement filed on April 1, 2005.

Not all of our SEC filings are incorporated by reference in this prospectus, and investors should not rely on information contained in these filings except to the extent those filings are expressly incorporated by reference in this prospectus.

We will provide without charge to each person to whom this prospectus is delivered, upon written or oral request of such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated by reference in this prospectus. Requests for such copies should be directed to the following address and telephone number:

Yellow Roadway Corporation
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66211
(913) 696-6100

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

This prospectus, including the documents incorporated by reference, contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act. The words “expect”, “will”, “look forward to” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

The expectations set forth in this prospectus and the documents incorporated by reference regarding, among other things, accretion, returns on invested capital, achievement of annual savings and synergies, achievement of strong cash flow, sufficiency of cash flow to fund capital expenditures and achievement of debt reduction targets are only our expectations regarding these matters. Actual results could differ materially from these expectations depending on factors such as:

- the factors described under “Risk Factors” beginning on page 14 of this prospectus;
- the factors that generally affect our business as further outlined in “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 and this prospectus, including inflation, labor relations (i.e., disruptions, strikes or work stoppages), inclement weather, availability of fuel and the price of fuel as it affects the general economy, competitor pricing activity and the general impact of competition, expense volatility, capacity levels in the freight transportation industry, changes in and customer acceptance of new technology, changes in equity and debt markets, our ability to control costs and uncertainties concerning the impact terrorist activities may have on the economy and the freight transportation industry, the state of international, national and regional economies and the success or failure of our operating plans, including our ability to manage growth; and
- the fact that, following our recent acquisition of USF Corporation, our actual results could differ materially from the expectations set forth in this prospectus and the documents incorporated by reference depending on additional factors such as:
 - our cost of capital;
 - our ability to identify and implement cost savings, synergies and efficiencies in the time frame needed to achieve these expectations;
 - any loss of customers or suppliers that we may suffer as a result of the merger;
 - any loss of employees or increased operating costs related to USF’s non-union employees and labor activities or the merger;
 - our actual capital needs, the absence of any material incident of property damage or other hazard that could affect the need to effect capital expenditures and any currently unforeseen merger or acquisition opportunities that could affect capital needs; and
 - the costs incurred in implementing synergies including, but not limited to, our ability to terminate, amend or renegotiate prior contractual commitments of Yellow Roadway and USF.

Our plans regarding the maintenance of the separate Yellow Roadway and USF brands and networks, the focus on administrative and back office synergies and workforce rationalizations are only our current plans and intentions regarding these matters. Actual actions that we may take may differ from time to time as we may deem necessary or advisable in the best interest of the combined company and our stockholders to attempt to achieve the successful integration of the companies, the synergies needed to make the transaction a financial success and to react to the economy and the market for our transportation services.

A forward-looking statement may include a statement of the assumptions or bases underlying the forward-looking statement. We believe we have chosen these assumptions or bases in good faith and that they are reasonable. However, we caution you that assumed facts or bases almost always vary from actual results, and the differences between assumed facts or bases and actual results can be material, depending on the circumstances. When considering forward-looking statements, you should keep in mind the risk factors and other cautionary statements in this prospectus and the documents we have incorporated by reference. We will not update these statements unless the securities laws require us to do so.

SUMMARY

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by information contained elsewhere or incorporated by reference in this prospectus. The summary may not contain all the information that may be important to you. You should read this entire prospectus, including the financial data and related notes and the incorporated documents to which we have referred you, before making an investment decision. The terms “Yellow Roadway”, the “company”, “we”, “our” and “us” in this prospectus refer to Yellow Roadway Corporation and its subsidiaries, unless the context otherwise requires.

On May 24, 2005, Yellow Roadway completed the acquisition, through a subsidiary merger, of USF Corporation. The term “merger” in this prospectus means the May 24, 2005 merger between USF and a subsidiary of Yellow Roadway, as further described below, unless the context otherwise requires. The term “USF” in this prospectus refers to USF Corporation and its subsidiaries prior to the merger, unless the context otherwise requires. The term “merger agreement” in this prospectus refers to the merger agreement relating to the merger, unless the context otherwise requires.

You should pay special attention to the “Risk Factors” beginning on page 14 of this prospectus.

Our Company

Yellow Roadway Corporation is one of the largest transportation service providers in the world. Through our subsidiaries, including among others Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express, USF Holland, USF Reddaway, New Penn Motor Express, and Meridian IQ, we provide a wide range of transportation and logistics services integrated by technology. The Yellow Roadway portfolio of brands provided through Yellow Roadway Corporation subsidiaries represents a comprehensive array of services for the shipment of industrial, commercial and retail goods domestically and internationally. We do business through our operating subsidiaries under the names Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express, YRC Regional Transportation and Meridian IQ.

On December 11, 2003, we successfully closed the acquisition of Roadway Corporation (“Roadway”). Roadway became Roadway LLC (“Roadway Group”) and a subsidiary of Yellow Roadway. Consideration for the acquisition included approximately \$494 million in cash and approximately 18.0 million shares of Yellow Roadway common stock for a total purchase price of approximately \$1.1 billion.

Since the closing of the Roadway transaction, Yellow Roadway has successfully executed its stated objectives of maintaining the distinct brands of Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express and New Penn Motor Express in the transportation marketplace, while at the same time successfully realizing many of the cost savings and operational synergies that the companies had identified during their discussions leading up to the transaction.

On May 24, 2005, we successfully closed the acquisition of USF, which became a subsidiary of Yellow Roadway. Consideration for the acquisition included approximately \$835 million in cash and approximately 9 million shares of Yellow Roadway common stock for a total purchase price of approximately \$1.3 billion. See “—The Merger with USF Corporation” below.

Similar to the Roadway transaction, Yellow Roadway plans on maintaining distinct brands and has identified potential for cost savings and operational synergies in the USF transaction.

This strategy of maintaining distinct brands in the transportation marketplace has allowed Yellow Roadway to maintain customer loyalty and achieve improved financial results in what remains the very competitive and fractured transportation industry. The successes that Yellow Roadway has realized by successfully executing the strategy are helping it to achieve one of its primary strategic goals of providing a full portfolio of highly efficient transportation services to all of its customers.

We employ over 70,000 people and our principal executive offices are located at 10990 Roe Avenue, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, where our telephone number is (913) 696-6100.

The Merger with USF Corporation

General

On May 24, 2005, we successfully closed the acquisition of USF, which became a subsidiary of Yellow Roadway. Consideration for the acquisition included approximately \$835 million in cash and approximately 9 million shares of Yellow Roadway common stock for a total purchase price of approximately \$1.3 billion.

USF has historically provided comprehensive supply chain management services in four business segments through its operating subsidiaries. In the less-than-truckload segment, carriers provided regional and inter-regional delivery throughout the United States, certain areas of Canada and throughout Mexico. USF's truckload segment offered premium regional and national truckload services. USF's logistics segment provided dedicated fleet, cross-dock operations, supply chain management, contractual warehousing and domestic ocean freight forwarding services throughout the United States, Canada and Mexico. USF's corporate and other segment performed support activities for its business segments including executive, information technology, corporate sales and various financial management functions. Principal subsidiaries in USF's less-than-truckload segment were USF Holland Inc., USF Bestway Inc., USF Reddaway Inc. and USF Dugan Inc. USF Glen Moore Inc. was USF's truckload carrier. Logistics consisted of USF Logistics Services Inc.

In reaching its decision to enter into the merger agreement with USF, the Yellow Roadway board considered among other factors:

- The complementary operations and capabilities of the combined company with the increased scale (including expected combined revenue in excess of \$9 billion per year), strong financial base and market reach necessary to increase stockholder value and enhance customer service. Specifically, we believe that the merger will allow us to:
 - enhance our position in the highly competitive domestic and global transportation marketplace;
 - continue to invest and grow the brands of both companies;
 - implement best practices over a broader customer base;
 - leverage service capabilities and technologies for the benefit of customers, allowing the costs of improvements to spread out over a larger revenue base for the benefit of customers; and
 - introduce additional non-asset-based transportation management services and next-day less-than-truckload services to a broader customer base.
- The potential for the merger to accelerate the portfolio strategy of offering a broad range of services for business to business transportation decision makers.
- The opportunity to allow each company to more effectively compete against the industry's leading integrated service providers, specifically United Parcel Service, Inc., FedEx Corporation, DHL, CNF Inc., Overnite Corporation and Arkansas Best Corporation.
- The creation of a more competitive position against other competitors, such as third party logistics providers, freight forwarders/consolidators and truckload competitors.
- Expected combination benefits, including cost savings. We expect to realize approximately \$40 million in net synergies within the twelve months following the merger, along with run rate annual synergies of \$80 million after the first twelve months with the possibility of additional cost synergies, as well as revenue synergies, in the longer-term. See "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information" on page iv of this prospectus.
- The near-term and long-term earnings per share and cash flow of the combined entity compared to Yellow Roadway on a standalone basis. We expect the transaction to be accretive to earnings per share

[Table of Contents](#)

within 12 months after closing and provide a return in excess of its weighted average cost of capital on a consolidated basis in the second year. See “Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information” on page iv of this prospectus.

Recent Financings

In connection with the merger, we entered into an amended and restated receivables financing facility secured by certain receivables of Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express, USF Holland Inc. and USF Reddaway Inc. (“ABS Facility”). Aggregate amounts available under the amended and restated ABS Facility were increased to \$650 million. We also amended and restated our senior unsecured revolving credit facility (“Revolving Credit Facility”) to provide a revolving loan up to the maximum limit of \$850 million and issued the outstanding notes. The cash portion of the merger consideration and our capital and liquidity needs (including refinancing of certain existing indebtedness of Yellow Roadway and USF) were financed with a combination of proceeds from the sale of the outstanding notes, borrowings under the ABS Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility and cash on hand. See “Use of Proceeds” and “Description of Certain Other Indebtedness”.

Following consummation of the USF merger, USF and its subsidiaries continue to be obligated on USF’s \$150 million aggregate principal amount of 8.5% senior notes due April 15, 2010, and USF’s \$100 million aggregate principal amount of 6.5% senior notes due May 1, 2009. Yellow Roadway will provide a parent guarantee of both series of notes. See “Description of Certain Other Indebtedness”.

The Exchange Offer

Background of the Outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes

Yellow Roadway Corporation issued \$150 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 to Credit Suisse First Boston LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Banc of America Securities LLC, Piper Jaffray & Co. and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, as the initial purchasers, on May 24, 2005. The initial purchasers then sold the outstanding notes to qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act. Because they were sold pursuant to exemptions from registration, the outstanding notes are subject to transfer restrictions.

In connection with the issuance of the outstanding notes, we entered into a registration rights agreement in which we agreed to deliver to you this prospectus and to use our reasonable best efforts to complete the exchange offer or to file and cause to become effective a registration statement covering the resale of the outstanding notes.

The Exchange Offer

We are offering to exchange up to \$150 million principal amount of exchange notes for an identical principal amount of the outstanding notes. The outstanding notes may be exchanged only in \$1,000 increments. The terms of the exchange notes are identical in all material respects to the outstanding notes except that the exchange notes have been registered under the Securities Act. Because we have registered the exchange notes, the exchange notes will not be subject to transfer restrictions and holders of exchange notes will have no registration rights.

Resale of Exchange Notes

We believe you may offer, sell or otherwise transfer the exchange notes you receive in the exchange offer without compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery provisions of the Securities Act, provided that:

- you acquire the exchange notes you receive in the exchange offer in the ordinary course of your business;
- you are not participating in, and have no understanding with any person to participate in, the distribution of the exchange notes issued to you in the exchange offer; and
- you are not an affiliate of ours.

Each broker-dealer that is issued exchange notes in the exchange offer for its own account in exchange for the outstanding notes acquired by the broker-dealer as a result of market-making or other trading activities must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of the exchange notes issued in the exchange offer. A broker-dealer may use this prospectus for an offer to resell, resale or other retransfer of the exchange notes issued to it in the exchange offer.

[Table of Contents](#)

Expiration Date	5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2005 unless we extend the exchange offer. It is possible that we will extend the exchange offer until all of the outstanding notes are tendered. You may withdraw the outstanding notes you tendered at any time before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date. See “The Exchange Offer—Expiration Date; Extensions; Amendments”.
Withdrawal Rights	You may withdraw the outstanding notes you tender by furnishing a notice of withdrawal to the exchange agent or by complying with applicable Automated Tender Offer Program (ATOP) procedures of The Depository Trust Company (DTC) at any time before 5:00 p.m., New York City time on the expiration date. See “The Exchange Offer—Withdrawal of Tenders”.
Accrual of Interest on the Exchange Notes and the Outstanding Notes	The exchange notes will bear interest from May 24, 2005 or, if later, from the most recent date of payment of interest on the outstanding notes. Accordingly, holders of outstanding notes that are accepted for exchange will not receive interest that is accrued but unpaid on the outstanding notes at the time of tender.
Conditions to the Exchange Offer	<p>The exchange offer is subject only to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the compliance of the exchange offer with securities laws;• the proper tender of the outstanding notes;• the representation by the holders of the outstanding notes that they are not our affiliates, that the exchange notes they will receive are being acquired by them in the ordinary course of business and that at the time the exchange offer is completed the holders had no plans to participate in any distribution of the exchange notes; and• no judicial or administrative proceeding is pending or shall have been threatened that would limit us from proceeding with the exchange offer.
Representations and Warranties	<p>By participating in the exchange offer, you represent to us that, among other things:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• you will acquire the exchange notes you receive in the exchange offer in the ordinary course of your business;• you are not participating in, and have no understanding with any person to participate in, the distribution of the exchange notes issued to you in the exchange offer; and• you are not an affiliate of ours or, if you are an affiliate, you will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act to the extent applicable.

Procedures for Tendering our Outstanding Notes

To accept the exchange offer, you must send the exchange agent either

- a properly completed and executed letter of transmittal; or
- a computer-generated message transmitted by means of DTC’s ATOP system that, when received by the exchange agent will form a part of a confirmation of book-entry transfer in which you acknowledge and agree to be bound by the terms of the letter of transmittal;

and either

- a timely confirmation of book-entry transfer of your outstanding notes into the exchange agent’s account at DTC; or
- the documents necessary for compliance with the guaranteed delivery procedures described below.

Other procedures may apply to holders of certificated notes. For more information, see “The Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering”.

Tenders by Beneficial Owners

If you are a beneficial owner whose outstanding notes are registered in the name of a broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and wish to tender those outstanding notes in the exchange offer, please contact the registered holder as soon as possible and instruct that holder to tender on your behalf and comply with the instructions in this prospectus.

Guaranteed Delivery Procedures

If you are unable to comply with the procedures for tendering, you may tender your outstanding notes according to the guaranteed delivery procedures described in this prospectus under the heading “The Exchange Offer—Guaranteed Delivery Procedures”.

Acceptance of the Outstanding Notes and Delivery of the Exchange Notes

If the conditions described under “The Exchange Offer—Conditions” are satisfied, we will accept for exchange any and all outstanding notes that are properly tendered before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date.

Effect of Not Tendering

Any of the outstanding notes that are not tendered and any of the outstanding notes that are tendered but not accepted will remain subject to restrictions on transfer. Since the outstanding notes have not been registered under the federal securities laws, they bear a legend restricting their transfer absent registration or the availability of an exemption from registration. Upon completion of the exchange offer, we will have no further obligation, except under limited circumstances, to provide for registration of the outstanding notes under the federal securities laws.

[Table of Contents](#)

Accounting Treatment

We will not recognize a gain or loss for accounting purposes as a result of the exchange offer.

Federal Income Tax Considerations

The exchange of outstanding notes for exchange notes will not be a taxable transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes. See “Material United States Federal Income Tax Considerations” for a discussion of U.S. federal income tax considerations we urge you to consider before tendering the outstanding notes in the exchange offer.

Exchange Agent

SunTrust Bank is serving as exchange agent for the exchange offer. The address for the exchange agent is listed under “The Exchange Offer—Exchange Agent”.

The Exchange Notes

The form and terms of the exchange notes to be issued in the exchange offer are the same as the form and terms of the outstanding notes except that the exchange notes will be registered under the Securities Act and, accordingly, will not bear legends restricting their transfer. The notes issued in the exchange offer will evidence the same debt as the outstanding notes, and both the outstanding notes and the exchange notes will be governed by the same indenture. In this document, the terms “notes” refer to both the outstanding notes and the exchange notes. We define certain capitalized terms used in this summary in the “Description of the Exchange Notes—Certain Definitions” section of this prospectus.

Issuer	Yellow Roadway Corporation, a Delaware corporation.
Securities Offered	\$150,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B.
Maturity Date	The notes will mature on May 15, 2008.
Interest	The notes will bear interest at a floating rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, payable quarterly in arrears, on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15 of each year, commencing on August 15, 2005. Interest will accrue from the date interest was most recently paid on the outstanding notes surrendered for exchange.
Guarantees	The notes will be guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis, by certain of our existing and future subsidiaries. See “Description of the Exchange Notes—Guaranties”.
Ranking	<p>The notes and the guarantees will be senior unsecured obligations and will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• rank equally in right of payment with our and our guarantors’ existing and future senior indebtedness;• rank senior in right of payment to our and our guarantors’ existing and future subordinated indebtedness; and• be effectively subordinated to our and our guarantors’ secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. <p>The notes and the guarantees also will be effectively junior to indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries that are not guarantors.</p> <p>As of March 31, 2005, after giving effect to the merger, the offering of the outstanding notes and the financing under our amended and restated ABS Facility financing and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, each as described in “Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Financial Data”, our total outstanding consolidated indebtedness would have been \$1.6 billion, including \$555 million of indebtedness under our ABS Facility incurred by one of our subsidiaries that is not a guarantor of the notes. As of that date, and after taking the same factors into account, none of our indebtedness would have been subordinated to the notes.</p>

[Table of Contents](#)

Optional Redemption

The notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part, at any time on and after November 15, 2006 at 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of such redemption. See “Description of the Exchange Notes—Optional Redemption”.

Restrictive Covenants

The indenture governing the notes contains covenants that limit:

- our and certain of our subsidiaries’ ability to grant liens on stock or indebtedness of certain of our subsidiaries; and
- our ability to merge or consolidate with other companies or transfer all or substantially all of our assets.

These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions as described under “Description of the Exchange Notes—Certain Covenants”.

Exchange Offer; Registration Rights

Under a registration rights agreement to be entered into as part of this offering, we have agreed to file an exchange offer registration statement to exchange the outstanding notes for publicly registered notes with identical terms. The registration statement of which this prospectus is a part was filed to comply with our obligations under the registration rights agreement. We also have agreed to file a shelf registration statement to cover resales of the outstanding notes under certain circumstances. If we fail to satisfy certain of our obligations under the registration rights agreement, we have agreed to pay additional interest to the holders of the outstanding notes. See “Description of the Exchange Notes—Registered Exchange Offer; Registration Rights”.

Use of Proceeds

We will not receive any cash proceeds from the exchange offer. The proceeds from the sale of the outstanding notes, together with borrowings from the ABS Facility and cash on hand, were used to pay the cash portion of the merger consideration required to consummate the merger. See “Use of Proceeds”.

Risk Factors

Investing in the notes involves substantial risks. See “Risk Factors” beginning on page 14 for a discussion of certain factors you should consider in evaluating an investment in the notes and participation in the exchange offer.

Summary Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Financial Data

Summary Yellow Roadway Historical Financial Data

We derived the following historical information from our audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004 and from our unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2004 and 2005. The unaudited consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with the audited financial statements and include, in the opinion of management, all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the information. Operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2005 are not necessarily indicative of the results that will be achieved for future periods. You should read this information in conjunction with our "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q incorporated by reference in this prospectus.

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**	2004**	2004**	2005**
						(unaudited)	(unaudited)
	(in thousands, except per share data)						
Results of Operations:							
Revenue	\$ 2,799,131	\$ 2,505,070	\$ 2,624,148	\$ 3,068,616	\$ 6,767,485	\$ 1,552,135	\$ 1,677,961
Operating expenses:							
Salaries, wages and employees' benefits	1,767,926	1,638,662	1,717,382	1,970,440	4,172,144	993,550	1,033,447
Operating expenses and supplies	431,336	398,054	385,522	449,825	1,011,864	238,357	256,457
Operating taxes and licenses	81,259	75,637	75,737	83,548	169,374	40,565	42,819
Claims and insurance	61,535	56,999	57,197	67,670	132,793	30,013	28,862
Depreciation and amortization	78,587	76,977	79,334	87,398	171,468	40,606	45,968
Purchased transportation	266,113	215,131	253,677	318,176	752,788	167,264	183,653
(Gains) losses on property disposals, net	(14,372)	(186)	425	(167)	(4,547)	462	(3,234)
Acquisition, spin-off and reorganization charges	—	5,601	8,010	3,124	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	2,672,384	2,466,875	2,577,284	2,980,014	6,405,884	1,510,817	1,587,972
Operating income	126,747	38,195	46,864	88,602	361,601	41,318	89,989
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	105,127	17,359	37,586	66,814	297,663	29,528	80,603
Income from continuing operations	61,605	10,589	23,973	40,683	184,327	18,156	49,893
Net income (loss)	68,018	15,301	(93,902)(1)	40,683	184,327	18,156	49,893
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	\$ 2.49	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.84	\$ 1.33	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.38	\$ 0.96
Average diluted shares outstanding	24,787	24,679	28,371	30,655	49,174	48,246	52,193

	At December 31,					At March 31,	
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2004	2005
						(unaudited)	(unaudited)
	(in thousands)						
Balance Sheet Data:							
Cash and cash equivalents (2)	\$ 20,877	\$ 19,214	\$ 28,714	\$ 75,166	\$ 106,489	\$ 20,688	\$ 101,385
Total assets (3)	1,308,477	1,285,777	1,042,985	3,463,229	3,627,169	3,470,191	3,645,974
Total debt (3)	205,437	220,026	124,285	909,339	657,935	827,610	656,720
Total liabilities, other than debt	643,264	574,762	558,742	1,551,805	1,755,043	1,616,478	1,718,932
Total shareholders' equity	459,776	490,989	359,958	1,002,085	1,214,191	1,026,103	1,270,322

* In 2002, we completed the spin-off of SCS Transportation, Inc. ("SCST"). The data shown above has been reclassified to reflect SCST as discontinued operations for the periods prior to the spin-off.

** Includes Roadway Corporation and its subsidiaries following their acquisition on December 11, 2003.

Table of Contents

- (1) The net losses in 2002 are largely due to a first quarter 2002 non-cash charge of \$75.2 million for the impairment of goodwill related to Jevic Transportation, Inc. (a subsidiary of SCST) and a third quarter 2002 non-cash charge of \$52.6 million for the difference between the carrying value of SCST and the fair value, as determined by the market capitalization of SCST at the spin-off date.
- (2) Excludes amounts related to discontinued operations.
- (3) The accounting for our ABS Facility has changed during the periods presented above. Prior to December 31, 2002, activity under the ABS Facility was treated as a sale of assets for financial reporting purposes. As a result, we did not reflect the receivables sold and the related asset backed securitization ("ABS") obligations on our Consolidated Balance Sheets, and ABS Facility charges were shown as a separate line in the nonoperating expenses section of our Statements of Consolidated Operations. On December 31, 2002, we amended the ABS agreement to, among other things, provide us the right to repurchase 100% of the receivable interests. Because of this amendment, ABS borrowings and related receivables are included on our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2002. Starting in 2003, ABS Facility charges are included in the interest expense line of our Statements of Consolidated Operations.

This change in the accounting for our ABS Facility affects the comparability of the total assets and total debt lines shown above.

The following is a summary of our ABS Facility history since 2000:

	At December 31,				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
			(in thousands)		
Total debt	\$ 205,437	\$ 220,026	\$ 124,285	\$ 909,339	\$ 657,935
ABS obligations not included on the balance sheet	177,000	141,500	—	—	—
Total debt plus ABS obligations not included on the balance sheet	\$ 382,437	\$ 361,526	\$ 124,285	\$ 909,339	\$ 657,935

[Table of Contents](#)

Summary USF Historical Financial Data

We derived the following historical information from USF's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004 and USF's unaudited consolidated financial statements for the quarters ended April 3, 2004 and April 2, 2005. You should read this information in conjunction with USF's consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included in our Currently Report on Form 8-K incorporated by reference in this prospectus. See "Where You Can Find More Information".

	Year Ended December 31,					Quarter Ended	
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	April 3, 2004	April 2, 2005
(in thousands, except per share data)							
Results of Operations:							
Revenue	\$2,288,613	\$2,220,974	\$2,250,526	\$2,292,139	\$2,394,579	\$616,767	\$597,977
Operating expenses:	2,105,940	2,117,638	2,169,672	2,196,547	2,330,834	599,679	601,546
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	182,673	103,336	80,854	95,592	63,745	17,088	(3,569)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	163,003	83,051	61,992	75,285	43,858	12,060	(8,465)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	98,041	49,977	33,268	44,101	23,795	7,116	(5,791)
Net income (loss)	96,798	38,388	(66,971)	42,296	23,795	7,116	(5,791)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations	3.65	1.87	1.22	1.61	0.85	0.26	(0.20)
Average diluted shares outstanding	26,828	26,766	27,332	27,349	27,982	27,803	28,369

	At December 31,					At	
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	April 3, 2004	April 2, 2005
(in thousands)							
Balance Sheet Data (1):							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,248	\$ 72,105	\$ 54,158	\$ 121,659	\$ 150,798	\$ 150,798	\$ 151,679
Total assets	1,209,245	1,235,439	1,295,271	1,358,088	1,441,195	1,441,195	1,451,003
Total debt	289,008	253,538	252,496	250,147	250,087	250,022	250,071
Total liabilities, other than debt	285,061	294,249	423,644	433,152	488,130	488,196	498,017
Total shareholders' equity	635,176	687,652	619,131	664,789	702,978	702,977	702,915

(1) Excludes amounts related to discontinued operations.

[Table of Contents](#)**Summary Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Financial Data**

We derived the following unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial data from the unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. The financial data has been prepared as if the merger and the consummation of the offering of the outstanding notes had occurred on January 1, 2004 for the operating data and as of March 31, 2005 for the balance sheet data. The process of valuing USF's tangible and intangible assets and liabilities as well as evaluating accounting policies for conformity is still in the preliminary stages. Material revisions to our current estimates could be necessary as the valuation process and accounting policy review are finalized. The unaudited pro forma operating data set forth below does not purport to represent, and is not necessarily indicative of, the results that actually would have been achieved had the merger and the offering of the outstanding notes had been consummated on January 1, 2004, or that may be achieved in the future. The unaudited pro forma financial statements do not reflect any benefits from potential cost savings or revenue changes resulting from the merger. You should read this information in conjunction with our "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations", our consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto and the "Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Financial Data" included in this prospectus or included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q incorporated by reference in this prospectus and USF's consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included in our Current Report on Form 8-K, as amended, incorporated by reference in this prospectus.

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2004</u>	<u>Three Months Ended March 31, 2005</u>
	(in thousands, except per share data)	
Pro Forma Results of Operations:		
Revenue	\$ 9,162,064	\$ 2,275,938
Total operating expenses	8,737,765	2,189,780
Operating income	424,299	86,158
Income from continuing operations	194,731	40,831
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	3.35	0.67
Average diluted shares outstanding	58,194	61,213
		<u>At March 31, 2005</u>
		(in thousands)
Pro Forma Balance Sheet Data:		
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 37,665
Total assets		5,572,451
Total debt		1,638,913
Total liabilities, other than debt		2,215,091
Total shareholders' equity		1,718,447

RISK FACTORS

Before you participate in the exchange offer or make an investment in the notes, you should carefully consider the factors described below in addition to the remainder of this prospectus and the information incorporated by reference. The risks that we have highlighted here are not the only ones that we face and additional risks, including those presently unknown to us, could also impair our operations. If any of the risks actually occur, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be negatively affected.

Risks Related to the Notes and this Exchange Offer

If you do not properly tender, or you cannot tender, your outstanding notes, your ability to transfer such outstanding notes will be adversely affected.

We will issue exchange notes only in exchange for outstanding notes that are timely received by the exchange agent, together with all required documents, including a properly completed and signed letter of transmittal. Therefore, you should allow sufficient time to ensure timely delivery of the outstanding notes and you should carefully follow the instructions on how to tender your outstanding notes. Neither we nor the exchange agent is required to tell you of any defects or irregularities with respect to your tender of the outstanding notes. If you do not tender your outstanding notes or if we do not accept your outstanding notes because you did not tender your outstanding notes properly, then, after we consummate the exchange offer, you will continue to hold outstanding notes that are subject to the existing transfer restrictions. In addition, if you tender your outstanding notes for the purpose of participating in a distribution of the exchange notes, you will be required to comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of the exchange notes. If you are a broker-dealer that receives exchange notes for your own account in exchange for outstanding notes that you acquired as a result of market-making activities or any other trading activities, you will be required to acknowledge that you will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such exchange notes. After the exchange offer is consummated, if you continue to hold any outstanding notes, you may have difficulty selling them because there will be fewer outstanding notes outstanding. In addition, if a large number of outstanding notes are not tendered or are tendered improperly, the limited number of exchange notes that would be issued and outstanding after we consummate the exchange offer could lower the market price of such exchange notes.

Our debt service obligations could adversely affect our financial condition and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations to you under the notes.

You should consider that following the merger we have higher levels of debt and interest expense than either Yellow Roadway or USF had immediately prior to the merger on a stand-alone basis. As of March 31, 2005, after giving effect to the merger, the offering of the outstanding notes and our recent amended Revolving Credit Facility and amended ABS Facility financings, we would have had approximately \$1.6 billion of indebtedness outstanding. We may not be able to generate cash sufficient to pay the principal of, interest on and other amounts due in respect of our indebtedness when due.

Our ability to pay principal and interest on the notes and to satisfy our other debt obligations will depend upon our future operating performance and the availability of refinancing debt. In addition, the significant level of combined indebtedness after the merger may have an effect on our future operations, including:

- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing on satisfactory terms to fund our working capital requirements, capital expenditures, acquisitions, investments, debt service requirements and other general corporate requirements;
- increasing our vulnerability to general economic downturns, competition and industry conditions, which could place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that are less leveraged;
- increasing our exposure to rising interest rates because a portion of our borrowings, including the notes, are at variable interest rates;

[Table of Contents](#)

- reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund our working capital requirements, capital expenditures, acquisitions, investments and other general corporate requirements because we will be required to use a substantial portion of our cash flow to service debt obligations; and
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate.

See “Description of Certain Other Indebtedness”.

Various limitations in our credit facilities and other debt instruments may reduce our ability to incur additional debt, to engage in certain transactions and to capitalize on business opportunities. Any subsequent refinancing of our current indebtedness or any new indebtedness could have similar or greater restrictions.

The outstanding notes and related guarantees are, and the exchange notes and related guarantees will be, unsecured and secured indebtedness of us and our guarantor subsidiaries and obligations of our non-guarantor subsidiaries will rank effectively senior to the notes and the guarantees.

The outstanding notes and guarantees are, and the exchange notes and guarantees will be, unsecured and rank equal in right of payment with our unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. However, the notes and guarantees effectively will be subordinated to our and our subsidiary guarantors’ secured debt to the extent of the value of the assets that secure that indebtedness. In the event of our or any subsidiary guarantor’s bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization or upon acceleration of the notes, payment on the notes or guarantees could be less, ratably, than on any secured indebtedness. We may not have sufficient assets remaining to pay amounts due on any or all of the notes then outstanding.

In the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization of any of our non-guarantor subsidiaries, holders of their indebtedness and their trade creditors will generally be entitled to payment of their claims from the assets of those subsidiaries before any assets are made available for distribution to us.

Initially, our subsidiaries that currently guarantee our contingent convertible senior notes guarantee the outstanding notes and will guarantee the exchange notes. However, the subsidiary guarantors will not constitute all of our subsidiaries. In the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization of a non-guarantor subsidiary, holders of indebtedness and other obligations of such subsidiary, including obligations to trade creditors, generally will be entitled to payment of their claims from the assets of such subsidiary before any assets are made available for distribution to us. As of March 31, 2005, after giving effect to the merger, the offering of the outstanding notes and our recent amended Revolving Credit Facility and amended ABS Facility financings, our non-guarantor subsidiaries would be liable for (i) in the case of our receivables subsidiary, approximately \$555 million of outstanding indebtedness under our ABS Facility, (ii) in the case of certain subsidiaries of Roadway Group, their guarantees of Roadway Group’s senior notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$225 million and (iii) in the case of certain subsidiaries of USF, their guarantees of USF’s unsecured notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$250 million. All these subsidiary liabilities and any other obligations of the non-guarantor subsidiaries will rank effectively senior to the notes and the guarantees.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, our non-guarantor subsidiaries represented an immaterial amount of our income from continuing operations and net cash from operating activities. See the footnote under the caption “Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—Guarantees of the Contingent Convertible Senior Notes” in our 2004 audited financial statements incorporated in this prospectus by reference. However, in the circumstances described under “Description of the Exchange Notes—Guaranties”, guarantees by our subsidiaries of the notes can be released, in which event the non-guarantor subsidiaries could represent substantially more (and, if all guarantors are released, all) of our income from continuing operations and net cash from operating activities.

Because there is no current market for the notes, we cannot assure you that an active trading market will develop.

There is no established trading market for the notes. It is expected that the exchange notes will be traded on the over-the-counter markets, but there can be no assurance as to the liquidity of any market for the notes, the

[Table of Contents](#)

ability of the holders to sell their notes, or the prices at which holders of the notes would be able to sell their notes. The notes could trade at prices higher or lower than their initial purchase prices depending on many factors. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that an active trading market for the notes will develop. Furthermore, if an active trading market were to develop, the market price for the notes may be adversely affected by changes in our financial performance, changes in the overall market for similar securities and changes in performance or prospects for companies in our industry.

In addition, you may not be able to sell your notes at a particular time or at a price favorable to you. Future trading prices of the notes will depend on many factors, including:

- our operating performance and financial condition;
- our prospects or the prospects for companies in our industry generally;
- our ability to complete the offer to exchange the notes for registered notes or to register the notes for resale;
- changes in government regulation;
- the interest of securities dealers in making a market in the notes;
- the market for similar securities;
- prevailing interest rates; and
- the other factors described in this prospectus under “Risk Factors”.

Although the initial purchasers have advised us that are making a market in the notes, they are not obligated to do so. The initial purchasers also may discontinue any market making activities at any time, in their sole discretion, which could further negatively impact your ability to sell the notes or the prevailing market price at the time you choose to sell.

We are a holding company, and we are dependent on the ability of our subsidiaries to distribute funds to us.

We are a holding company and our subsidiaries conduct substantially all of our consolidated operations and own substantially all of our consolidated assets. Consequently, our cash flow and our ability to make payments on our indebtedness, including the notes, substantially depends upon our subsidiaries’ cash flow and payments of funds to us by our subsidiaries. Our subsidiaries’ ability to make any advances, distributions or other payments to us may be restricted by, among other things, debt instruments, tax considerations and legal restrictions. If we are unable to obtain funds from our subsidiaries as a result of these restrictions, we may not be able to pay principal of, or interest on, the notes when due, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain the necessary funds from other sources.

The subsidiary guarantees could be deemed fraudulent conveyances or fraudulent transfers under certain circumstances and a court may try to subordinate or void the subsidiary guarantees.

Under various fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer laws, a court could subordinate or void the subsidiary guarantees. Generally, to the extent that a court were to find that at the time one of our subsidiaries entered into a subsidiary guarantee either: (x) the subsidiary incurred the guarantee with the intent to hinder, delay or defraud any present or future creditor or contemplated insolvency with a design to favor one or more creditors to the exclusion of others or (y) the subsidiary did not receive fair consideration or reasonably equivalent value for issuing the subsidiary guarantee and, at the time it issued the subsidiary guarantee, the subsidiary (i) was insolvent or became insolvent as a result of issuing of the subsidiary guarantee, (ii) was engaged or about to engage in a business or transaction for which the remaining assets of the subsidiary constituted unreasonably small capital or (iii) intended to incur, or believed that it would incur, debts beyond its ability to pay those debts as they matured, the court could void or subordinate the subsidiary guarantee in favor

[Table of Contents](#)

of the subsidiary's other obligations. Among other things, a legal challenge of a subsidiary guarantee on fraudulent conveyance grounds may focus on the benefits, if any, realized by the subsidiary as a result of the issuance of the notes by us. To the extent a subsidiary guarantee is voided as a fraudulent conveyance or held unenforceable for any other reason, the holders of the notes would not have any claim against that subsidiary and would be creditors solely of us and any other subsidiary guarantors whose guarantees are not held unenforceable.

Risks of the Merger

We may face difficulties in achieving the expected benefits of the merger.

Until the completion of the merger on May 24, 2005, Yellow Roadway and USF operated as separate companies. Management has little experience running the combined business, and we may not be able to realize all of the operating efficiencies, synergies, cost savings or other benefits expected from the merger. In addition, the costs we incur in implementing synergies, including our ability to terminate, amend or renegotiate prior contractual commitments of Yellow Roadway and USF, may be greater than expected. We also may suffer a loss of employees, customers or suppliers, a loss of revenues, or an increase in operating or other costs or other difficulties relating to the merger.

The pro forma financial data included in this prospectus is preliminary and our actual future financial position and results of operations may differ significantly and adversely from the pro forma amounts included in this prospectus.

The process of valuing USF's tangible and intangible assets and liabilities, as well as evaluating USF's accounting policies for conformity, is still in the preliminary stages. Material revisions to current estimates could be necessary as the valuation process and accounting policy review are finalized.

The unaudited pro forma operating data included in this prospectus does not purport to represent, and is not necessarily indicative of, the results that actually would have been achieved had the merger and the offering of the outstanding notes been consummated on January 1, 2004 or March 31, 2005, as applicable, or that may be achieved in the future. We can provide no assurances as to how the operations and assets of both companies would have been run if they had been combined, or how they will be run in the future, which, together with other factors, could have a significant effect on our results of operations and financial position.

Risks of Yellow Roadway

We are subject to general economic factors that are largely out of our control, any of which could significantly reduce our operating margins and income.

Our business is subject to a number of general economic factors that may significantly reduce our operating margins and income, many of which are largely out of our control. These include recessionary economic cycles and downturns in customers' business cycles and changes in their business practices, particularly in market segments and industries, such as retail and manufacturing, where we have a significant concentration of customers. Economic conditions may adversely affect our customers' business levels, the amount of transportation services they need and their ability to pay for our services. Customers encountering adverse economic conditions represent a greater potential for loss, and we may be required to increase our reserve for bad-debt losses.

The transportation industry is affected by business risks that are largely out of our control, any of which could significantly reduce our operating margins and income.

Businesses operating in the transportation industry are affected by risks that are largely out of our control, any of which could significantly reduce our operating margins and income. These factors include weather, excess

[Table of Contents](#)

capacity in the transportation industry, interest rates, fuel prices and taxes, terrorist attacks, license and registration fees, and insurance premiums and self-insurance levels. Our results of operations may also be affected by seasonal factors.

We operate in a highly competitive industry, and our business will suffer if we are unable to adequately address potential downward pricing pressures and other factors that may adversely affect our operations and significantly reduce our operating margins and income.

Numerous competitive factors could impair our ability to maintain our current profitability. These factors include the following:

- We compete with many other transportation service providers of varying sizes, some of which have a lower cost structure, more equipment and greater capital resources than we do or have other competitive advantages.
- Some of our competitors periodically reduce their prices to gain business, especially during times of reduced growth rates in the economy, which limits our ability to maintain or increase prices or maintain significant growth in our business.
- Our customers may negotiate rates or contracts that minimize or eliminate our ability to continue to hedge fuel price increases through a fuel surcharge on our customers.
- Many customers reduce the number of carriers they use by selecting so-called “core carriers” as approved transportation service providers, and in some instances we may not be selected.
- Many customers periodically accept bids from multiple carriers for their shipping needs, and this process may depress prices or result in the loss of some business to competitors.
- The trend towards consolidation in the ground transportation industry may create other large carriers with greater financial resources and other competitive advantages relating to their size.
- Advances in technology require increased investments to remain competitive, and our customers may not be willing to accept higher prices to cover the cost of these investments.
- Competition from non-asset-based logistics and freight brokerage companies may adversely affect our customer relationships and prices.

If our relationship with our employees were to deteriorate, we may be faced with labor disruptions or stoppages, which could adversely affect our business and reduce our operating margins and income and place us at a disadvantage relative to non-union competitors.

Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express, New Penn Motor Express and Reimer Express, all operating subsidiaries of Yellow Roadway, have employees who are represented by the International Brotherhood of Teamsters (the “IBT”). These employees represent approximately 80% of Yellow Roadway’s workforce (excluding USF and its subsidiaries). USF Holland, USF Reddaway, USF Bestway, USF Dugan and USF Logistics, all operating subsidiaries of USF, also have employees who are represented by the IBT. These employees represent approximately 55% of USF’s LTL workforce and approximately 43% of USF’s overall workforce.

USF Reddaway’s collective bargaining agreement with the IBT expired on December 31, 2004. USF Reddaway and the IBT currently are operating under a temporary extension to such agreement and currently are engaged in negotiations concerning a new collective bargaining agreement. We can provide no assurance that a new collective bargaining agreement will be entered into by USF Reddaway or, if entered into, that the terms of such agreement will not be materially less favorable to us than the terms of the expired collective bargaining agreement.

[Table of Contents](#)

USF Bestway's collective bargaining agreement with the IBT will expire on December 31, 2005. We can provide no assurance that a new collective bargaining agreement will be entered into by USF Bestway or, if entered into, that the terms of such agreement will not be materially less favorable to us than the terms of the current collective bargaining agreement.

Each of Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express and USF Holland employ most of their unionized employees under the terms of a common national master agreement as supplemented by additional regional supplements and local agreements. This current five-year agreement will expire on March 31, 2008. Other unionized employees are employed pursuant to more localized agreements. The IBT represents a number of employees at USF Reddaway, USF Bestway and USF Logistics under these localized agreements, which have wages, benefit contributions and other terms and conditions that better fit the cost structure and operating models of these business units.

USF is regularly subject to a variety of actions by unions and individuals acting on behalf of unions that can adversely affect USF's assets and business operations. These actions may include, among other things, efforts to organize non-union employees and actions relating to already organized employees with respect to wages, work rules and other matters covered by existing or to-be-agreed-upon labor agreements.

USF has been subject to IBT efforts to seek union representation for employees at USF Dugan and its former operating unit, USF Red Star. The IBT has focused its organizing efforts on employees at USF Dugan and has been successful in winning representation elections at three of the six USF Dugan terminals where elections were held in 2004. Prior to these elections, the IBT did not represent any USF Dugan employees. In 2004, the IBT also attempted to organize certain employees at USF Red Star's Philadelphia terminal. On May 21, 2004, unionized employees commenced a strike against all USF Red Star terminals. On May 23, 2004, USF shut down USF Red Star's operations as a result of the economic damage caused, or expected to be caused, by the strike. There are now a number of outstanding lawsuits by employees against USF Red Star seeking back pay claiming that USF Red Star failed to provide adequate notice of the shut down as required by the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) Act. The IBT also has brought an action against USF and USF Red Star claiming that the shutdown was a breach of collective bargaining agreements and the National Labor Relations Act. USF and USF Red Star have countersued the IBT, claiming the strike against USF Red Star was a breach of these agreements. The IBT also has requested the National Labor Relations Board to bring an unfair labor practice charge against USF and USF Red Star for these alleged breaches.

USF and its subsidiaries also are regularly subject to grievances, arbitration proceedings and other claims concerning alleged past and current non-compliance with applicable labor law and collective bargaining agreements.

Neither we nor any of our subsidiaries can predict the outcome of any of the actions, activities or claims discussed above. These actions, activities and claims, if resolved in a manner unfavorable to us, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, businesses and results of operations.

Following the consummation of the merger on May 24, 2005, our operating units, including the USF operating units, are seeking to address with their employees and the IBT leadership the various issues, lawsuits and charge requests arising from the IBT organizing efforts at USF. In addition, the differences among the wages, benefit contributions and work rules in the various localized contracts and the national master agreement could become a point of issue at one or more of the operating units. If we are unsuccessful in addressing these labor issues to the satisfaction of our employees and the IBT, it is possible that we could become subject to work stoppages or other labor disturbances, any of which could reduce our operating margins and income. Similarly, any failure to negotiate a new labor agreement to replace an expiring agreement might result in a work stoppage that could reduce our operating margins and income and place us at a disadvantage relative to non-union competitors. Finally, any new labor agreement could have disadvantageous wages, benefit contributions or work rules, that could reduce our operating margins and income and make it more difficult to compete against non-union competitors.

Ongoing insurance and claims expenses could significantly reduce our income.

Our future insurance and claims expenses might exceed historical levels, which could significantly reduce our earnings. We currently self-insure for a portion of our claims exposure resulting from cargo loss, personal injury, property damage and workers' compensation. If the number or severity of claims for which we are self-insured increases, our earnings could be significantly reduced.

We will have significant ongoing capital requirements that could reduce our income if we are unable to generate sufficient cash from operations.

The transportation industry is very capital intensive. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash from operations in the future, we may have to limit our growth, enter into additional financing arrangements or operate our revenue equipment for longer periods, any of which could reduce our income. Revenue equipment includes, among other things, tractors and trailers. Our ability to incur additional indebtedness could be adversely affected by any increase in requirements that we post letters of credit in support of our insurance policies. See "—Ongoing insurance and claims expenses could significantly reduce our income". Lack of availability of surety bonds in the future could result in our having to post additional letters of credit, which would in turn reduce borrowing availability under our credit agreement. If needed, additional indebtedness may not be available on terms acceptable to us.

We operate in a highly regulated industry, and costs of compliance with, or liability for violation of, existing or future regulations could significantly increase our costs of doing business.

The U.S. Department of Transportation and various state and federal agencies exercise broad powers over our business, generally governing such activities as authorization to engage in motor carrier operations and safety. We may also become subject to new or more restrictive regulations imposed by the Department of Transportation, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration or other authorities relating to engine exhaust emissions, the hours of service that our drivers may provide in any one time period, security and other matters. Compliance with these regulations could substantially impair equipment productivity and increase our costs.

The Environmental Protection Agency has issued regulations that require progressive reductions in exhaust emissions from diesel engines through 2007. These reductions began with diesel engines manufactured late in 2002. The regulations currently include subsequent reductions in the sulfur content of diesel fuel in 2006 and the introduction of emissions after-treatment devices on newly manufactured engines in 2007. These regulations could result in higher prices for tractors and increased fuel and maintenance costs.

We are subject to various environmental laws and regulations, and costs of compliance with, or liabilities for violations of, existing or future regulations could significantly increase our costs of doing business.

Our operations are subject to environmental laws and regulations dealing with, among other things, the handling of hazardous materials, underground fuel storage tanks and discharge and retention of stormwater. We operate in industrial areas, where truck terminals and other industrial activities are located, and where groundwater or other forms of environmental contamination may have occurred. Our operations involve the risks of fuel spillage or seepage, environmental damage, and hazardous waste disposal, among others. If we are involved in a spill or other accident involving hazardous substances, or if we are found to be in violation of applicable laws or regulations, it could significantly increase our cost of doing business. Under specific environmental laws, we could be held responsible for all of the costs relating to any contamination at our past or present terminals and at third party waste disposal sites. If we fail to comply with applicable environmental regulations, we could be subject to substantial fines or penalties and to civil and criminal liability.

The IRS may issue an adverse tax determination concerning a deduction taken by USF in connection with its disposition of USF Worldwide.

On October 30, 2002, USF disposed of the stock of USF Worldwide, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of USF at such time, and other interests for no consideration. In connection with this disposition, USF claimed a

worthless stock deduction with respect to such stock on USF's U.S. federal tax return for the tax year ended December 31, 2002, and established a reserve on USF's financial accounts in light of the possibility that the IRS might not agree with USF's tax position on this matter. USF is currently under tax audit for the 2002 tax year and, as part of such audit, the IRS is reviewing the USF Worldwide worthless stock deduction. The IRS may determine that USF was not entitled to an ordinary deduction as a result of the USF Worldwide disposition, but rather that USF should have claimed a capital loss deduction as a result of such disposition. In the event of such a determination, we estimate that we could have additional tax liability of up to \$48,000,000 (net of the benefit of offsetting capital gains realized within the capital loss carryover period to date, but not including (i) interest and penalties, if any, or (ii) offsetting capital gain, if any, that might be generated within the remaining carryover period). We would be required to pay the amount of such additional tax liability to the IRS upon final adjudication of the dispute.

We may be obligated to make additional contributions to multi-employer pension plans.

Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express and New Penn Motor Express contribute to approximately 90 separate multi-employer health, welfare and pension plans for employees covered by collective bargaining agreements (approximately 80% of total Yellow Roadway employees). Similarly, USF Holland and USF Reddaway contribute to approximately 24 separate multi-employer health, welfare and pension plans for employees covered by collective bargaining agreements (approximately 38% of total USF employees). The largest of these plans, the Central States Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Plan (the "Central States Plan"), provides retirement benefits to approximately 53% of Yellow Roadway's total employees and 31% of USF's total employees. The amounts of these contributions are determined by contract and established in the agreements. The health and welfare plans provide health care and disability benefits to active employees and retirees. The pension plans provide defined benefits to retired participants. We recognize as net pension cost the required contribution for the period and recognize as a liability any contributions due and unpaid.

Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express, New Penn Motor Express, USF Holland and USF Reddaway each have collective bargaining agreements with their unions that stipulate the amount of contributions each company must make to union-sponsored, multi-employer pension plans. The Internal Revenue Code and related regulations establish minimum funding requirements for these plans. Under legislation passed in April 2004, qualified multi-employer plans are permitted to exclude certain recent investment losses from the minimum funding formula through 2005. The Central States Plan, in particular, has informed the Company that its recent investment performance has adversely affected its funding levels and that the fund is seeking corrective measures to address its funding. During the benefit period of the April 2004 legislation, the Central States Plan is expected to meet the minimum funding requirements. In the unlikely event that the Central States Plan does not elect to receive the benefit of the legislation, the Company believes that the plan would not meet the minimum funding requirements that the Code and related regulations require. If any of these multi-employer pension plans, including the Central States Plan, fails to meet minimum funding requirements and the trustees of such a plan are unable to obtain a waiver of the requirements or certain changes in how the applicable plan calculates its funding level from the IRS or reduce pension benefits to a level where the requirements are met, the IRS could impose an excise tax on all employers participating in these plans. To avoid these taxes, contributions in excess of our contractually agreed upon rates could be required to correct the funding deficiency. If an excise tax were imposed on the participating employers or additional contributions required, it could have a material adverse impact on the financial results of Yellow Roadway.

Due to the shutdown of USF Red Star, USF is subject to withdrawal liability for up to 11 multi-employer pension plans. While we cannot estimate the final amount of USF's withdrawal liability, in 2004 USF made payments of \$4,988,000 to certain of these funds under the Multi-Employer Pension Plan Amendment Act of 1980 ("MEPPA"), and USF accrued a contingent liability of \$2,083,000 for two plans. However, USF is entitled to review and contest liability assessments that various funds provided as well as determine the mitigating effect of USF Holland's expansion into certain of the geographic areas that USF Red Star previously covered. USF continues to gather information to determine the extent of the withdrawal liability from each of the plans. Given the lack of current information, complexity of the calculations and the expected mitigation relative to the USF

[Table of Contents](#)

Holland expansion, the final withdrawal liability, which may be material to our financial position, cannot currently be estimated for the remaining nine plans, and therefore USF has not accrued any costs related to these nine plans. We believe the process to determine withdrawal liability will likely take at least several months, but it could extend to a year or more for the following reasons: the time it will take to obtain information from the pension plans and analyze such information; substantial negotiations with these pension plans over withdrawal liability; and any potential arbitration of the issues, other legal proceedings, and the unknown mitigating effect of the USF Holland expansion.

Our management team is an important part of our business and loss of key personnel could impair our success.

We benefit from the leadership and experience of our senior management team and depend on their continued services to successfully implement our business strategy. Other than our Chief Executive Officer, William D. Zollars, and James D. Staley, head of the Yellow Roadway regional group of companies, we have not entered into employment agreements for a fixed period with members of our current management. The loss of key personnel could have a material adverse effect on our operating results, business or financial condition. USF has entered into retention agreements with certain executives, which are intended in part to make the services of these executives available for one year after the closing of the merger.

Our business may be harmed by anti-terrorism measures.

In the aftermath of the terrorist attacks on the United States, federal, state and municipal authorities have implemented and are implementing various security measures, including checkpoints and travel restrictions on large trucks. Although many companies will be adversely affected by any slowdown in the availability of freight transportation, the negative impact could affect our business disproportionately. For example, we offer specialized services that guarantee on-time delivery. If the new security measures disrupt or impede the timing of our deliveries, we may fail to meet the needs of our customers, or may incur increased expenses to do so. We cannot assure you that these measures will not significantly increase our costs and reduce our operating margins and income.

We may face difficulties in achieving certain expected benefits of the December 2003 acquisition of Roadway Corporation.

Prior to December 11, 2003, when we acquired Roadway Corporation through the merger of Roadway Corporation with and into one of our subsidiaries, Yellow Roadway Corporation and Roadway Corporation operated as separate companies. We may not be able to continue to realize all of the operating efficiencies, synergies, cost savings or other benefits that we expect from that merger. In addition, the costs we incur in implementing further synergies, including our ability to terminate, amend or renegotiate prior contractual commitments of Yellow Roadway and Roadway, may be greater than expected.

THE EXCHANGE OFFER

Purpose and Effect of the Exchange Offer

We issued \$150 million aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes to the initial purchasers on May 24, 2005, in transactions not registered under the Securities Act in reliance on exemptions from registration. The initial purchasers then sold the outstanding notes to qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act. Because they were sold pursuant to exemptions from registration, the outstanding notes are subject to transfer restrictions.

In connection with the issuance of the outstanding notes, we agreed with the initial purchasers that we would file an exchange offer registration statement (of which this prospectus is a part) to exchange the outstanding notes for publicly registered notes with identical terms. Our failure to comply with this agreement within certain time periods would result in additional interest being due on the outstanding notes. A copy of the registration rights agreement with the initial purchasers has been filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 26, 2005, and is incorporated by reference in the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

Based on existing interpretations of the Securities Act by the staff of the SEC described in several no-action letters to third parties, and subject to the following sentence, we believe that the exchange notes issued in the exchange offer may be offered for resale, resold and otherwise transferred by their holders, other than broker-dealers or our “affiliates”, without further compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery provisions of the Securities Act. However, any holder of the outstanding notes who is an affiliate of ours, who is not acquiring the exchange notes in the ordinary course of such holder’s business or who intends to participate in the exchange offer for the purpose of distributing the exchange notes:

- will not be able to rely on the interpretations by the staff of the SEC described in the above-mentioned no-action letters;
- will not be able to tender the outstanding notes in the exchange offer; and
- must comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any sale or transfer of the outstanding notes unless the sale or transfer is made under an exemption from these requirements.

We do not intend to seek our own no-action letter, and there is no assurance that the staff of the SEC would make a similar determination regarding the exchange notes as it has in these no-action letters to third parties.

Each broker-dealer that receives exchange notes for its own account in exchange for outstanding notes, where such outstanding notes were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such exchange notes. See “Plan of Distribution”.

As a result of the filing and effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, we will not be required to pay an increased interest rate on the outstanding notes unless we either fail to timely consummate the exchange offer or fail to maintain the effectiveness of the registration statement to the extent we agreed to do so. Following the closing of the exchange offer, holders of the outstanding notes not tendered will not have any further registration rights except in limited circumstances requiring the filing of a shelf registration statement, and the outstanding notes will continue to be subject to restrictions on transfer. Accordingly, the liquidity of the market for the outstanding notes will be adversely affected.

Terms of the Exchange Offer

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions stated in this prospectus and in the letter of transmittal, we will accept all outstanding notes properly tendered and not withdrawn before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date. After authentication of the exchange notes by the trustee or an authenticating agent, we will issue \$1,000 principal amount of exchange notes in exchange for each \$1,000 principal amount of the outstanding notes accepted in the exchange offer.

[Table of Contents](#)

By tendering the outstanding notes for exchange notes in the exchange offer and signing or agreeing to be bound by the letter of transmittal, you will represent to us that:

- you will acquire the exchange notes you receive in the exchange offer in the ordinary course of your business;
- you are not participating in, and have no understanding with any person to participate in, the distribution of the exchange notes issued to you in the exchange offer;
- you are not an affiliate of ours or, if you are an affiliate, you will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act to the extent applicable;
- if you are not a broker-dealer, that you are not engaged in and do not intend to engage in the distribution of the exchange notes; and
- if you are a broker-dealer that will receive exchange notes for your own account in exchange for outstanding notes that were acquired as a result of market-making or other trading activities, that you will deliver a prospectus, as required by law, in connection with any resale of those exchange notes.

Broker-dealers that are receiving exchange notes for their own account must have acquired the outstanding notes as a result of market-making or other trading activities in order to participate in the exchange offer. Each broker-dealer that receives exchange notes for its own account under the exchange offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of the exchange notes. The letter of transmittal states that, by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be admitting that it is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act. We will be required to allow broker-dealers to use this prospectus following the exchange offer in connection with the resale of exchange notes received in exchange for outstanding notes acquired by broker-dealers for their own account as a result of market-making or other trading activities. If required by applicable securities laws, we will, upon written request, make this prospectus available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with a resale of exchange notes. See “Plan of Distribution”.

The exchange notes will evidence the same debt as the outstanding notes and will be issued under and entitled to the benefits of the same indenture. The form and terms of the exchange notes are identical in all material respects to the form and terms of the outstanding notes except that:

- the exchange notes will be issued in a transaction registered under the Securities Act;
- the exchange notes will not be subject to transfer restrictions; and
- provisions providing for an increase in the stated interest rate on the outstanding notes will be eliminated after completion of the exchange offer.

As of the date of this prospectus, \$150 million aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes was outstanding. In connection with the issuance of the outstanding notes, we arranged for the outstanding notes to be issued and transferable in book-entry form through the facilities of DTC, acting as depositary. The exchange notes will also be issuable and transferable in book-entry form through DTC.

This prospectus, together with the accompanying letter of transmittal, is initially being sent to all registered holders as of the close of business on _____, 2005. We intend to conduct the exchange offer as required by the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations of the SEC under the Exchange Act, including Rule 14e-1, to the extent applicable.

Rule 14e-1 describes unlawful tender offer practices under the Exchange Act. This rule requires us, among other things:

- to hold our exchange offer open for 20 business days;
- to give at least ten business days notice of certain changes in the terms of this offer as specified in Rule 14e-1(b); and
- to issue a press release in the event of an extension of the exchange offer.

[Table of Contents](#)

The exchange offer is not conditioned upon any minimum aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes being tendered, and holders of the outstanding notes do not have any appraisal or dissenters' rights under the Delaware General Corporation Law or under the indenture in connection with the exchange offer. We shall be considered to have accepted the outstanding notes tendered according to the procedures in this prospectus when, as and if we have given oral or written notice of acceptance to the exchange agent. See "—Exchange Agent". The exchange agent will act as agent for the tendering holders for the purpose of receiving exchange notes from us and delivering exchange notes to those holders.

If any tendered outstanding notes are not accepted for exchange because of an invalid tender or the occurrence of other events described in this prospectus, certificates for these unaccepted outstanding notes will be returned, at our cost, to the tendering holder of outstanding notes or, in the case of outstanding notes tendered by book-entry transfer, into the holder's account at DTC according to the procedures described below, promptly after the expiration date.

Holders who tender outstanding notes in the exchange offer will not be required to pay brokerage commissions or fees or, subject to the instructions in the letter of transmittal, transfer taxes related to the exchange of the outstanding notes in the exchange offer. We will pay all charges and expenses, other than applicable taxes, in connection with the exchange offer. See "—Solicitation of Tenders; Fees and Expenses".

Neither we nor our board of directors makes any recommendation to holders of the outstanding notes as to whether to tender or refrain from tendering all or any portion of their outstanding notes in the exchange offer. Moreover, no one has been authorized to make any such recommendation. Holders of the outstanding notes must make their own decision whether to tender in the exchange offer and, if so, the amount of the outstanding notes to tender after reading this prospectus and the letter of transmittal and consulting with their advisors, if any, based on their own financial position and requirements.

Expiration Date; Extensions; Amendments

The term "expiration date" shall mean 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2005, unless we, in our sole discretion, extend the exchange offer, in which case the term "expiration date" shall mean the latest date to which the exchange offer is extended.

We expressly reserve the right, in our sole discretion:

- to delay acceptance of any outstanding notes or to terminate the exchange offer and to refuse to accept outstanding notes not previously accepted, if any of the conditions described under "—Conditions" shall have occurred and shall not have been waived by us;
- to extend the expiration date of the exchange offer;
- to amend the terms of the exchange offer in any manner;
- to purchase or make offers for any outstanding notes that remain outstanding subsequent to the expiration date;
- to the extent permitted by applicable law, to purchase outstanding notes in the open market, in privately negotiated transactions or otherwise.

The terms of the purchases or offers described in the fourth and fifth clauses above may differ from the terms of the exchange offer.

Any delay in acceptance, termination, extension, or amendment will be followed promptly by oral or written notice to the exchange agent and by making a public announcement. Any public announcement in the case of an extension of the exchange offer will be issued no later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the next business day after the previously scheduled expiration date. If the exchange offer is amended in a manner determined by

[Table of Contents](#)

us to constitute a material change, including the waiver of a material condition, we will promptly disclose the amendment in a manner reasonably calculated to inform the holders of the amendment. We will also extend the exchange offer for a period of at least five business days, as required by applicable law, depending upon the significance of the change and the manner of disclosure to the holders, if the exchange offer would otherwise expire during that extended period.

Without limiting the manner in which we may choose to make public announcements of any delay in acceptance, termination, extension, or amendment of the exchange offer, we shall have no obligation to publish, advise, or otherwise communicate any public announcement, other than by making a timely release to PR Newswire.

You are advised that we may extend the exchange offer because some of the holders of the outstanding notes do not tender on a timely basis. In order to give these noteholders the ability to participate in the exchange and to avoid the significant reduction in liquidity associated with holding an unexchanged note, we may elect to extend the exchange offer.

Interest on the Exchange Notes

The exchange notes will bear interest from May 24, 2005 or the most recent date on which interest was paid or provided for on the outstanding notes surrendered in exchange for the exchange notes. Accordingly, holders of outstanding notes that are tendered and accepted for exchange will not receive interest that is accrued but unpaid on the outstanding notes at the time of tender. Interest on the exchange notes will be payable quarterly in arrears, on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15.

Procedures for Tendering

Only a holder may tender its outstanding notes in the exchange offer. Any beneficial owner whose outstanding notes are registered in the name of such holder's broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee or are held in book-entry form and who wishes to tender should contact the registered holder promptly and instruct the registered holder to tender on such holder's behalf. If the beneficial owner wishes to tender on such holder's own behalf, the beneficial owner must, before completing and executing the letter of transmittal and delivering such holder's outstanding notes, either make appropriate arrangements to register ownership of outstanding notes in the owner's name or obtain a properly completed bond power from the registered holder. The transfer of record ownership may take considerable time.

The tender by a holder will constitute an agreement among the holder, us and the exchange agent according to the terms and subject to the conditions described in this prospectus and in the letter of transmittal.

A holder who desires to tender outstanding notes and who cannot comply with the procedures set forth herein for tender on a timely basis or whose outstanding notes are not immediately available must comply with the procedures for guaranteed delivery set forth below.

The method of delivery of the outstanding notes and the letter of transmittal and all other required documents to the exchange agent is at the election and risk of the holders. Delivery of such documents will be deemed made only when actually received by the exchange agent or deemed received under the ATOP procedures described below. In all cases, sufficient time should be allowed to assure delivery to the exchange agent before the expiration date. No letter of transmittal or outstanding notes should be sent to us. Holders may also request that their respective brokers, dealers, commercial banks, trust companies or nominees effect the tender for holders in each case as described in this prospectus and in the letter of transmittal.

[Table of Contents](#)

Outstanding Notes Held in Certificated Form

For a holder to validly tender outstanding notes held in physical form, the exchange agent must receive, before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date, at its address set forth in this prospectus:

- a properly completed and validly executed letter of transmittal, or a manually signed facsimile thereof, together with any signature guarantees and any other documents required by the instructions to the letter of transmittal, and
- certificates for tendered outstanding notes.

Outstanding Notes Held in Book-Entry Form

We understand that the exchange agent will make a request promptly after the date of the prospectus to establish accounts for the outstanding notes at DTC for the purpose of facilitating the exchange offer, and subject to their establishment, any financial institution that is a participant in DTC may make book-entry delivery of the outstanding notes by causing DTC to transfer the outstanding notes into the exchange agent's account for the notes using DTC's procedures for transfer.

If you desire to transfer outstanding notes held in book-entry form with DTC, the exchange agent must receive, before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date, at its address set forth in this prospectus, a confirmation of book-entry transfer of outstanding notes into the exchange agent's account at DTC, which is referred to in this prospectus as a "book-entry confirmation", and:

- a properly completed and validly executed letter of transmittal, or manually signed facsimile thereof, together with any signature guarantees and other documents required by the instructions in the letter of transmittal; or
- an agent's message transmitted pursuant to ATOP.

Tender of Outstanding Notes Using DTC's Automated Tender Offer Program (ATOP)

The exchange agent and DTC have confirmed that the exchange offer is eligible for ATOP. Accordingly, DTC participants may electronically transmit their acceptance of the exchange offer by causing DTC to transfer outstanding notes held in book-entry form to the exchange agent in accordance with DTC's ATOP procedures for transfer. DTC will then send a book-entry confirmation, including an agent's message, to the exchange agent.

The term "agent's message" means a message transmitted by DTC, received by the exchange agent and forming part of the book-entry confirmation, which states that DTC has received an express acknowledgment from the participant in DTC tendering outstanding notes that are the subject of that book-entry confirmation that the participant has received and agrees to be bound by the terms of the letter of transmittal, and that we may enforce such agreement against such participant. If you use ATOP procedures to tender outstanding notes, you will not be required to deliver a letter of transmittal to the exchange agent, but you will be bound by its terms just as if you had signed it.

Signatures

Signatures on a letter of transmittal or a notice of withdrawal, as the case may be, must be guaranteed by a member firm of a registered national securities exchange or of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. or a commercial bank or trust company having an office or correspondent in the United States or an "eligible guarantor institution" within the meaning of Rule 17Ad-15 under the Exchange Act, unless outstanding notes tendered with the letter of transmittal are tendered:

- by a registered holder who has not completed the box entitled "Special Registration Instructions" or "Special Delivery Instructions" in the letter of transmittal; or
- for the account of an institution eligible to guarantee signatures.

[Table of Contents](#)

If the letter of transmittal is signed by a person other than the registered holder or DTC participant who is listed as the owner, the outstanding notes must be endorsed or accompanied by appropriate bond powers which authorize the person to tender the outstanding notes on behalf of the registered holder or DTC participant who is listed as the owner, in either case signed as the name of the registered holder(s) who appears on the outstanding notes or the DTC participant who is listed as the owner. If the letter of transmittal or any of the outstanding notes or bond powers are signed or endorsed by trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, attorneys-in-fact, officers of corporations or others acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, those persons should so indicate when signing, and unless waived by us, evidence satisfactory to us of their authority to so act must be submitted with the letter of transmittal.

If you tender your notes through ATOP, signatures and signature guarantees are not required.

Determinations of Validity

All questions as to the validity, form, eligibility, including time of receipt, acceptance and withdrawal of the tendered outstanding notes will be determined by us in our sole discretion. This determination will be final and binding. We reserve the absolute right to reject any and all outstanding notes not properly tendered or any outstanding notes our acceptance of which would, in the opinion of our counsel, be unlawful. We also reserve the absolute right to waive any irregularities or conditions of tender as to particular outstanding notes. Our interpretation of the terms and conditions of the exchange offer, including the instructions in the letter of transmittal, will be final and binding on all parties. Unless waived, any defects or irregularities in connection with tenders of outstanding notes must be cured within the time we shall determine. Although we intend to notify holders of defects or irregularities related to tenders of outstanding notes, neither we, the exchange agent nor any other person shall be under any duty to give notification of defects or irregularities related to tenders of outstanding notes nor shall we or any of them incur liability for failure to give notification. Tenderees of outstanding notes will not be considered to have been made until the irregularities have been cured or waived. Any outstanding notes received by the exchange agent that we determine are not properly tendered or the tender of which is otherwise rejected by us and as to which the defects or irregularities have not been cured or waived by us will be returned by the exchange agent to the tendering holder (unless otherwise provided in the letter of transmittal), promptly after the expiration date.

Guaranteed Delivery Procedures

Holders who wish to tender their outstanding notes and:

- whose outstanding notes are not immediately available;
- who cannot complete the procedure for book-entry transfer on a timely basis;
- who cannot deliver their outstanding notes, the letter of transmittal or any other required documents to the exchange agent before the expiration date; or
- who cannot complete a tender of outstanding notes held in book-entry form using DTC's ATOP procedures on a timely basis;

may effect a tender if they tender through an eligible institution described under “—Procedures for Tendering” and “—Signatures” or if they tender using ATOP's guaranteed delivery procedures.

A tender of outstanding notes made by or through an eligible institution will be accepted if:

- before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date, the exchange agent receives from an eligible institution a properly completed and duly executed notice of guaranteed delivery, by facsimile transmittal, mail or hand delivery, that: (1) sets forth the name and address of the holder, the certificate number or numbers of the holder's outstanding notes and the principal amount of the outstanding notes tendered, (2) states that the tender is being made, and (3) guarantees that, within three business days

[Table of Contents](#)

after the expiration date, a properly completed and validly executed letter of transmittal or facsimile, together with a certificate(s) representing the outstanding notes to be tendered in proper form for transfer, or a confirmation of book-entry transfer into the exchange agent's account at DTC of the outstanding notes delivered electronically, and any other documents required by the letter of transmittal will be deposited by the eligible institution with the exchange agent; and

- the properly completed and executed letter of transmittal or a facsimile, together with the certificate(s) representing all tendered outstanding notes in proper form for transfer, or a book-entry confirmation, and all other documents required by the letter of transmittal are received by the exchange agent within three business days after the expiration date.

A tender made through ATOP will be accepted if:

- before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date, the exchange agent receives an agent's message from DTC stating that DTC has received an express acknowledgment from the participant in DTC tendering the outstanding notes that they have received and agree to be bound by the notice of guaranteed delivery; and
- the exchange agent receives, within three business days after the expiration date, either: (1) a book-entry conformation, including an agent's message, transmitted via ATOP procedures; or (2) a properly completed and executed letter of transmittal or a facsimile, together with the certificate(s) representing all tendered outstanding notes in proper form for transfer, or a book-entry confirmation, and all other documents required by the letter of transmittal.

Upon request to the exchange agent, a notice of guaranteed delivery will be sent to holders who wish to tender their outstanding notes according to the guaranteed delivery procedures described above.

Withdrawal of Tenders

Except as otherwise provided in this prospectus, tenders of outstanding notes may be withdrawn at any time before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date. To withdraw a tender of outstanding notes in the exchange offer:

- a written or facsimile transmission of a notice of withdrawal must be received by the exchange agent at its address listed below before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date; or
- you must comply with the appropriate procedures of ATOP.

Any notice of withdrawal must:

- specify the name of the person having deposited the outstanding notes to be withdrawn;
- identify the outstanding notes to be withdrawn, including the certificate number or numbers and principal amount of the outstanding notes or, in the case of the outstanding notes transferred by book-entry transfer, the name and number of the account at the depository to be credited;
- be signed by the same person and in the same manner as the original signature on the letter of transmittal by which the outstanding notes were tendered, including any required signature guarantee, or be accompanied by documents of transfer sufficient to permit the trustee for the outstanding notes to register the transfer of the outstanding notes into the name of the person withdrawing the tender; and
- specify the name in which any of these outstanding notes are to be registered, if different from that of the person who deposited the outstanding notes to be withdrawn.

All questions as to the validity, form and eligibility, including time of receipt, of the withdrawal notices will be determined by us, and our determination shall be final and binding on all parties. Any outstanding notes so withdrawn will be judged not to have been tendered according to the procedures in this prospectus for purposes

[Table of Contents](#)

of the exchange offer, and no exchange notes will be issued in exchange for those outstanding notes unless the outstanding notes so withdrawn are validly retendered. Any outstanding notes that have been tendered but are not accepted for exchange will be returned to the holder of the outstanding notes without cost to the holder or, in the case of outstanding notes tendered by book-entry transfer, into the holder's account at DTC according to the procedures described above. This return or crediting will take place promptly after withdrawal, rejection of tender or termination of the exchange offer. Properly withdrawn outstanding notes may be retendered by following one of the procedures described above under "—Procedures for Tendering" at any time before the expiration date.

Conditions

The exchange offer is subject only to the following conditions:

- the compliance of the exchange offer with securities laws;
- the proper tender of the outstanding notes;
- the representation by the holders of the outstanding notes that they are not our affiliates, that the exchange notes they will receive are being acquired by them in the ordinary course of business and that at the time the exchange offer is completed the holders had no plans to participate in the distribution of the exchange notes; and
- no judicial or administrative proceeding is pending or shall have been threatened that would limit us from proceeding with the exchange offer.

Exchange Agent

SunTrust Bank, the trustee under the indenture, has been appointed as exchange agent for the exchange offer. In this capacity, the exchange agent has no fiduciary duties and will be acting solely on the basis of our directions. Requests for assistance and requests for additional copies of this prospectus or of the letter of transmittal should be directed to the exchange agent. You should send certificates for the outstanding notes, letters of transmittal and any other required documents to the exchange agent addressed as follows:

By Registered or Certified Mail or Overnight Courier:

SunTrust Bank
Attention: Felicia H. Powell, Trust Officer
25 Park Place
24th Floor (Mail Code 008)
Atlanta, GA 30303

By Hand Delivery:

SunTrust Robinson Humphrey Capital Markets
Attention: Randy Brougner
125 Broad Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10004

By Facsimile Transmission:

(for eligible institutions only)

404-588-7335; Attention: Felicia H. Powell

To Confirm by Telephone or for Information:

404-588-7093

Delivery of the letter of transmittal to an address other than as listed above or transmission of instructions via facsimile other than as described above does not constitute a valid delivery of the letter of transmittal.

[Table of Contents](#)

Solicitation of Tenders; Fees and Expenses

We will bear the expenses of soliciting holders of outstanding notes to determine if such holders wish to tender those notes for exchange notes. The principal solicitation under the exchange offer is being made by mail. Additional solicitations may be made by our officers and regular employees and our affiliates in person, by telegraph, telephone or telecopier.

We have not retained any dealer-manager in connection with the exchange offer and will not make any payments to brokers, dealers or other persons soliciting acceptances of the exchange offer. We, however, will pay the exchange agent reasonable and customary fees for its services and will reimburse the exchange agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the exchange offer and will indemnify the exchange agent for all losses and claims incurred by it as a result of the exchange offer. We may also pay brokerage houses and other custodians, nominees and fiduciaries the reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them in forwarding copies of this prospectus, letters of transmittal and related documents to the beneficial owners of the outstanding notes and in handling or forwarding tenders for exchange.

We will pay the expenses to be incurred in connection with the exchange offer, including fees and expenses of the exchange agent and trustee and accounting and legal fees and printing costs.

You will not be obligated to pay any transfer tax in connection with the exchange, except if you instruct us to register exchange notes in the name of, or request that notes not tendered or not accepted in the exchange offer be returned to, a person other than you, in which event you will be responsible for the payment of any applicable transfer tax.

Accounting Treatment

The exchange notes will be recorded at the same carrying value as the outstanding notes as reflected in our accounting records on the date of the exchange. Accordingly, no gain or loss for accounting purposes will be recognized by us upon the closing of the exchange offer. We will amortize the expenses of the exchange offer over the term of the exchange notes.

Participation in the Exchange Offer; Untendered Outstanding Notes

Participation in the exchange offer is voluntary. Holders of outstanding notes are urged to consult their financial and tax advisors in making their own decisions on what action to take.

As a result of the making of, and upon acceptance for exchange of all of the outstanding notes tendered under the terms of, this exchange offer, we will have fulfilled a covenant contained in the terms of the registration rights agreement. Holders of outstanding notes who do not tender in the exchange offer will continue to hold their outstanding notes and will be entitled to all the rights, and subject to the limitations, applicable to the outstanding notes under the indenture. Holders of outstanding notes will no longer be entitled to any rights under the registration rights agreement that by their terms terminate or cease to have further effect as a result of the making of this exchange offer. See "Description of the Exchange Notes". All untendered outstanding notes will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer described in the indenture. To the extent the outstanding notes are tendered and accepted, there will be fewer outstanding notes remaining following the exchange, which could significantly reduce the liquidity of the untendered notes.

We may in the future seek to acquire our untendered outstanding notes in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions, through subsequent exchange offers or otherwise. We intend to make any acquisitions of the outstanding notes following the applicable requirements of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations of the SEC under the Exchange Act, including Rule 14e-1, to the extent applicable. We have no present plan to acquire any outstanding notes that are not tendered in the exchange offer or to file a registration statement to permit resales of any outstanding notes that are not tendered in the exchange offer, except in those circumstances in which we may be obligated to file a shelf registration statement.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The exchange offer is intended to satisfy certain of our obligations under our registration rights agreement. We will not receive any cash proceeds from the issuance of the exchange notes. Because we are exchanging the outstanding notes for the exchange notes, which have substantially identical terms, the issuance of the exchange notes will not result in any increase in our indebtedness.

The proceeds of the offering of outstanding notes, which amounted to approximately \$148.9 million, along with borrowings under the ABS Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility and cash on hand, were used to (1) finance the cash portion of the merger consideration (approximately \$835 million) and our capital and liquidity needs (including refinancing of certain existing indebtedness of Yellow Roadway and USF) and (2) pay related fees and expenses.

RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

We have computed the ratio of earnings to fixed charges for each of the following periods on a consolidated basis. For purposes of computing the ratio of earnings to fixed charges, “earnings” consist of pretax income from continuing operations plus fixed charges (excluding capitalized interest). “Fixed charges” represent interest incurred (whether expensed or capitalized), amortization of debt expense, and that portion of rental expense on operating leases deemed to be the equivalent of interest. The pro forma computations give effect to the merger and related financings, including the consummation of the offering of the outstanding notes, as if they had occurred on January 1, 2004. You should read the ratio of earnings to fixed charges in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements that are incorporated by reference in this prospectus.

	Historical					Pro Forma	Historical	Pro Forma
	Fiscal Years December 31,						Three Months Ended March 31, 2005	
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2004		
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	8.6x	2.7x	4.1x	3.5x	6.1x	4.0x	7.2x	3.7x

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our consolidated cash and cash equivalents and capitalization as of March 31, 2005 on a historical basis and on a pro forma basis. The pro forma presentations give effect to the merger and related financings, including the offering of the outstanding notes, as if they had occurred on March 31, 2005. See “Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Financial Data”.

	At March 31, 2005	
	Actual	Pro Forma for the Merger and Related Financings
	(in thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 101,385	\$ 37,665
Debt (including current maturities):		
Yellow Roadway:		
Unsecured revolving loan borrowings	\$ —	\$ —
3.375% contingent convertible senior notes due 2023	150,000	150,000
5.0% contingent convertible senior notes due 2023	250,000	250,000
Senior floating rate notes due 2008	—	150,000
Roadway Group:		
Senior notes due 2008	225,000	225,000
Receivables subsidiary:		
ABS borrowings	—	555,000
USF:		
6.5% USF unsecured notes due 2009	—	100,000
8.5% USF unsecured notes due 2010	—	150,000
Miscellaneous:		
Industrial development bonds	13,900	13,900
Capital leases and other	—	71
Total debt	638,900	1,593,971
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$1 par value	50,976	59,996
Capital surplus	714,470	1,153,575
Retained earnings	600,377	600,377
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(33,016)	(33,016)
Unamortized restricted stock awards	(22,864)	(22,864)
Treasury stock, at cost	(39,621)	(39,621)
Total shareholders' equity	1,270,322	1,718,447
Total capitalization	\$ 1,909,222	\$ 3,312,418

Notes:

The capitalization table shown above does not include cash flows generated by Yellow Roadway and USF during the period of time prior to the closing date of the merger.

The capitalization table shown above does not reflect fair value adjustments of \$44.9 million that are included in the unaudited condensed combined pro forma balance sheet as of March 31, 2005 included in this prospectus.

For information regarding letters of credit issued under our bank credit agreement and under our recently amended bank financing and ABS Facility, see “Description of Certain Other Indebtedness”.

UNAUDITED CONDENSED COMBINED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL DATA

The following unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements and explanatory notes have been prepared to give effect to the merger and the related financing transactions, including the offering of the outstanding notes. At the effective time of the merger, Yankee II LLC, a newly formed wholly owned subsidiary of Yellow Roadway, merged with and into USF, with USF as the surviving entity. As a result of the merger, USF became a wholly owned subsidiary of Yellow Roadway. The transaction is being accounted for as a purchase business combination.

Upon the effectiveness of the merger, each share of USF stock (except those shares owned directly or indirectly by USF or Yellow Roadway) was converted into the right to receive 0.31584 shares of Yellow Roadway common stock and \$29.25 in cash.

In accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act of 1933, an unaudited condensed combined pro forma balance sheet as of March 31, 2005 and an unaudited condensed combined pro forma statement of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2005 and for the year ended December 31, 2004 have been prepared to reflect the merger (treated as an acquisition of USF) and the consummation of the related financing transactions, including the offering of the outstanding notes. The following unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements have been prepared based upon historical financial statements of Yellow Roadway and USF. The unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements reflect certain balance sheet and statement of operations reclassifications made to conform USF's presentations to those of Yellow Roadway. The unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements should be read in conjunction with:

- Yellow Roadway's historical audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2004, and its unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2005 and for the three months ended March 31, 2005 incorporated by reference in this prospectus; and
- USF's historical audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2004 and its unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements as of April 2, 2005 and for the quarter ended April 2, 2005 included in our Current Report on Form 8-K, as amended, incorporated by reference in this prospectus.

The unaudited condensed combined pro forma balance sheet was prepared by combining Yellow Roadway's historical unaudited consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 2005 and USF's historical unaudited consolidated balance sheet as of April 2, 2005, adjusted to reflect the merger and the consummation of the related financing transactions, including the offering of the outstanding notes, as if each had occurred on March 31, 2005.

The unaudited condensed combined pro forma statement of operations was prepared using the historical consolidated statement of operations for both Yellow Roadway and USF assuming the merger and related financing transactions, including the offering of the outstanding notes, had each occurred on January 1, 2004. The unaudited condensed combined pro forma statement operations for the year ended December 31, 2004 was prepared by combining the historical audited consolidated statement of operations of Yellow Roadway and the historical audited consolidated statement of income of USF for the year ended December 31, 2004. The unaudited condensed combined pro forma statement of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2005 was prepared by combining the historical unaudited consolidated statement of operations of Yellow Roadway for the three months ended March 31, 2005 and the historical unaudited consolidated statement of income of USF for the quarter ended April 2, 2005. The unaudited condensed combined pro forma statements of operations give effect to the costs associated with financing the merger, including interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs associated with our financing transactions, including the offering of the outstanding notes, and the impact of other purchase accounting adjustments.

The unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements are prepared for illustrative purposes only, and do not purport to represent, and are not necessarily indicative of, the operating results or financial

[Table of Contents](#)

position that would have occurred if the merger transaction described above had been consummated at the beginning of the period or the date indicated, nor are they necessarily indicative of any future operating results or financial position. The unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements do not include any adjustments related to any restructuring charges, profit improvements, potential cost savings or one-time charges which may result from the merger or the result of final valuations of tangible and intangible assets and liabilities.

The process of valuing USF's tangible and intangible assets and liabilities as well as evaluating accounting policies for conformity, including accounting policies related to claims and insurance accruals, is still in the preliminary stages. Material revisions to our current estimates could be necessary as the valuation process and accounting policy review are finalized. We have begun to finalize the process of determining the fair value at the date of acquisition of the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities of USF. As a result of this process, we anticipate that a portion of the amount classified as goodwill in the unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements, which in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 will not be amortized, will be reclassified to the tangible and identified intangible assets and liabilities acquired, based on their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. These tangible and identified intangible assets will be depreciated and amortized over their estimated useful lives. As a result, the actual amount of depreciation and amortization expense may be materially different from that presented in the unaudited condensed combined pro forma statement of operations and the effects cannot be quantified at this time.

Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Balance Sheet
At March 31, 2005

	Historical		Pro Forma		
	Yellow Roadway	USF	Adjustments	Combined	
(in thousands)					
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 101,385	\$ 151,679	\$ (835,399)	(1)	\$ 37,665
			555,000	(2)	
			150,000	(3)	
			(85,000)	(4)	
Accounts receivable, net	814,202	317,355			1,131,557
Prepaid expense and other	93,600	35,491	(1,053)	(5)	128,038
Deferred income taxes	72,814	35,450			108,264
Total current assets	1,082,001	539,975	(216,452)		1,405,524
Property and equipment, at cost	2,671,736	1,462,611	19,000	(6)	3,468,225
			(685,122)	(7)	
Less: accumulated depreciation	(1,256,731)	(685,122)	685,122	(7)	(1,256,731)
Net property and equipment	1,415,005	777,489	19,000		2,211,494
Goodwill	634,364	99,551	(99,551)	(8)	1,405,955
			771,591	(1)	
Intangibles	464,975	185	(185)	(8)	464,975
Other assets	49,629	33,803	(2,629)	(5)	84,503
			3,700	(4)	
Total Assets	\$ 3,645,974	\$ 1,451,003	\$ 475,474		\$ 5,572,451
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 257,774	\$ 79,774	\$		\$ 337,548
Wages, vacations and employees' benefits	397,026	93,609			490,635
Other current and accrued liabilities	233,453	114,923			348,376
ABS borrowings	—	—	555,000	(2)	555,000
Current maturities of long-term debt	404,400	65			404,465
Total current liabilities	1,292,653	288,371	555,000		2,136,024
Long-term liabilities:					
Long-term debt, less current portion	252,320	250,006	150,000	(3)	679,448
			27,122	(9)	
Claims and other liabilities	221,793	108,524			330,317
Accrued pension and postretirement health-care costs	289,242	—			289,242
Deferred income taxes	319,644	101,1087	(1,858)	(10)	418,973
Total long-term liabilities	1,082,999	459,717	175,264		1,717,980
Total shareholders' equity	1,270,322	702,915	(702,915)	(11)	1,718,447
			448,125	(1)	
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	\$ 3,645,974	\$ 1,451,003	\$ 475,474		\$ 5,572,451

Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Statement of Operations
For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

	Historical		Pro Forma	
	Yellow Roadway	USF	Adjustments	Combined
	(in thousands, except per share data)			
Revenue	\$ 6,767,485	\$ 2,394,579	\$	\$ 9,162,064
Operating expenses:				
Salaries, wages and employees' benefits	4,172,144	1,457,030		5,629,174
Operating expenses and supplies	1,011,864	378,287		1,390,151
Purchased transportation	752,788	179,880		932,668
Other operating expenses	469,088	315,637	547 500	(12) (13) 785,772
Total operating expenses	6,405,884	2,330,834	1,047	8,737,765
Operating income	361,601	63,745	(1,047)	424,299
Interest expense	43,954	20,917	20,763	(12) 85,634
Other, net	19,984	(1,030)		18,954
Nonoperating expenses, net	63,938	19,887	20,763	104,588
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	297,663	43,858	(21,810)	319,711
Income tax provision	113,336	20,063	(8,419)	(14) 124,980
Income from continuing operations	\$ 184,327	\$ 23,795	\$ (13,391)	\$ 194,731
Earnings per share from continuing operations:				
Basic	\$ 3.83	\$ 0.86		\$ 3.41
Diluted	3.75	0.85		3.35
Average common shares outstanding:				
Basic	48,149	27,805		57,169
Diluted	49,174	27,982		58,194

Unaudited Condensed Combined Pro Forma Statement of Operations
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2005

	Historical		Pro Forma	
	Yellow Roadway	USF	Adjustments	Combined
	(in thousands, except per share data)			
Revenue	\$1,677,961	\$597,977	\$	\$2,275,938
Operating expenses:				
Salaries, wages and employees' benefits	1,033,447	361,947		1,395,394
Operating expenses and supplies	256,457	106,047		362,504
Purchased transportation	183,653	45,879		229,532
Other operating expenses	114,415	87,673	137 125	(12) (13) 202,350
Total operating expenses	1,587,972	601,546	262	2,189,780
Operating income (loss)	89,989	(3,569)	(262)	86,158
Interest expense	8,615	4,545	5,065	(12) 18,225
Other, net	771	351		1,122
Nonoperating expenses, net	9,386	4,896	5,065	19,347
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	80,603	(8,465)	(5,327)	66,811
Income tax provision (benefit)	30,710	(2,674)	(2,056)	(14) 25,980
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$ 49,893	\$ (5,791)	\$ (3,271)	\$ 40,831
Earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations:				
Basic	\$ 1.02	\$ (0.20)		\$ 0.71
Diluted	0.96	(0.20)		0.67
Average common shares outstanding:				
Basic	48,797	28,369		57,817
Diluted	52,193	28,369		61,213

**NOTES TO UNAUDITED CONDENSED COMBINED PRO FORMA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- (1) The process of valuing USF's tangible and intangible assets and liabilities as well as evaluating accounting policies for conformity, including accounting policies related to claims and insurance accruals, is still in the preliminary stages. Material revisions to our current estimates could be necessary as the valuation process and accounting policy review are finalized. These unaudited condensed combined pro forma financial statements do not purport to represent, and are not necessarily indicative of, the operating results or financial position that would have occurred had the merger and related financings been consummated at the date indicated, nor are they necessarily indicative of future operating results.

The purchase price is estimated as follows (in thousands, except per share data):

Merger consideration of approximately \$1.3 billion, based on 0.31584 shares of Yellow Roadway common stock and \$29.25 in cash for each USF share. For purchase accounting purposes, the Yellow Roadway common stock component of the merger consideration was valued at \$49.68 per share, which represents the simple average of the daily opening and closing trade prices for the period from April 28, 2005 through May 3, 2005, the period immediately surrounding the date of the announcement of the amended merger.

Cash	\$ 835,399
Common stock (9.0 million Yellow Roadway shares)	448,125
	<hr/>
Total acquisition consideration	1,283,524
Acquisition and change of control costs	70,300
	<hr/>
Total purchase price	1,353,824
Net tangible assets acquired at fair value	582,233*
	<hr/>
Costs in excess of net tangible assets of the acquired company (goodwill)	\$ 771,591**
	<hr/>

- * Net tangible assets acquired at fair value is comprised of the following (in thousands):

USF historical net tangible assets at March 31, 2005	\$603,179
Purchase accounting adjustments, as described in the following notes:	
Merger related expenses incurred by USF	(11,000)
Write-off of certain deferred financing costs	(3,682)
Adjust property and equipment to fair value	19,000
Adjust unsecured notes to fair value	(27,122)
Current and deferred income taxes associated with purchase accounting adjustments	1,858
	<hr/>
Total purchase accounting adjustments	(20,946)
	<hr/>
Net tangible assets acquired at fair value	\$582,233
	<hr/>

- ** Goodwill reflects the preliminary estimated adjustment for the costs in excess of net tangible assets of USF at estimated fair value. Subsequent to closing of the merger, we will be completing a study to determine the allocation of the total purchase price to the various tangible and intangible assets acquired and the liabilities assumed in order to allocate the purchase price. Management believes, on a preliminary basis, there may be intangible assets that will be assigned a fair value in the purchase price allocation. The sensitivity of the valuations regarding the above can be significant. Accordingly, as we conclude our evaluation of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed upon closing of the acquisition, allocation of the purchase price among the tangible and intangible assets will be subject to change. Any such change also may impact results of operations.

Table of Contents

- (2) Reflects additional borrowings under our ABS Facility.
- (3) Reflects gross proceeds of the offering of the outstanding notes.
- (4) Represents costs associated with completing the merger and the related financing transactions as follows (in thousands):

Direct transaction costs, including investment banking, legal, accounting and other fees:	
Yellow Roadway	\$19,000
USF	11,000
Deferred debt issuance costs	3,700
Change of control costs	49,900*
Director, officer and fiduciary insurance premium costs	1,400
Total	\$85,000

* The change of control costs represent the estimated maximum cost of various change of control provisions for key USF executives.

- (5) Represents the write-off of USF's deferred financing costs.
- (6) Represents the net adjustment to USF's property and equipment based on initially estimated fair values.
- (7) Represents the elimination of USF's historical accumulated depreciation.
- (8) Represents the elimination of historical goodwill and intangibles of USF.
- (9) Represents an increase in the fair value of USF's bonds based on current market prices.
- (10) Represents the impact on currently payable and deferred income taxes of the pro forma adjustments presented.
- (11) Represents the elimination of USF's historical shareholders' equity balance.
- (12) Adjustment to record additional interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs on borrowings related to our currently contemplated financing transactions related to the merger. The estimated weighted average annual interest rate of the currently contemplated debt structure is 3.7%. A 1/8th % change in the variable interest rates associated with the borrowings would have a \$0.9 million effect on annual interest expense.
- (13) Adjustment to record additional depreciation expense on the new basis of USF's property and equipment.
- (14) Adjustment to record the income tax impact of the pro forma adjustments at an effective income tax rate of 38.6%.

BUSINESS

General Development of Yellow Roadway's Business

One of the largest transportation service providers in the world, we are a holding company that through wholly owned operating subsidiaries offer our customers a wide range of asset and non-asset-based transportation services. The Yellow Roadway portfolio of brands provides one of the most comprehensive packages of services for the shipment of industrial, commercial and retail goods domestically and internationally.

On May 24, 2005, we successfully closed the acquisition of USF, which became a subsidiary of Yellow Roadway. Consideration for the acquisition included approximately \$835 million in cash and approximately 9 million shares of Yellow Roadway common stock for a total purchase price of approximately \$1.3 billion. The description of USF's business is provided separately under "—General Development of USF's Business" below. The results of USF and its subsidiaries are not included in the historical financial statements of Yellow Roadway included and incorporated by reference in this prospectus, but will be included in future results from the date of acquisition.

On December 11, 2003, we successfully closed the acquisition of Roadway Corporation ("Roadway"). Roadway became Roadway LLC ("Roadway Group") and a subsidiary of Yellow Roadway. Consideration for the acquisition included approximately \$494 million in cash and approximately 18.0 million shares of Yellow Roadway common stock for a total purchase price of approximately \$1.1 billion. The Roadway Group has two operating segments, Roadway Express and New Penn Motor Express. The results of the Roadway Group are included in the financial statements included and incorporated by reference in this prospectus since the date of acquisition.

Incorporated in Delaware in 1983 and headquartered in Overland Park, Kansas, we employed approximately 50,000 people as of December 31, 2004. The mailing address of our headquarters is 10990 Roe Avenue, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, and our telephone number is (913) 696-6100. Our website is www.yellowroadway.com. Information contained on our web site is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, and you should not consider information contained on our web site as part of this prospectus.

Yellow Transportation

Yellow Transportation Inc. ("Yellow Transportation") is a leading transportation services provider that offers a full range of regional, national and international services for the movement of industrial, commercial and retail goods, primarily through centralized management and customer facing organizations. Approximately 40% of Yellow Transportation shipments are completed in two days or less.

Yellow Transportation offers a full range of services for the movement of industrial, commercial, and retail goods and provides transportation services by moving shipments through its regional, national and international networks of terminals, utilizing primarily ground transportation equipment that we own or lease. The Yellow Transportation mission is to be the leading provider of guaranteed, time-definite, defect-free, hassle-free transportation services for business customers worldwide. Yellow Transportation addresses the increasingly complex transportation needs of its customers through service offerings such as:

- *Exact Express*[®]—a premium expedited and time-definite ground service with an industry-leading 100% satisfaction guarantee;
- *Definite Delivery*[®]—a guaranteed on-time service with constant shipment monitoring and proactive notification;
- *Standard Ground*[™]—a ground service with complete coverage of North America;
- *Standard Ground*[™] *Regional Advantage*—a high-speed service for shipments moving between 500 and 1,500 miles; and
- *MyYellow*[®].com—a leading edge e-commerce web site offering secure and customized online resources to manage transportation activity.

[Table of Contents](#)

Yellow Transportation, founded in 1924, serves more than 400,000 manufacturing, wholesale, retail and government customers throughout North America. Operating from 332 strategically located terminals with 12,945 doors, Yellow Transportation provides service throughout North America, including within Puerto Rico and Hawaii. Shipments range from 100 to 40,000 pounds, with an average shipment size of 1,000 pounds traveling an average distance of more than 1,200 miles. Yellow Transportation has nearly 700 employees with sales responsibilities.

As of December 31, 2004, approximately 23,000 Yellow Transportation employees are dedicated to operating the system that supports 280,000 shipments in transit at any time. An operations research and engineering team is responsible for the equipment, routing, sequencing and timing of nearly 59 million miles per month. At December 31, 2004, Yellow Transportation had 7,858 owned tractors, 536 leased tractors, 33,106 owned trailers and 58 leased trailers.

Based in Overland Park, Kansas, Yellow Transportation accounted for 47% of our total operating revenue in 2004, 92% of our total operating revenue in 2003 and 97% of our total operating revenue in 2002 (excluding SCS Transportation, Inc. ("SCST"), which we spun off in 2002).

Roadway Express and Reimer Express

Roadway Express

Roadway Express, Inc. ("Roadway Express") is a leading transportation services provider that offers a full range of regional, national and international services for the movement of industrial, commercial and retail goods, primarily through regionalized management and customer facing organizations. Approximately 30% of Roadway Express shipments are completed in two days or less. Roadway Express owns 100% of Reimer Express, located in Canada, that specializes in shipments into, across and out of Canada.

Founded in 1930, Roadway Express, through its extensive network of 366 terminals with 13,745 doors located throughout North America, offers long-haul, interregional and regional less-than-truckload freight services on two-day and beyond lanes. Roadway Express is a leading transporter of industrial, commercial and retail goods with a variety of innovative services designed to meet customer needs. Roadway Express provides seamless, freight service among all 50 states, Canada, Mexico and Puerto Rico, and offers import and export services to more than 100 additional countries worldwide through offshore agents. Reimer Express provides service in Canada, while YRC Transportation Mexicana S.A. de C.V. handles service in Mexico.

Roadway Express' freight services include apparel, appliances, automotive parts, chemicals, food, furniture, glass machinery, metal and metal products, non-bulk petroleum products, rubber, textiles, wood and miscellaneous manufactured products. Roadway Express also offers truckload ("TL") services to complement its LTL business, usually to fill back hauls and maximize equipment utilization. Back haul is the process of moving trailers (often empty or partially full) back to their destination after a delivery. In addition, Roadway Express provides higher margin specialized services, including guaranteed expedited services, time-specific delivery, North American international services, coast-to-coast air delivery, sealed trailers, product returns, cold-sensitive protection and government material shipments. The Roadway Express suite of time-based services provides customers the flexibility to choose next day and beyond service on the ground or in the air at any hour, day or night, anywhere across North America with extreme reliability. These service offerings include:

- *Time-Critical™ Service*—a premium expedited and time-definite service designed to meet any need at any speed with delivery windows as precise as one hour. Time Critical service delivers industry-leading reliability and is backed by a 100% on-time, no-invoice guarantee.
- *Time-Critical™ Multi-Day Window Service*—a service option providing customers the ability to select any size multiple day delivery window and is guaranteed not to deliver early or late. Multi-Day Window service is ideal for vendors shipping to retailers trying to avoid costly charge-backs when faced with strict window delivery requirements.

[Table of Contents](#)

- *Time-Advantage™ Service*—Roadway Express' newest expedited service option providing customers the ability to pick the speed to match their need on the ground or in the air anywhere throughout North America.
- *Sealed Divider™*—a dedicated service providing extra protection in transit with customers paying only for the space used on a trailer.
- *My.roadway.com*—a secure e-commerce web site offering online resources for shipment visibility and management in real time.

Roadway Express employed approximately 23,000 employees as of December 31, 2004. At that date, it owned 6,457 tractors and 29,994 trailers and leased 2,903 tractors and 2,101 trailers. Headquartered in Akron, Ohio, Roadway Express accounted for 46% of our total operating revenue in 2004.

Reimer Express

Founded in 1952, Reimer Express, a wholly owned subsidiary of Roadway Express, offers Canadian shippers a selection of direct connections within Canada, throughout North America and around the world. Its network and information systems are completely integrated with those of Roadway Express. Integration with Roadway Express enables Reimer Express to provide seamless cross-border services between Canada, Mexico and the U.S. At December 31, 2004, Reimer Express had approximately 1,400 employees and operated through 22 terminals. Reimer Express owned 301 tractors (excludes owner-operator tractors) and 499 trailers and leased 86 tractors and 535 trailers as of December 31, 2004. All of the operating statistics of Reimer disclosed in this paragraph are also included in the Roadway Express statistics previously discussed.

New Penn

Roadway Next Day Corporation owns 100% of New Penn Motor Express, Inc. ("New Penn"), which provides regional, next-day ground services through a network of terminals located in the Northeastern United States ("U.S."), Quebec, Canada and Puerto Rico.

Founded in 1931, New Penn is a regional, next-day, ground LTL carrier of general commodities. Through a network of 23 terminals with 1,235 doors, and using 854 owned tractors and 1,716 owned trailers as of December 31, 2004, New Penn services twelve states in the Northeastern U.S., Quebec and Puerto Rico and has links to the Midwest and Southeast regions of the U.S. and Ontario. At December 31, 2004, New Penn had more than 2,000 employees. 95% of New Penn shipments are delivered next-day in the Northeast region of the U.S. Headquartered in Lebanon, Pennsylvania, New Penn accounted for 4% of our total operating revenue in 2004.

Meridian IQ

Meridian IQ is a non-asset-based global transportation management company that plans and coordinates the movement of goods throughout the world, providing customers a faster return on investment, more efficient supply-chain processes and a single source for transportation management solutions. Non-asset-based service providers (i.e. logistics providers), such as Meridian IQ, arrange for and expedite the movement of goods and materials through the supply chain. As is typical with logistics providers, Meridian IQ neither owns nor operates the physical assets necessary to move goods, eliminating the significant capital requirements that asset-based providers normally require. This lower asset requirement allows the non-asset-based firms to reduce variable costs in economic downturns.

Meridian IQ delivers a wide range of global transportation management services, with the ability to provide customers improved return-on-investment results through flexible, fast and easy-to-implement transportation services and technology management solutions. Meridian IQ has approximately 18,000 transactional and 200 contractual customers.

[Table of Contents](#)

Meridian IQ offers the following services:

- *International forwarding and customs brokerage*—arranging for the administration, transportation and delivery of goods worldwide;
- *Multi-modal brokerage services*—providing companies with daily shipment needs with access to volume capacity and specialized equipment at competitive rates;
- *Domestic forwarding and expedited services*—arranging guaranteed, time-definite transportation for companies within North America requiring time-sensitive delivery options and guaranteed reliability; and
- *Transportation solutions and technology management*—web-native transportation management systems enabling customers to manage their transportation network centrally with increased efficiency and visibility. When combined with network consulting and operations management any organization, regardless of size, can outsource transportation functions partially or even entirely with Meridian IQ.

At December 31, 2004, Meridian IQ had approximately 650 employees, including 125 located in the U.K. and 20 in Peru. Meridian IQ has a sales force of approximately 40, including 10 located in the U.K. Based in Overland Park, Kansas, Meridian IQ accounted for 3% of our total operating revenue in 2004, 4% of our total operating revenue in 2003 and 3% of our total operating revenue (excluding SCST) in 2002.

On March 1, 2005, Meridian IQ acquired the Shanghai-based GPS Logistics Group. The acquisition, which added the resources of 230 employees located in 25 offices throughout Asia, is designated to further advance Meridian IQ as a single source for comprehensive and seamless global logistics solutions. The acquisition will also provide management depth and expertise in China.

Yellow Roadway Technologies

Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc. is headquartered in Overland Park, Kansas and has approximately 300 employees. Yellow Roadway Technologies and Meridian IQ together provide hosting, infrastructure services and managed transportation business systems development.

General Development of USF's Business

USF provides comprehensive supply chain management services in four business segments through its operating subsidiaries. In the LTL segment, carriers provide regional and inter-regional delivery throughout the U.S., certain areas of Canada and throughout Mexico. USF's TL segment offers premium regional and national truckload services. The logistics ("Logistics") segment provides dedicated carriage, cross-dock operations, supply chain management, contractual warehousing, and domestic ocean freight forwarding. USF's corporate and other segment performs support activities for USF's business segments including executive, information technology ("IT"), corporate sales and various financial management functions. The principal subsidiaries of the LTL segment are Holland, Bestway, Reddaway and Dugan. USF Glen Moore Inc. ("Glen Moore") is USF's TL carrier. Logistics is comprised of USF Logistics Services Inc.

In December 2003, USF began offering transportation and logistics services in Mexico and across the United States / Mexico border through a joint venture with the shareholders of Autolneas Mexicanas S.A. de C.V. ("ALMEX"). ALMEX is a nationwide LTL carrier in Mexico and has a network of 52 terminals providing service to virtually the entire country.

In May 2004, USF shut down Red Star, USF's former Northeast carrier. Subsequent to the closure of Red Star USF announced plans to expand Holland's operations into the Northeast.

On February 25, 2005, USF sold 100% of the stock of USF Processors Inc. for \$4.5 million in cash to Carolina Logistic Services Inc. USF Processors Inc. was USF's food and pharmaceutical reverse logistics operation and was previously included in USF's Logistics segment. USF Processors Inc. had revenue of \$33 million in 2004.

LTL Trucking

LTL shipments are defined as shipments of less than 10,000 pounds. Typically, LTL carriers transport freight along scheduled routes from multiple shippers to multiple consignees utilizing a network of terminals together with fleets of line-haul and pickup and delivery tractors and trailers. Freight is picked up from customers by local drivers and consolidated for shipment. The freight is then loaded into intercity trailers and transferred by line-haul drivers to the terminal servicing the delivery area. There, the freight is transferred to local trailers and delivered to its destination by local drivers.

LTL carriers are generally categorized as regional, interregional or long-haul carriers, depending on the distance freight travels from pickup to final delivery. Regional LTL carriers usually have average lengths of haul of 500 miles or less and tend to provide either overnight or second-day service. Regional LTL carriers usually are able to load freight for direct transport to a destination terminal, thereby avoiding the costly and time-consuming use of relay or breakbulk terminals (where freight is rehandled and reloaded to its ultimate destination). In contrast, long-haul LTL carriers (average lengths of haul in excess of 1,000 miles) operate networks of relay or breakbulk and satellite terminals (hub-spoke systems) and rely heavily on interim handling of freight. Interregional carriers (500 to 1,000 miles per average haul) also rely on breakbulk terminals but to a lesser degree than long-haul carriers.

USF's LTL trucking subsidiaries principally compete against regional, interregional and long-haul LTL carriers. To a lesser degree, USF competes against truckload carriers, overnight package companies, railroads and airlines. Significant barriers to entry into the regional LTL market exist as a result of the substantial capital requirements for terminals, tractors and trailers. LTL is a competitive market with intense pricing pressure and increasing costs that present a challenge to profit margins.

USF's LTL trucking subsidiaries' three primary LTL service products are USF Premier[®] ("Premier"), USF PremierPlus[®] ("PremierPlus") and USF Guaranteed[®] ("Guaranteed"). Premier service is overnight and second-day deliveries generally within each of USF's LTL trucking subsidiaries' regional service areas. PremierPlus service is interregional longer haul service between two of USF's LTL trucking subsidiaries. Guaranteed service includes deliveries within USF's regional and interregional service areas with a guaranteed date of delivery. Revenue for USF's Premier, PremierPlus and Guaranteed services accounted for approximately 87%, 12% and 1%, respectively, of the total LTL trucking revenue in 2004. USF's Premier and PremierPlus revenue included both LTL and TL shipments. The average length of haul, for combined inter- and intra-regional service was approximately 506 miles.

Holland is the largest of USF's operating subsidiaries, transporting LTL shipments interstate throughout the Central U.S., Eastern Canada and into the Southeastern U.S. Holland operates from 67 terminals and uses predominantly single 48 and 53 foot trailers. Its average length of Premier line-haul in 2004 was approximately 384 miles.

Truckload Trucking

TL shipments are defined as shipments of 10,000 or more pounds. Typically, TL carriers transport freight along irregular routes from single shippers to single consignees, without the necessity of a network of terminals, using fleets of line-haul sleeper tractors and trailers. Full truckload freight is picked up from the customer and delivered to its final destination by either an employee driver or an independent owner-operator under a leasing agreement.

Glen Moore transports TL shipments interstate throughout the U.S. generally from the Northeastern and Southeastern states to the West Coast and into the North Central states. It also operates over shorter distances in certain of its dedicated customer lanes. At the end of 2004, Glen Moore operated 760 tractors and 3,116 trailers. Glen Moore primarily utilizes sleeper line-haul tractors and 53 foot trailers. Its average length of haul in 2004 was approximately 200 miles for its short-haul dedicated business and approximately 700 miles for its traditional long-haul business.

Logistics Subsidiary

Logistics provides dedicated carriage, cross-dock operations, supply chain management, contractual warehousing, and domestic ocean freight forwarding services to the retail and industrial markets with a focus on consolidation/distribution and fulfillment programs.

Logistics has grown through acquisitions in the warehousing industry and start up operations designed to serve large customers' special needs in the steel industry, wholesale food industry, specialized retail customers and other freight management operations. USF's cross-docking operation, which accounts for 39% of Logistics' revenue, has increased in size through a combination of geographic acquisitions and internal expansion to meet the needs of its retail customers. It operates out of 18 centers in the larger metropolitan areas of the U.S.

DESCRIPTION OF THE EXCHANGE NOTES

Yellow Roadway Corporation issued \$150 million aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes under an Indenture (as supplemented to the date hereof, the “Indenture”), dated as of May 24, 2004, among itself, certain of its Subsidiaries and SunTrust Bank, as Trustee. The exchange notes will also be issued under the Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act. Certain terms used in this description are defined under the subheading “—Certain Definitions”. In this description, the words “Company”, “we”, “us” and “our” refer only to Yellow Roadway Corporation and not to any of its subsidiaries or affiliates. The following description is only a summary of the material provisions of the Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement. We urge you to read the Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement because they, not this description, define your rights as Holders of these Notes. You may request copies of these agreements at our address set forth under the heading “Where You Can Find More Information”.

The terms of the exchange notes will be identical in all material respects to the outstanding notes, except that the exchange notes will not contain certain transfer restrictions and holders of the exchange notes will no longer have any registration rights or be entitled to additional interest. The Trustee will authenticate and deliver exchange notes for original issue only in exchange for a like principal amount of outstanding notes. Any outstanding notes that remain outstanding after the consummation of the exchange offer, together with the exchange notes, will be treated as a single class of securities under the Indenture. Accordingly, all references in this section to “notes” or the “Notes” refer collectively to the outstanding notes and exchange notes, and all references in this section to specified percentages in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes will be deemed, at any time after the exchange offer is consummated, to be the same percentage in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes and the exchange notes then outstanding.

General

The outstanding notes are, and the exchange notes will be:

- unsecured senior obligations of the Company; and
- guaranteed by each Subsidiary Guarantor.

Principal, Maturity and Interest

The Company issued the outstanding notes initially with a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$150 million. The Company will issue the Notes in denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000. The Notes will mature on May 15, 2008. We are permitted to issue more Notes from time to time under the Indenture in an unlimited principal amount (the “Additional Notes”). The Notes and the Additional Notes, if any, will be treated as a single class for all purposes of the Indenture, including waivers, amendments and redemptions. Unless the context otherwise requires, for all purposes of the Indenture and this “Description of the Exchange Notes”, references to the Notes include any Additional Notes actually issued.

Interest on the Notes will accrue at a rate per annum, reset quarterly, equal to LIBOR plus 1.375%, as determined by the calculation agent (the “Calculation Agent”), which shall initially be the Trustee. Interest on the Notes will be payable quarterly in arrears on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15, commencing on August 15, 2005 in the case of the Notes issued on the Issue Date, to the Holders of record of the Notes on the immediately preceding February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the Issue Date or, if interest has already been paid, from the date it was most recently paid. Additionally, the Company will pay interest on overdue principal at the above rate and will pay interest on overdue installments of interest at such rate, in each case, to the extent lawful.

The amount of interest for each day that the Notes are outstanding (the “Daily Interest Amount”) will be calculated by dividing the interest rate in effect for such day by 360 and multiplying the result by the principal

[Table of Contents](#)

amount of such Notes. The amount of interest to be paid on the Notes for each Interest Period will be calculated by adding the Daily Interest Amounts for each day in the Interest Period. All percentages resulting from any of the above calculations will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths of a percentage point being rounded upwards (*e.g.*, 9.876545% (or .09876545) being rounded to 9.87655% (or .0987655)) and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculations will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards).

The interest rate on the Notes will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by New York law as the same may be modified by United States law of general application.

The Calculation Agent will, upon the request of any Holder of Notes, provide the interest rate then in effect with respect to the Notes. All calculations made by the Calculation Agent in the absence of manifest error will be conclusive for all purposes and binding on the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Holders of the Notes.

Additional interest may accrue on the Notes in certain circumstances pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement. See “—Registered Exchange Offer; Registration Rights”.

Optional Redemption

We will not be entitled to redeem the Notes at our option prior to November 15, 2006.

On and after November 15, 2006, we will be entitled at our option, at any time and from time to time prior to maturity, to redeem all or a portion of the Notes at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

If we are redeeming less than all the Notes at any time, the Trustee will select Notes (or any portion of Notes in amounts of \$2,000 or integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000) for redemption as follows: (1) if the Notes are listed, in compliance with the requirements of the principal national securities exchange on which the Notes are listed; or (2) if the Notes are not so listed or there are no such requirements, on a pro rata basis, by lot or by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, in each case, to the extent practicable. We will redeem Notes of \$2,000 or less in whole and not in part. We will cause notices of redemption to be mailed by first-class mail at least 30 but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address. If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to that Note will state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. We will issue a new Note in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the original Note in the name of the Holder upon cancellation of the original Note. Notes called for redemption become due on the date fixed for redemption. On and after the redemption date, interest ceases to accrue on Notes or portions of them called for redemption.

Guaranties

Initially Roadway, Roadway Express, Inc., Roadway Next Day Corporation, Mission Supply Company, Yellow Relocation Services, Inc., Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc., Meridian IQ, Inc., MIQ LLC, Globe.com Lines, Inc., YTI, USF and USF Holland Inc. jointly and severally guarantee, on a senior basis, payment of our obligations under the Notes. The obligations of each Subsidiary Guarantor under its Subsidiary Guaranty will be limited as necessary to prevent that Subsidiary Guaranty from constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law. See “Risk Factors—The subsidiary guarantees could be deemed fraudulent conveyances or fraudulent transfers under certain circumstances and a court may try to subordinate or void the subsidiary guarantees”.

Each Subsidiary Guarantor that makes a payment under its Subsidiary Guaranty will be entitled upon payment in full of all guaranteed obligations under the Indenture to a contribution from each other Subsidiary

[Table of Contents](#)

Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Subsidiary Guarantor's pro rata portion of such payment based on the respective net assets of all the Subsidiary Guarantors at the time of such payment determined in accordance with GAAP.

If a Subsidiary Guaranty were rendered voidable as a fraudulent conveyance or a fraudulent transfer under applicable laws, it could be subordinated by a court to all other indebtedness (including guarantees and other contingent liabilities) of the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor, and, depending on the amount of such indebtedness, a Subsidiary Guarantor's liability on its Subsidiary Guaranty could be reduced to zero. See "Risk Factors—The subsidiary guarantees could be deemed fraudulent conveyances or fraudulent transfers under certain circumstances and a court may try to subordinate or void the subsidiary guarantees".

Pursuant to the Indenture, a Subsidiary Guarantor may consolidate with, merge with or into, or transfer all or substantially all its assets to any other Person; provided, however, that in the case of the consolidation, merger or transfer of all or substantially all the assets of such Subsidiary Guarantor, if such other Person is not the Company or a Subsidiary Guarantor, such Subsidiary Guarantor's obligations under its Subsidiary Guaranty must be expressly assumed by such other Person if it would constitute a Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary), except that such assumption will not be required in the case of:

- (1) the sale, transfer or other disposition (including by way of consolidation or merger) of a Subsidiary Guarantor, including the sale or disposition of Capital Stock of a Subsidiary Guarantor following which such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Subsidiary of the Company; or
- (2) the sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets of a Subsidiary Guarantor;

in each case other than to the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company and as permitted by the Indenture. Upon any sale or disposition described in clause (1) or (2) above, the obligor on the related Subsidiary Guaranty will be released from its obligations thereunder.

The Subsidiary Guaranty of a Subsidiary Guarantor also will be released:

- (1) at such time as such Subsidiary Guarantor does not have any Indebtedness outstanding that would have required such Subsidiary Guarantor to enter into a Guaranty Agreement pursuant to the covenant described under "—Certain Covenants—Future Guarantors", whether or not it became a Subsidiary Guarantor by operation of such covenant;
- (2) if we exercise our legal defeasance option or our covenant defeasance option as described under "—Defeasance" or if our obligations under the Indenture are discharged in accordance with the terms of the Indenture;
- (3) upon the liquidation or dissolution of such Subsidiary Guarantor; or
- (4) such Subsidiary Guarantor is or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary.

Certain Covenants

The Indenture contains covenants including, among others, the following:

Limitation on Liens

The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary of the Company to, create, assume, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any Capital Stock or Indebtedness, whether owned on the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, of any Subsidiary to secure any Indebtedness of the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company or any other Person without in any such case making effective provision whereby all of the Notes shall be directly secured equally and ratably with such Indebtedness; provided, however, there will be excluded from the operation of the foregoing provisions (1) any Lien upon Capital Stock or Indebtedness of any Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary or existing or created upon Capital Stock or Indebtedness of a

[Table of Contents](#)

Subsidiary at the time of acquisition of such Capital Stock or Indebtedness, (2) any Lien upon Capital Stock or Indebtedness of a Subsidiary which is in effect and existing on the Issue Date and (3) Capital Stock or Indebtedness of an Excluded Subsidiary, and in each case, and any extension, renewal or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals or replacements) in whole or in part of any such Lien; provided further, however, (y) that the principal amount of the Indebtedness secured thereby may not exceed (A) the principal amount of the Indebtedness so secured at the time of such extension, renewal or replacement plus (B) fees and expenses, including premiums and defeasance costs, if any, related to such extension, renewal or replacement and (z) such Lien must be limited to all or such part of the Capital Stock or Indebtedness which secured the Lien so extended, renewed or replaced.

When a Lien securing Indebtedness that gave rise to this covenant's requirement that the Notes be equally and ratably secured thereby is released or terminated, as the case may be, by the holder or holders thereof, other than the Holders, then the corresponding Lien that secures the Notes shall be deemed automatically released or terminated, as the case may be, without further act or deed on the part of any Person unless there exists another Lien that would require such corresponding Lien to be created, and in such event and at the Company's request to the Trustee, the Trustee shall execute and deliver to or at the direction of the Company one or more instruments of release or termination, as the case may be, with respect to such corresponding Lien as the Company shall reasonably request.

Future Guarantors

The Company will cause each Significant Domestic Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) that guarantees payment of any Indebtedness of the Company or any Indebtedness of any Significant Subsidiary (other than, in each case, Indebtedness under bank credit facilities), in each case after the Issue Date, to, in each case, at the same time, execute and deliver to the Trustee a Guaranty Agreement, dated effective as of the effective date of such guarantee, pursuant to which such Significant Domestic Subsidiary will guarantee payment of the Notes on the same terms and conditions as those set forth in the Indenture; provided, however, if any such guaranteed Indebtedness is subordinated to any other Indebtedness of the Company or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, such guaranteed Indebtedness must be subordinated to the guarantee of the Notes to at least the same extent. Within 20 Business Days following the consummation of the Merger, the Company will cause USF and USF Holland Inc. to guarantee payment of the Notes in the same manner as described in the preceding sentence.

SEC Reports

Whether or not the Company is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company will electronically file with the SEC, so long as the Notes are outstanding, such annual and other reports that the Company is required to file (or would otherwise be required to file) with the SEC pursuant to Sections 13 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act, such reports to be so filed and provided at the times specified for the filings of such reports under such Sections and containing all the information, audit reports and exhibits required for such reports, unless, in each case, such filings are not then permitted or accepted by the SEC. The Company agrees that it will not take any action for the purpose of causing the SEC not to permit or accept any such filings. If, notwithstanding the foregoing, the SEC will not permit or accept such filings for any reason, the Company will post the reports specified in the initial sentence of this paragraph on its website within the time periods that would apply if the Company were required to file those reports with the SEC.

Merger and Consolidation

The Company will not consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer or lease (as lessor), in one transaction or a series of related transactions, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all its assets to, any Person, unless:

- (1) the resulting, surviving or transferee Person if other than the Company (the "Successor Company") shall be a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State

[Table of Contents](#)

thereof or the District of Columbia and the Successor Company (if not the Company) shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental thereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, all the obligations of the Company under the Notes and the Indenture;

- (2) immediately after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and
- (3) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger, transfer or lease and such supplemental indenture (if any) comply with the applicable provisions of the Indenture.

The Successor Company will be the successor to the Company and shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under the Indenture, and the predecessor Company, except in the case of a lease by the Company (as lessor) of all or substantially all of its assets, shall be released from all covenants, liabilities and other obligations under the Indenture and the Notes.

Defaults

Each of the following is an Event of Default:

- (1) a default in the payment of interest on the Notes when due, continued for 30 days;
- (2) a default in the payment of principal of any Note when due, including pursuant to any mandatory or optional redemption, upon declaration of acceleration or otherwise;
- (3) the failure by the Company or, so long as the Notes are guaranteed by a Subsidiary Guarantor, by such Subsidiary Guarantor, to comply with its other agreements contained in the Indenture, which non-compliance continues for 60 days after the Company's receipt of notice from the Trustee or Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes specifying such non-compliance and requiring it to be remedied (the "non-compliance provisions");
- (4) a default under any Indebtedness by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) having an aggregate principal amount outstanding of at least \$40 million, or under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) having an aggregate principal amount outstanding of at least \$40 million, whether such Indebtedness now exists or shall hereafter be created, which default (A) shall constitute a failure to pay principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, such Indebtedness when due and payable after the expiration of any applicable grace period with respect thereto or (B) shall have resulted in such Indebtedness becoming or being declared due and payable in its entirety prior to the stated date on which it would otherwise have become so due and payable, and such failure to pay is not cured or such accelerated maturity date is not rescinded or annulled within a period of 10 days after (i) the Company's receipt of written notice from the Trustee or (ii) the Company's and the Trustee's receipt of written notice from Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes, in each case, which written notice shall specify such default and require the Company to cause such Indebtedness to be discharged or cause such acceleration to be rescinded or annulled, as the case may be (the "cross default provision");
- (5) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company or a Significant Subsidiary (the "bankruptcy provisions"); or
- (6) the Subsidiary Guaranty of a Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be in full force and effect (except as provided in the Indenture) or a Subsidiary Guarantor denies or disaffirms its obligations under its Subsidiary Guaranty (the "guarantee provisions").

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may declare the principal of, and accrued but unpaid interest on, all the Notes to

Table of Contents

be due and payable. Upon such a declaration, such principal and interest shall be due and payable immediately. If an Event of Default relating to certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company occurs and is continuing, the principal of and interest on all the Notes will automatically become and be immediately due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holders of the Notes. Under certain circumstances, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may rescind any such acceleration with respect to the Notes and its consequences.

Subject to the provisions of the Indenture relating to the duties of the Trustee, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders of the Notes unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity or security against any loss, liability or expense. Except to enforce any overdue payment regarding its own Notes, no Holder of a Note may pursue any remedy with respect to the Indenture or the Notes unless:

- (1) such Holder has previously given the Trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;
- (2) Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes have requested the Trustee to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such Holders have offered the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against any loss, liability or expense;
- (4) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt thereof and the offer of security or indemnity; and
- (5) Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

Subject to certain restrictions, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes are given the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee. The Trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the Indenture or that the Trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other Holder of a Note or that would involve the Trustee in personal liability.

If a Default occurs, is continuing and is known to the Trustee, the Trustee must mail to each Holder of the Notes notice of the Default within 90 days after it is known to the Trustee, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived before giving of such notice. Except in the case of a Default in the payment of principal of or interest on any Note, the Trustee may withhold notice if and so long as a committee of its Trust Officers in good faith determines that withholding notice is not opposed to the interest of the Holders of the Notes. In addition, we are required to deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a certificate indicating whether the signers thereof know of any Default that occurred during the previous year and is then continuing, and if so, specifying the nature and status thereof. We are required to deliver to the Trustee, within 30 days after the occurrence thereof, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived before giving of such notice, written notice of any event which would constitute certain Defaults, their status and what action we are taking or propose to take in respect thereof.

Amendments and Waivers

Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture may be amended with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (including consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange for the Notes) and any past default or compliance with any provisions may also be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding. However, without the consent of each Holder of an outstanding Note affected thereby, an amendment or waiver may not, among other things:

- (1) reduce the principal amount of Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment;
- (2) reduce the rate of or extend the time for payment of interest on any Note;

Table of Contents

- (3) reduce the principal of or change the stated maturity of any Note;
- (4) reduce the amount payable upon the redemption of any Note or change the time at which any Note may be redeemed, in each case as described under “—Optional Redemption” above;
- (5) make any Note payable in money other than that stated in the Note;
- (6) impair the right of any Holder of the Notes to receive payment of principal of and interest on such Holder’s Notes on or after the due dates therefor or to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder’s Notes;
- (7) make any change (A) in the amendment provisions which require each Holder’s consent or in the amendment provision described in the next sentence or (B) in the provisions relating to waiver of past Defaults; or
- (8) release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its Subsidiary Guaranty other than in accordance with the Indenture or change any Subsidiary Guaranty that would adversely affect the Noteholders.

In addition, without the consent of Holders representing 90% of the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, an amendment or waiver may not reduce the amount payable upon the redemption of any Note or change the time at which the Notes must be redeemed, in each case as described under “—Special Mandatory Redemption” above.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, without the consent of any Holder of the Notes, the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and Trustee may amend the Indenture:

- (1) to cure any ambiguity, omission, defect or inconsistency;
- (2) to provide for the assumption by a successor Person of the obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor under the Indenture, as the case may be;
- (3) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes (provided that the uncertificated Notes are issued in registered form for purposes of Section 163(f) of the Code, or in a manner such that the uncertificated Notes are described in Section 163(f)(2)(B) of the Code);
- (4) to add guarantees of payment with respect to the Notes, including any Subsidiary Guaranties, or to secure the Notes, or to release a Subsidiary Guarantor or collateral security (or a portion thereof) as permitted by, and pursuant to the provisions of, the Indenture;
- (5) to add to the covenants of the Company or a Subsidiary Guarantor for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes or to surrender any right or power conferred upon the Company or a Subsidiary Guarantor;
- (6) to make any change that does not adversely affect the rights under the Indenture of any Holder of the Notes (and for purposes of the foregoing, any change in the Indenture, the Notes or the Subsidiary Guaranties made to conform such documents, or any of them, to the descriptions thereof in this offering circular shall be deemed not to adversely affect the rights of any Holder);
- (7) to comply with any requirement of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act; or
- (8) to make any amendment to the provisions of the Indenture relating to the transfer and legending of Notes; provided, however, that (a) compliance with the Indenture as so amended would not result in Notes being transferred in violation of the Securities Act or any other applicable securities law and (b) such amendment does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Holders to transfer Notes.

The consent of the Holders of the Notes is not necessary under the Indenture to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment. It is sufficient if such consent approves the substance of the proposed amendment.

After an amendment under the Indenture becomes effective, we are required to mail to Holders of the Notes a notice briefly describing such amendment. However, the failure to give such notice to all Holders of the Notes, or any defect therein, will not impair or affect the validity of the amendment.

[Table of Contents](#)

Transfer

The Notes will be issued in registered form and will be transferable only upon the surrender of the Notes being transferred for registration of transfer. We may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax, assessment or other governmental charge payable in connection with certain transfers and exchanges.

Satisfaction and Discharge

When we (1) deliver to the Trustee all outstanding Notes for cancellation or (2) all outstanding Notes not previously delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have or will become due and payable, whether at maturity or on a redemption date as a result of the mailing of notice of redemption, and, in the case of clause (2), we irrevocably deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay at maturity or upon redemption all such outstanding Notes, including interest thereon to maturity or such redemption date, and if in either case we pay or have deposited for payment all other sums then payable under the Indenture by us, then the Indenture shall, subject to certain exceptions, cease to be of further effect.

Defeasance

At any time, we may terminate all our obligations under the Notes and the Indenture (“legal defeasance”), and the Holders of the Notes will not be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture except for rights and obligations respecting the defeasance trust, registration of transfer or exchange of the Notes, issuing temporary Notes, replacement of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, receipt of principal of, and interest on, the original stated due dates, maintenance of an office or agency for payment and legal defeasance provisions of the Indenture.

In addition, at any time we may (i) terminate our obligations under certain covenants described in the Indenture, including the covenants described under “—Certain Covenants”, and thereafter any omissions to comply with such obligations shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default with respect to the Notes and (ii) terminate the operation of the non-compliance provisions (except for defaults arising from non-compliance with the provisions that remain applicable as described in the preceding paragraph), the cross default provisions, the bankruptcy provisions with respect to Significant Subsidiaries and the guarantee provisions, in each case described under “—Defaults” above (“covenant defeasance”).

We may exercise our legal defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of our covenant defeasance option. If we exercise our legal defeasance option, payment of the Notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default with respect thereto. If we exercise our covenant defeasance option, payment of the Notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default specified in clause (3) (except as noted in the preceding paragraph), (4), (5) (with respect only to Significant Subsidiaries) or (6) under “—Defaults” above. If we exercise our legal defeasance option or our covenant defeasance option, each Subsidiary Guarantor will be released from all of its obligations with respect to its Subsidiary Guaranty.

In order to exercise either of our defeasance options, we must irrevocably deposit in trust (the “defeasance trust”) with the Trustee money or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be, and must comply with certain other conditions, including delivery to the Trustee of an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that Holders of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit and defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts and in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such deposit and defeasance had not occurred (and, in the case of legal defeasance only, such Opinion of Counsel must be based on a ruling of the Internal Revenue Service or other change in applicable Federal income tax law).

Concerning the Trustee

SunTrust Bank is the Trustee under the Indenture. We have appointed SunTrust Bank as Registrar and Paying Agent with regard to the Notes.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Indenture contains certain limitations on the rights of the Trustee, should it become a creditor of the Company, to obtain payment of claims in certain cases, or to realize on certain property received in respect of any such claim as security or otherwise. The Trustee will be permitted to engage in other transactions; provided, however, if it acquires any conflicting interest it must either eliminate such conflict within 90 days, apply to the SEC for permission to continue or resign.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes will have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee, subject to certain exceptions. If an Event of Default occurs (and is not cured), the Trustee will be required, in the exercise of its power, to use the degree of care of a prudent man in the conduct of his own affairs. Subject to such provisions, the Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under the Indenture at the request of any Holder of Notes, unless such Holder shall have offered to the Trustee security and indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense and then only to the extent required by the terms of the Indenture.

No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders

No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator or owner of any Capital Stock of the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor will have any liability for any obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor under the Notes, any Subsidiary Guaranty or the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of the Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. Such waiver and release may not be effective to waive liabilities under the U.S. Federal securities laws, and it is the view of the SEC that such a waiver is against public policy.

Governing Law

The Indenture, the Subsidiary Guaranties and the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

Certain Definitions

“*Board of Directors*” means the Board of Directors of the Company or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such Board.

“*Business Day*” means each day which is not a Legal Holiday.

“*Capital Stock*” of any Person means any and all shares, interests (including partnership interests), rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents of or interests in (however designated) equity of such Person, including any preferred stock, but excluding any debt securities convertible into such equity.

“*Captive Insurance Entity*” means a Subsidiary of the Company that engages in no activities other than issuing or otherwise providing insurance to the Company and its affiliates, and activities directly related to such activities.

“*Code*” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“*Default*” means any event which is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be, an Event of Default.

“*Determination Date*” with respect to an Interest Period will be the second London Banking Day preceding the first day of such Interest Period.

Table of Contents

“*Domestic Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary of the Company that is organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

“*Exchange Act*” means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Exchange Notes*” means the debt securities of the Company issued pursuant to the Indenture in exchange for, and in an aggregate principal amount not in excess of an amount equal to, the Notes, in compliance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement.

“*Excluded Subsidiary*” means a Receivables Entity or Captive Insurance Entity.

“*GAAP*” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, including those set forth in:

- (1) the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;
- (2) statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board;
- (3) such other statements by such other entity as approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession; and
- (4) the rules and regulations of the SEC governing the inclusion of financial statements (including *pro forma* financial statements) in periodic reports required to be filed pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act, including opinions and pronouncements in staff accounting bulletins and similar written statements from the accounting staff of the SEC.

“*Guaranty Agreement*” means a supplemental indenture, in the form provided for in the Indenture, pursuant to which a Subsidiary Guarantor guarantees payment of the Company’s obligations with respect to the Notes.

“*Holder*” or “*Noteholder*” means the Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar’s books.

“*Indebtedness*” means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination (without duplication):

- (1) any obligation for money borrowed and every obligation evidenced by a bond, note, debenture or similar instrument; and
- (2) all obligations of the type referred to in clause (1) of other Persons which are guaranteed as to payment of principal or interest by such Person.

“*Interest Period*” means the period commencing on and including an interest payment date and ending on and including the day immediately preceding the next succeeding interest payment date, with the exception that the first Interest Period shall commence on and include the Issue Date and end on and include August 14, 2005.

“*Issue Date*” means the date on which the outstanding Notes were originally issued.

“*Legal Holiday*” means a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York.

“*LIBOR*”, with respect to an Interest Period, will be the rate (expressed as a percentage per annum) for deposits in U.S. dollars for a three-month period beginning on the second London Banking Day after the Determination Date that appears on Telerate Page 3750 as of 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Determination Date. If Telerate Page 3750 does not include such a rate or is unavailable on a Determination Date, the Calculation Agent will request the principal London office of each of four major banks in the London interbank market, as selected by the Calculation Agent, to provide such bank’s offered quotation (expressed as a percentage per annum), as of approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on such Determination Date, to prime banks in the

Table of Contents

London interbank market for deposits in a Representative Amount in U.S. dollars for a three-month period beginning on the second London Banking Day after the Determination Date. If at least two such offered quotations are so provided, LIBOR for the Interest Period will be arithmetic mean of such quotations. If fewer than two such quotations are so provided, the Calculation Agent will request each of three major banks in New York City, as selected by the Calculation Agent, to provide such bank's rate (expressed as a percentage per annum), as of approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such Determination Date, for loans in a Representative Amount in U.S. dollars to leading European banks for a three-month period beginning on the second London Banking Day after the Determination Date. If at least two such rates are so provided, LIBOR for the Interest Period will be the arithmetic mean of such rates. If fewer than two such rates are so provided, then LIBOR for the Interest Period will be LIBOR in effect with respect to the immediately preceding Interest Period.

“*Lien*” means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien or charge of any kind (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof).

“*London Banking Day*” is any day on which dealings in U.S. dollars are transacted or, with respect to any future date, are expected to be transacted in the London interbank market.

“*Merger*” means the merger of Yankee II LLC with and into USF pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

“*Merger Agreement*” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among the Company, Yankee II LLC and USF dated as of February 27, 2005, as amended as of May 1, 2005, and as it may be further amended or otherwise modified, and in effect.

“*Officer*” means the Chairman of the Board, the President, the Chief Financial Officer, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, the Treasurer or the Secretary of the Company.

“*Officers' Certificate*” means a certificate signed by two Officers.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” means a written opinion from legal counsel who is acceptable to the Trustee. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Company or the Trustee.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“*Purchase Money Note*” means a promissory note of a Receivables Entity evidencing the deferred purchase price of Receivables (and related assets) and/or a line of credit, which may be irrevocable, from the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction with a Receivables Entity, which deferred purchase price or line is repayable from cash available to the Receivables Entity, other than amounts required to be established as reserves pursuant to agreements, amounts paid to investors in respect of interest, principal and other amounts owing to such investors and amounts owing to such investors and amounts paid in connection with the purchase of newly generated Receivables.

“*Qualified Receivables Transaction*” means any transaction or series of transactions that may be entered into by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries may sell, convey or otherwise transfer to (1) a Receivables Entity (in the case of a transfer by the Company or any of its other Subsidiaries) and (2) any other Person (in the case of a transfer by a Receivables Entity), or may grant a security interest in, any Receivables (whether now existing or arising in the future) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and any assets related thereto including, without limitation, all collateral securing such Receivables, all contracts and all guarantees or other obligations in respect of such accounts receivable, the proceeds of such Receivables and other assets which are customarily transferred, or in respect of which security interests are customarily granted, in connection with asset securitizations involving Receivables.

Table of Contents

“*Receivable*” means a right to receive payment arising from a sale or lease of goods or the performance of services by a Person pursuant to an arrangement with another Person pursuant to which such other Person is obligated to pay for goods or services under terms that permit the purchase of such goods and services on credit and shall include, in any event, any items of property that would be classified as an “account”, “chattel paper”, “payment intangible” or “instrument” under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York and any “supporting obligations” as so defined.

“*Receivables Entity*” means a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (or another Person in which the Company or any of its other Subsidiaries makes an investment and to which the Company or any of its other Subsidiaries transfers Receivables and related assets) which engages in no activities other than in connection with the financing of Receivables and which is designated by the Board of Directors (as provided below) as a Receivables Entity:

- (1) no portion of the Indebtedness or any other obligations (contingent or otherwise) of which:
 - (A) is guaranteed by the Company or any of its other Subsidiaries (excluding guarantees of obligations (other than the principal of, and interest on, Indebtedness) pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings);
 - (B) is recourse to or obligates the Company or any of its other Subsidiaries in any way other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings; or
 - (C) subjects any property or asset of the Company or any of its other Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction thereof, other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings;
- (2) with which neither the Company nor any of its other Subsidiaries has any material contract, agreement, arrangement or understanding (except in connection with a Purchase Money Note or Qualified Receivables Transaction) other than on terms no less favorable to the Company or such Subsidiary than those that might be obtained at the time from Persons that are not affiliates of the Company, other than fees payable in the ordinary course of business in connection with servicing Receivables; and
- (3) to which neither the Company nor any of its other Subsidiaries has any obligation to maintain or preserve such entity’s financial condition or cause such entity to achieve certain levels of operating results.

Any such designation by the Board of Directors shall be evidenced to the Trustee by filing with the Trustee a resolution of the Board of Directors giving effect to such designation and an Officers’ Certificate certifying that such designation complied with the foregoing conditions.

“*Registration Rights Agreement*” means the Registration Rights Agreement to be entered into among the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the initial purchasers of the Notes.

“*Representative Amount*” means a principal amount of not less than \$1,000,000 for a single transaction in the relevant market at the relevant time.

“*Roadway*” means Roadway LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors.

“*SEC*” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

“*Securities Act*” means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*Significant Domestic Subsidiary*” means any Significant Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary.

“*Significant Subsidiary*” means each of Roadway, YTI, USF and, at the relevant time of determination, any other Subsidiary of the Company that would be a “Significant Subsidiary” of the Company within the meaning of Rule 1-02 under Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC; provided, however, that a Person will be a Significant Subsidiary only so long as it is a Subsidiary of the Company.

[Table of Contents](#)

“*Standard Securitization Undertakings*” means representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities entered into by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries which are reasonably customary in securitization of Receivables transactions.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, association, partnership or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Voting Stock is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by:

- (1) such Person;
- (2) such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person; or
- (3) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

“*Subsidiary Guarantor*” means each Subsidiary of the Company that executes the Indenture as a guarantor on the Issue Date and each other Subsidiary of the Company that thereafter guarantees the Notes pursuant to the terms of the Indenture; provided, however, that a Person will be a Subsidiary Guarantor only so long as it guarantees payment of the Notes.

“*Subsidiary Guaranty*” means a guarantee by a Subsidiary Guarantor of payment of the Company’s obligations with respect to the Notes.

“*Trustee*” means SunTrust Bank until a successor replaces it and, thereafter, means the successor.

“*Trust Indenture Act*” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa-77bbb) as in effect on the Issue Date.

“*Trust Officer*” means the Chairman of the Board, the President or any other officer or assistant officer of the Trustee assigned by the Trustee to administer its corporate trust matters.

“*USF*” means USF Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and its successors.

“*U.S. Government Obligations*” means direct obligations (or certificates representing an ownership interest in such obligations) of the United States of America (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged and which are not callable at the issuer’s option.

“*Voting Stock*” of a Person means all classes of Capital Stock of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof.

“*Wholly Owned Subsidiary*” means a Subsidiary of the Company, all of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors’ qualifying or similar shares) is owned by the Company or another Wholly Owned Subsidiary.

“*YTT*” means Yellow Transportation, Inc., an Indiana corporation, and its successors.

Registered Exchange Offer; Registration Rights

We have agreed pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement that we will, subject to certain exceptions,

- (1) within 90 days after the Issue Date, file the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part (the “Exchange Offer Registration Statement”) with the SEC with respect to this registered offer (the “Registered Exchange Offer”) to exchange the Notes for new notes of the Company (the “Exchange Notes”) having terms substantially identical in all material respects to the Notes (except that the Exchange Notes will not contain terms with respect to payments of additional interest described below or transfer restrictions);

Table of Contents

- (2) use our reasonable best efforts to cause the Exchange Offer Registration Statement to be declared effective under the Securities Act within 180 days after the Issue Date;
- (3) as soon as practicable after the effectiveness of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement (the “Effectiveness Date”), unless the Registered Exchange Offer would not be permitted by applicable law or SEC policy, offer the Exchange Notes in exchange for surrender of the Notes; and
- (4) keep the Registered Exchange Offer open for not less than 20 Business Days (or longer if required by applicable law) after the date notice of the Registered Exchange Offer is mailed to the Holders of the Notes.

For each Note validly tendered to us and not withdrawn pursuant to this Registered Exchange Offer, we will issue to the Holder of such Note an Exchange Note having a principal amount equal to that of the surrendered Note. Interest on each Exchange Note will accrue from the last interest payment date on which interest was paid on the Note surrendered in exchange therefor, or, if no interest has been paid on such Note, from the Issue Date.

Under existing SEC interpretations, the Exchange Notes will in general be freely transferable by Holders (other than our affiliates) after the Registered Exchange Offer without further registration under the Securities Act, except that broker–dealers (“Participating Broker–Dealers”) receiving Exchange Notes in the Registered Exchange Offer will be subject to a prospectus delivery requirement with respect to resales of such Exchange Notes. The SEC has taken the position that Participating Broker–Dealers may fulfill their prospectus delivery requirements with respect to Exchange Notes (other than a resale of an unsold allotment from the original sale of the Notes) with the prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement.

Under the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company is required to allow Participating Broker–Dealers and other persons, if any, with similar prospectus delivery requirements to use the prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in connection with the resale of such Exchange Notes for 180 days following the effective date of such Exchange Offer Registration Statement (or such shorter period during which Participating Broker–Dealers are required by law to deliver such prospectus).

Each Holder of Notes (other than certain specified Holders) who wishes to exchange such Notes for Exchange Notes in the Registered Exchange Offer will be required to represent, among other things, that any Exchange Notes to be received by it will be acquired in the ordinary course of its business, that at the time of the commencement of the Registered Exchange Offer it has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution (within the meaning of the Securities Act) of the Exchange Notes, that if such Holder is not a Participating Broker–Dealer, that it is not engaged in, and does not intend to engage in, the distribution of the Exchange Notes, and that it is not an “affiliate” of the Company, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act, or if it is an affiliate, that it will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act to the extent applicable.

However, if:

- (w) applicable interpretations of the staff of the SEC do not permit us to effect such a Registered Exchange Offer; or
- (x) for any other reason we do not consummate the Registered Exchange Offer within 240 days after the Issue Date; or
- (y) an initial purchaser shall notify us following consummation of the Registered Exchange Offer that Notes held by it are not eligible to be exchanged for Exchange Notes in the Registered Exchange Offer; or
- (z) certain Holders are prohibited by law or SEC policy from participating in the Registered Exchange Offer or may not resell the Exchange Notes acquired by them in the Registered Exchange Offer to the public without delivering a prospectus,

[Table of Contents](#)

then, we will, subject to certain exceptions,

- (1) promptly file a shelf registration statement (the “Shelf Registration Statement”) with the SEC covering resales of the Notes or such Exchange Notes by Holders or, in the case of clause (y) above, such initial purchaser, as the case may be;
- (2) use our reasonable best efforts to cause the Shelf Registration Statement to be declared effective under the Securities Act; and
- (3) keep the Shelf Registration Statement effective until the earliest of (A) the time when the Notes covered by the Shelf Registration Statement can be sold pursuant to Rule 144 without any limitations under clauses (c), (e), (f) and (h) of Rule 144, (B) two years from the Issue Date and (C) the date when all Notes covered under the Shelf Registration Statement have been sold pursuant to such registration statement.

We will, if a Shelf Registration Statement is filed, provide to each Holder for whom such Shelf Registration Statement was filed copies of the prospectus which is a part of the Shelf Registration Statement, notify each such Holder when the Shelf Registration Statement has become effective and take certain other actions as are required to permit unrestricted resales of the Notes. A Holder selling such Notes pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement generally would be required to be named as a selling security holder in the related prospectus and to deliver a prospectus to purchasers, will be subject to certain of the civil liability provisions under the Securities Act in connection with such sales and will be bound by the provisions of the Registration Rights Agreement that are applicable to such Holder (including certain indemnification obligations).

We may require each Holder requesting to be named as a selling security holder to furnish to us such information regarding the Holder and the distribution of the Notes or Exchange Notes by the Holder as we may from time to time reasonably require for the inclusion of the Holder in the Shelf Registration Statement, including requiring the Holder to properly complete and execute such selling security holder notice and questionnaires, and any amendments or supplements thereto, as we may reasonably deem necessary or appropriate. We may refuse to name any Holder as a selling security holder that fails to provide us with such information.

We will pay additional cash interest on the Notes in the applicable instances covered by the following clauses (1) through (5) and, with respect to Exchange Notes for which a Shelf Registration Statement is required pursuant to clause (y) or (z) above, in the applicable instances covered by the following clauses (2), (4) and (5), as the case may be, subject to certain exceptions,

- (1) if the Company fails to file an Exchange Offer Registration Statement with the SEC on or prior to the 90th day after the Issue Date,
- (2) if the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is not declared effective by the SEC on or prior to the 180th day after the Issue Date or, if obligated to file a Shelf Registration Statement, a Shelf Registration Statement is not declared effective by the SEC on or prior to the 180th day after the date we are required to file such Shelf Registration Statement,
- (3) if the Exchange Offer is not consummated on or before the 240th day after the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is declared effective,
- (4) if obligated to file the Shelf Registration Statement, the Company fails to file the Shelf Registration Statement with the SEC on or prior to the 90th day (the “Shelf Filing Date”) after the date on which the obligation to file a Shelf Registration Statement arises, or
- (5) after the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or the Shelf Registration Statement, as the case may be, is declared effective, such Registration Statement thereafter ceases to be effective or usable (subject to certain exceptions) (each such event referred to in the preceding clauses (1) through (5), a “Registration Default”);

from and including the date on which any such Registration Default shall occur to but excluding the date on which such Registration Default is no longer in effect.

Table of Contents

The rate of the additional interest will be 0.25% per annum for the first 90-day period immediately following the occurrence and during the continuance of such Registration Default, which rate will increase by an additional 0.25% per annum with respect to each subsequent 90-day period during which such Registration Default continues, up to a maximum additional interest rate of 0.50% per annum. We will pay such additional interest on regular interest payment dates. Such additional interest will be in addition to any other interest payable from time to time with respect to the Notes and such Exchange Notes.

All references in the Indenture, in any context, to any interest or other amount payable on or with respect to the Notes shall be deemed to include any additional interest pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement.

The summary herein of certain provisions of the Registration Rights Agreement does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, all the provisions of the Registration Rights Agreement, a copy of which will be available upon request to us or the initial purchasers.

The Notes and the Exchange Notes will be considered collectively to be a single class for all purposes under the Indenture governing the Notes, including, without limitation, waivers, amendments and offers to purchase notes, and for purposes of the provisions described under the caption "Description of the Exchange Notes" all references therein to "Notes" shall be deemed to refer collectively to Notes and any Exchange Notes, unless the context otherwise requires.

DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN OTHER INDEBTEDNESS

Description of Existing Yellow Roadway Corporation Indebtedness

Revolving Credit Facility

On May 19, 2005, we amended and restated our Revolving Credit Facility to provide a revolving loan up to the maximum limit of \$850 million offset by any letters of credit outstanding. The revolving loan allows for tranches denominated in foreign currencies, including a \$25 million Canadian dollar tranche and a \$10 million euro/pound sterling tranche. Any borrowings under the foreign denominated tranches reduce the available borrowings under the total facility.

The interest rate on the Revolving Credit Facility is based on the London inter-bank offer rate (“LIBOR”) plus a fixed spread. We are also required to pay certain commitment fees on the total capacity and the fixed spread plus fronting fees related to the outstanding letters of credit. In accordance with the terms of the agreement, we must comply with certain financial covenants primarily relating to our leverage ratio, fixed charges coverage ratio and minimum net worth.

As of March 31, 2005, we were not drawn on the Revolving Credit Facility (which had a maximum limit of \$500 million as of such date) but had issued certain letters of credit which serve primarily as collateral for our self-insurance programs, mainly in the areas of workers’ compensation, property damage and liability claims. Collateral requirements for letters of credit and surety bonds, an alternative form of self-insurance collateral, fluctuate over time with general conditions in the insurance market. In conjunction with the refinancing, we wrote off \$18.3 million of deferred debt issuance costs associated with the Revolving Credit Facility. We incurred approximately \$2.0 million of costs associated with the Revolving Credit Facility which have been capitalized and will be recognized over the debt term. The Revolving Credit Facility matures in September 2009.

Asset Backed Securitization Facility

Our ABS Facility provides us with additional liquidity and lower borrowing costs through access to the asset-backed commercial paper market. By using the ABS Facility, we obtain a variable rate based on the A1/P1 commercial paper rate, plus a fixed increment for utilization. We also pay certain administration fees that are paid regardless of borrowings. The ABS Facility allows us to transfer an ongoing pool of receivables to a conduit administered by an independent financial institution (“the conduit”). The ABS Facility, which was amended and restated on May 24, 2005, involves receivables of Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express, USF Holland Inc. and USF Reddaway Inc. and has a limit of \$650 million. Under the terms of the agreement, Yellow Transportation, Roadway Express, USF Holland and USF Reddaway provide servicing of the receivables and retain the associated collection risks. As of March 31, 2005 no amounts were outstanding under the ABS Facility.

The ABS Facility is operated by Yellow Roadway Receivables Funding Corporation (“YRRFC”), a special purpose entity and wholly owned subsidiary of Yellow Roadway. Under the terms of the agreement, we may transfer trade receivables to YRRFC, which is designed to isolate the receivables for bankruptcy purposes. The conduit must purchase from YRRFC an undivided ownership interest in those receivables. The percentage ownership interest in receivables purchased by the conduit may increase or decrease over time, depending on the characteristics of the receivables, including delinquency rates and debtor concentrations.

Contingent Convertible Senior Notes

On August 8, 2003, we issued \$200 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.0% contingent convertible senior notes due 2023. On August 15, 2003, we issued an additional \$50 million in aggregate principal amount of such notes pursuant to the exercise of the initial purchasers’ over-allotment option. Such notes are convertible upon the occurrence of certain events at a conversion price of \$39.24 per share, subject to adjustment. Such notes will mature on August 8, 2023, and we may redeem some or all of such notes at any time on or after August 13, 2010, at a redemption price, payable in cash, of 100% of the principal amount of such notes plus accrued and

[Table of Contents](#)

unpaid interest (including contingent interest, if any). Holders of such notes have the option to require us to purchase their notes at par on August 8, 2010, 2013 and 2018, and upon a change in control of the company.

On November 25, 2003, we issued \$150 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.375% contingent convertible senior notes due 2023. Such notes are convertible into shares of Yellow Roadway common stock at a conversion price of \$46.00 per share only upon the occurrence of certain other events. Such notes may not be redeemed by us for nine years but are redeemable at any time thereafter at par. Holders of such notes have the option to require us to purchase their notes at par on November 25, 2012, 2015 and 2020, and upon a change in control of the company.

In December 2004, we completed exchange offers pursuant to which holders of the 5% contingent convertible senior notes and the 3.375% contingent convertible senior notes (collectively, the "Existing Notes") could exchange their Existing Notes for an equal amount of our new 5% net share settled contingent convertible senior notes due 2023 and new 3.375% net share settled contingent convertible senior notes due 2023 (collectively, the "New Notes"), respectively. The New Notes contain a net share settlement feature that, upon conversion, provides for the principal amount of the New Notes to be settled in cash and the excess value to be settled in common stock, as well as an additional change of control feature. The results of the exchange offer included \$247.7 million aggregate principal amount of the \$250 million of 5% contingent convertible senior notes outstanding and \$144.6 million aggregate principal amount of the \$150 million of 3.375% contingent convertible senior notes outstanding, representing 99.06% and 96.41%, respectively, of the Existing Notes validly and timely tendered in exchange for an equal principal amount of the New Notes.

As of March 31, 2005, the conversion triggers with respect to the \$400 million contingent convertible senior notes had been met. Accordingly, as of March 31, 2005, our note holders had the right, at their option, to convert their notes, in whole or in part, into cash and shares of Yellow Roadway common stock as described above, subject to certain limitations. This conversion option, coupled with our obligation to settle any conversion by remitting to the note holder the accreted value of the note in cash, resulted in the classification of the \$400 million contingent convertible senior notes as a current liability on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as of March 31, 2005. The future balance sheet classification of these liabilities will be monitored at each quarterly reporting date and will be determined based on an analysis of the various conversion rights described above. We believe the likelihood of a note holder presenting its notes for conversion to be remote.

Industrial Development Bonds

We have loan guarantees, mortgages and lease contracts in connection with the issuance of industrial development bonds used to acquire, construct or expand certain terminal facilities. At March 31, 2005, \$13.9 million of these bonds were outstanding with rates ranging from 5.0% to 6.1% and with principal payments due through 2010.

8.25% Senior Notes due 2008

As part of the acquisition of Roadway Corporation in December 2003 and by virtue of the merger agreement related thereto, we assumed \$225.0 million face value of 8.25% senior notes due in full on December 1, 2008, with interest payments due semi-annually on June 1 and December 1. Such notes were revalued as part of purchase accounting and assigned a fair value of \$249.2 million on December 11, 2003. The premium over the face value of such notes is being amortized as a reduction to interest expense over the remaining life of the notes.

8.5% Notes due 2010 and 6.5% Notes due 2009

As part of the acquisition of USF Corporation in May 2005 and by virtue of the merger agreement related thereto, we assumed \$250 million face value of notes previously issued by USF as described below.

[Table of Contents](#)

USF issued guaranteed unsecured notes of \$150 million on April 25, 2000 that are due April 15, 2010 and bear interest at 8.5%. The notes are redeemable in whole or part any time before maturity and have no sinking fund requirements.

USF also issued guaranteed unsecured notes of \$100 million on May 1, 1999 that are due May 1, 2009 and bear interest at 6.5%. The notes are redeemable in whole or part any time before maturity and have no sinking fund requirements. Based upon USF's incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements, the aggregate fair value of both series of the notes at December 31, 2004 was approximately \$286 million.

USF's guaranteed notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, on an unsecured senior basis, by substantially all of USF's direct and indirect domestic subsidiaries. Yellow Roadway will provide a parent guarantee of both series of notes.

CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of (1) certain United States federal income tax considerations relevant to holders of the notes who purchased notes in the initial offering at the initial issue price and are U.S. Holders (as defined below) and (2) certain United States federal income tax considerations relevant to holders of the notes who purchased notes in the initial offering at the initial issue price and are Non-U.S. Holders (as defined below). This summary is based on currently existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), existing and temporary Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, and administrative and judicial interpretations thereof, all as in effect on the date hereof and all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, or different interpretations. No advance tax ruling has been sought or obtained from the Internal Revenue Service (the “Service”) regarding the U.S. federal income or estate tax consequences of any of the transactions described herein. Accordingly, the Service may challenge some or all of the conclusions set forth herein. If such a challenge occurs, it may be necessary to resort to administrative proceedings or litigation in an effort to sustain such conclusions, and there can be no assurance that such conclusions ultimately will be sustained. This discussion does not address the tax consequences to subsequent purchasers of notes and is limited to purchasers who hold the notes as capital assets, within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code. Moreover, this discussion is for general information only and does not address all of the tax consequences that may be relevant to particular purchasers in light of their personal circumstances or to certain types of purchasers (such as certain financial institutions, insurance companies, tax-exempt entities, dealers in securities or currencies, persons holding notes as part of a hedging, integrated, conversion or constructive sale transaction or a straddle, traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to market method of accounting for their securities holdings, persons liable for alternative minimum tax, certain U.S. expatriates or holders of notes whose “functional currency” is not the U.S. dollar) or the effect of any applicable state, local or foreign tax law.

If a partnership holds the notes, the tax treatment of a partner will generally depend on the status of the partner and the tax treatment of the partnership. A partner of a partnership holding the notes should consult its tax advisors.

THIS DISCUSSION IS PROVIDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE LEGAL ADVICE TO ANY HOLDER OF THE NOTES. ADDITIONALLY, THIS DISCUSSION CANNOT BE USED BY ANY HOLDER FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING TAX PENALTIES THAT MAY BE IMPOSED ON SUCH HOLDER. IF YOU ARE A HOLDER OF THE NOTES, YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO YOU OF THE OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF THE NOTES, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY OF ANY FEDERAL TAX LAWS OR ANY STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN TAX LAWS, AND ANY CHANGES (OR PROPOSED CHANGES) IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS OR INTERPRETATIONS THEREOF.

United States Federal Income Taxation of U.S. Holders

As used herein, the term “U.S. Holder” means a beneficial owner of a note that is, for United States federal income tax purposes (a) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States (including certain former citizens and former long-term residents), (b) a corporation or other entity that is taxable as a corporation and that is created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, (c) an estate, the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source, or (d) a trust if (1) a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more U.S. persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or (2) the trust has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury regulations to be treated as a United States person. A “Non-U.S. Holder” is a beneficial owner of notes that is not a U.S. Holder.

Payment of Interest on Notes

It is expected that the notes will not be issued with original issue discount. In such case, interest paid or payable on a note will be taxable to a U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income from domestic sources, generally

at the time it is received or accrued, in accordance with such U.S. Holder's regular method of accounting for United States federal income tax purposes. Our failure to consummate the Registered Exchange Offer or to file or cause to be declared effective the shelf registration statement as described under "Description of the Exchange Notes—Registration Rights; Special Interest" will cause a U.S. Holder to recognize as ordinary income the additional interest payable as a result of such failure when that amount is accrued or paid, in accordance with such U.S. Holder's regular method of accounting. According to United States Treasury regulations, the possibility of a change in the interest rate will not affect the amount of interest income recognized by a U.S. Holder (or the timing of such recognition) if the likelihood of the change, as of the date the notes are issued, is remote. We believe that the likelihood of a change in the interest rate on the notes is remote and do not intend to treat the possibility of a change in the interest rate as affecting the yield to maturity of any note.

In certain circumstances, as described under "Description of the Exchange Notes—Repurchase at the Option of Holders; Change of Control" we will become obligated to make payments on the notes in excess of the stated interest and principal. According to United States Treasury regulations, the possibility that any such additional payments will be made will not affect the amount of interest income recognized by a U.S. Holder (or the timing of such recognition) if the likelihood that such payments will be made, as of the date the notes are issued, is remote. We believe that the likelihood that we will be obligated to make any such payments is remote and therefore we do not intend to treat the potential payment of such additional amounts as affecting the yield to maturity on any note.

Sale, Exchange or Retirement of the Notes

Upon the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement at maturity or other disposition of a note, the U.S. Holder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss equal to the difference between the sum of cash plus the fair market value of all other property received on such disposition (except to the extent such cash or property is attributable to accrued but unpaid interest, which will be taxable as ordinary income) and such U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the note. A U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in a note generally will equal the cost of the note to such holder, less any principal payments received by such U.S. Holder.

Gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder on the disposition of a note generally will be capital gain or loss and will be long-term capital gain or loss if, at the time of such disposition, the U.S. Holder's holding period for the note is more than one year. Long-term capital gains of individuals generally may be subject to tax at a lower tax rate. The deduction of capital losses is subject to certain limitations. U.S. Holders of notes should consult their tax advisors regarding the treatment of capital gains and losses.

The exchange of a note by a U.S. Holder for an exchange note pursuant to the Registered Exchange Offer should not constitute a taxable exchange. Accordingly, there should be no United States federal income tax consequences to holders who exchange notes for exchange notes pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, and any such holder should have the same adjusted tax basis and holding period in the exchange notes as such holder had in the notes immediately before the exchange. Under existing Treasury regulations relating to modifications and exchanges of debt instruments, any increase in the interest rate of the notes resulting from the Registered Exchange Offer not being consummated, or a shelf registration statement not being declared effective, should not be treated as a taxable exchange, as such change in interest rate would occur pursuant to the original terms of the notes.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

Backup withholding and information reporting requirements may apply to certain payments ("reportable payments") of principal, premium, if any, and interest on a note to a U.S. Holder, and to proceeds paid to a U.S. Holder from the sale or redemption of a note before maturity. We, our agent, a broker, the Trustee or any paying agent, as the case may be, will be required to deduct and withhold the applicable tax from any reportable payment that is subject to backup withholding tax, if, among other things, a U.S. Holder fails to furnish his taxpayer identification number (social security or employer identification number), certify that such number is

[Table of Contents](#)

correct, certify that such holder is not subject to backup withholding or otherwise comply with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. Certain holders, including all corporations and financial institutions, are not subject to backup withholding and reporting requirements. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules from a reportable payment to a U.S. Holder will be allowed as a credit against such U.S. Holder's United States federal income tax and may entitle the U.S. Holder to a refund, provided that the required information is furnished to the Service.

The amount of any reportable payments, including interest, made to the record U.S. Holders of notes (other than to holders that are exempt recipients) and the amount of tax withheld, if any, with respect to such payments will be reported to such U.S. Holders and to the Service for each calendar year.

United States Federal Income Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders

The following discussion is a summary of certain United States federal income tax and estate tax consequences to a Non-U.S. Holder that holds a note.

Payment of Interest on Notes

In general, no United States federal withholding tax under Sections 1441 and 1442 of the Code will be imposed with respect to the payment by us or our paying agent of principal, premium, if any, or interest on a note owned by a Non-U.S. Holder (the "Portfolio Interest Exception"), provided that (1) the Non-U.S. Holder or the Financial Institution holding the note on behalf of the Non-U.S. Holder provides a statement, which may be provided on IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8EXP, or IRS Form W-8IMY, as applicable (an "Owner's Statement"), to us, our paying agent or the person who would otherwise be required to withhold tax, certifying, under penalties of perjury, that such Non-U.S. Holder is not a United States person and providing the name and address of the Non-U.S. Holder, (2) such interest is treated as not effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's United States trade or business, (3) such interest payments are not made to a Non-U.S. Holder within a foreign country that the Internal Revenue Service has listed on a list of countries having provisions inadequate to prevent United States tax evasion, (4) interest payable with respect to the notes is not deemed contingent interest within the meaning of the portfolio debt provisions, (5) such Non-U.S. Holder does not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote, (6) such Non-U.S. Holder is not a controlled foreign corporation within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code that is related to us within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the Code, and (7) the beneficial owner is not a bank whose receipt of interest on a note is described in Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code. As used herein, the term "Financial Institution" means a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business that holds a note on behalf of the owner of the note.

A Non-U.S. Holder who does not qualify for the Portfolio Interest Exception would, under current law, generally be subject to United States federal withholding tax at a flat rate of 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate) on interest payments. However, a Non-U.S. Holder will not be subject to the 30% withholding tax if such Non-U.S. Holder provides us with a properly executed (1) IRS Form W-8BEN (or other applicable form) claiming an exemption from or reduction in withholding under the benefit of a tax treaty, or (2) IRS Form W-8ECI (or substitute form) stating that the interest paid on the notes is not subject to withholding tax because it is effectively connected with the beneficial owner's conduct of a trade or business in the United States.

Sale, Exchange or Retirement of the Notes

In general, gain recognized by a Non-U.S. Holder upon the redemption, retirement, sale, exchange or other disposition of a note will not be subject to United States federal income tax unless such gain or loss is effectively connected with a trade or business in the United States of such Non-U.S. Holder (and, if an income tax treaty applies, such gain is attributable to a U.S. "permanent establishment" maintained by the Non-U.S. Holder). However, a Non-U.S. Holder may be subject to United States federal income tax at a flat rate of 30% (unless a

[Table of Contents](#)

lower applicable treaty rate applies) on any such gain if the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual deemed to be present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year of the disposition of the note and certain other requirements are met.

If a Non-U.S. Holder is engaged in a trade or business in the United States and if interest or gain on a note is effectively connected with the conduct of such trade or business (and, if an income tax treaty applies, such interest or gain is attributable to a U.S. “permanent establishment” maintained by the Non-U.S. Holder), the Non-U.S. Holder, although exempt from United States federal withholding tax as discussed above, will be subject to United States federal income tax on such interest on a net income basis in the same manner as if the holder were a U.S. Holder. In addition, if such holder is a foreign corporation, it may be subject to a branch profits tax equal to 30%, or applicable lower tax treaty rate, of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to adjustments. For this purpose, interest and gain on a note will be included in such foreign corporation’s effectively connected earnings and profits.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

Backup withholding and information reporting requirements generally do not apply to payments of principal and interest made by us or a paying agent to a Non-U.S. Holder if the Owner’s Statement described above is received, provided that the payor does not have actual knowledge that the holder is a U.S. Holder. If any payments of principal and interest are made to the beneficial owner of a note by or through the foreign office of a foreign custodian, foreign nominee, broker (as defined in applicable Treasury regulations), or other foreign agent of such beneficial owner, backup withholding and information reporting also will not apply, assuming the applicable Owner’s Statement described above is received (and the payor does not have actual knowledge that the beneficial owner is a United States person) or the beneficial owner otherwise establishes an exemption. Information reporting requirements (but not backup withholding) may apply, however, to a payment by a foreign office of such a custodian, nominee, broker or agent that is (1) a United States person, (2) a foreign person that derives 50% or more of its gross income for certain periods from the conduct of a trade or business in the United States, (3) a foreign partnership in which one or more United States persons, in the aggregate, own more than 50% of the income or capital interests in the partnership or a foreign partnership that is engaged in a trade or business in the United States, or (4) a controlled foreign corporation within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code unless the holder is a Non-U.S. Holder and certain other conditions are met or the holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Payment of principal and interest on a note to a Non-U.S. Holder by a United States office of a custodian, nominee or agent, or the payment by the United States office of a broker of the proceeds of sale of a note, will be subject to both backup withholding and information reporting unless the beneficial owner provides the Owner’s Statement described above (and the payor does not have actual knowledge that the beneficial owner is a United States person) or otherwise establishes an exemption.

BOOK-ENTRY, DELIVERY AND FORM

The outstanding Notes were offered and sold to qualified institutional buyers (“QIBs”) in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act (“Rule 144A Notes”). The outstanding Notes were also eligible for offer and sale in reliance on Regulation S (“Regulation S Notes”). Such outstanding Notes may be transferred to certain institutional “accredited investors” in the secondary market (“IAI Notes”).

Rule 144A Notes initially were represented by one global note in registered form without interest coupons (the “Rule 144A Global Note”). Regulation S Notes initially were represented by one global note in registered, global form without interest coupons (collectively, the “Regulation S Global Note”). IAI Notes initially will be represented by one or more global notes in registered form without interest coupons (collectively, the “IAI Global Note”). The exchange Notes initially will be issued in the form of one or more global notes (collectively, the “Registered Global Note”) and, except as set forth below, notes will be issued in registered, global form in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess of \$2,000. The Rule 144A Global Note, the IAI Global Note, the Regulation S Global Note and the Registered Global Note are collectively referred to herein as the “Global Notes”. The Global Notes have been, or will be upon issuance, deposited with the Trustee as custodian for The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), in New York, New York, and registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, in each case for credit to an account of a direct or indirect participant in DTC as described below.

Except as set forth below, the Global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to another nominee of DTC or to a successor of DTC or its nominee. Beneficial interests in the Global Notes may not be exchanged for Notes in certificated form except in the limited circumstances described below. See “—Exchange of Global Notes for Certificated Notes”.

The Global Notes will be subject to certain restrictions on transfer and will bear a restrictive legend as described under “Transfer Restrictions”. In addition, transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be subject to the applicable rules and procedures of DTC and its direct or indirect participants (including, if applicable, those of Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear Systems (“Euroclear”) and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme (“Clearstream”)), which may change from time to time.

Depository Procedures

The following description of the operations and procedures of DTC is provided solely as a matter of convenience. These operations and procedures are solely within the control of the respective settlement systems and are subject to changes by them. We take no responsibility for these operations and procedures and urge investors to contact the system or their participants directly to discuss these matters.

DTC has advised us that DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Exchange Act. DTC was created to hold securities for its participating organizations (collectively, the “participants”) and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of transactions in those securities between participants through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of its participants. The participants include securities brokers and dealers (including the initial purchasers), banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. Access to DTC’s system is also available to other entities such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly (collectively, the “indirect participants”). Persons who are not participants may beneficially own securities held by or on behalf of DTC only through the participants or the indirect participants. The ownership interests in, and transfers of ownership interests in, each security held by or on behalf of DTC are recorded on the records of the participants and indirect participants.

[Table of Contents](#)

DTC has also advised us that, pursuant to procedures established by it:

- (1) upon deposit of the Global Notes, DTC will credit the accounts of participants designated by the initial purchasers with portions of the principal amount of the Global Notes; and
- (2) ownership of these interests in the Global Notes will be shown on, and the transfer of ownership of these interests will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC (with respect to the participants) or by the participants and the indirect participants (with respect to other owners of beneficial interests in the Global Notes).

Investors in the Global Notes who are participants in DTC's system may hold their interests therein directly through DTC or indirectly through organizations (including Euroclear and Clearstream) which are participants in such system. Investors in the Global Notes who are not participants in DTC's system may hold their interests therein indirectly through organizations (including Euroclear and Clearstream) that are participants in such system. Euroclear and Clearstream will hold any interests in the Global Notes on behalf of these participants through their respective depositories, which in turn will hold such interests on the books of DTC. All interests in a Global Note, including any held through Euroclear or Clearstream, may be subject to the procedures and requirements of DTC. Any interests held through Euroclear or Clearstream may also be subject to the procedures and requirements of such systems.

The laws of some states require that certain Persons take physical delivery in definitive form of securities that they own. Consequently, the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a Global Note to such Persons may be limited to that extent. Because DTC can act only on behalf of participants, which in turn act on behalf of indirect participants, the ability of a Person having beneficial interests in a Global Note to pledge such interests to Persons that do not participate in the DTC system, or otherwise take actions in respect of such interests, may be affected by the lack of a physical certificate evidencing such interests.

Except as described below, owners of an interest in the Global Notes will not have Notes registered in their names, will not receive physical delivery of Notes in certificated form and will not be considered the registered owners or "Holders" thereof under the Indenture for any purpose.

Payments in respect of the principal of, and interest and premium, if any, and additional interest, if any, on a Global Note registered in the name of DTC or its nominee will be payable to DTC in its capacity as the registered Holder under the Indenture. Under the terms of the Indenture, the Company and the Trustee will treat the Persons in whose names the Notes, including the Global Notes, are registered as the owners of the Notes for the purpose of receiving payments and for all other purposes whatsoever. Consequently, neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee has or will have any responsibility or liability for:

- (1) any aspect or accuracy of DTC's records or any participant's or indirect participant's records relating to the beneficial ownership; or
- (2) any other matter relating to the actions and practices of DTC or any of its participants or indirect participants.

DTC has advised us that its current practice, upon receipt of any payment in respect of securities such as the Notes (including principal and interest), is to credit the accounts of the relevant participants with the payment on the payment date, unless DTC has reason to believe it will not receive payment on such payment date, in amounts proportionate to their respective interests in the principal amount of the relevant security as shown on the records of DTC. Payments by the participants and the indirect participants to the beneficial owners of Notes will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices and will be the responsibility of the participants or the indirect participants and will not be the responsibility of DTC, the Trustee or the Company. Neither the Company nor the Trustee will be liable for any delay by DTC or any of its participants in identifying the beneficial owners of the Notes, and the Company and the Trustee may conclusively rely on and will be protected in relying on instructions from DTC or its nominee for all purposes.

[Table of Contents](#)

Except for trades involving only Euroclear and Clearstream participants, secondary market trading activity in interests in the Global Notes will settle in same-day funds, subject in all cases to the rules and procedures of DTC and the participants. Transfers between accountholders in Euroclear and Clearstream will be effected in the ordinary way in accordance with their respective rules and operating procedures.

Subject to the transfer restrictions set forth under “Transfer Restrictions”, transfers between accountholders in DTC will be effected in accordance with DTC’s procedures and will be settled in same-day funds. Subject to compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Notes described under “Transfer Restrictions”, cross-market transfers between the accountholders in DTC, on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Euroclear or Clearstream accountholders, on the other hand, will be effected through DTC in accordance with DTC’s rules on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be, by its respective depository; however, such cross-market transactions will require delivery of instructions to Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be, by the counterparty in such system in accordance with the rules and procedures and within the established deadlines (Brussels time) of such system. Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be, will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to its respective depository to take action to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering or receiving interests in the relevant Global Note in DTC, and making or receiving payment in accordance with normal procedures for same-day funds settlement applicable to DTC. Euroclear and Clearstream accountholders may not deliver instructions directly to the depositories for Euroclear or Clearstream.

Because of time zone differences, the securities account of a Euroclear or Clearstream accountholder purchasing an interest in a Global Note from an accountholder in DTC will be credited, and any such crediting will be reported to the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream participant, during the securities settlement processing day (which must be a business day for Euroclear or Clearstream) immediately following the settlement date of DTC. Cash received in Euroclear or Clearstream as a result of sales of interests in a Global Note by or through a Euroclear or Clearstream accountholder to a participant in DTC will be received with value on the settlement date of DTC but will be available in the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream cash account only as of the business day for Euroclear or Clearstream following DTC’s settlement date.

DTC has advised the Company that it will take any action permitted to be taken by a Holder of Notes only at the direction of one or more participants to whose account DTC has credited the interests in the Global Notes and only in respect of such portion of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes as to which such participant or participants has or have given such direction. However, if any of the events described under “—Exchange of Global Notes for Certificated Notes” occurs, DTC reserves the right to exchange the Global Notes for Notes in certificated form and to distribute such Notes to its participants.

Although DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream have agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of interests in the Global Notes between and among accountholders in DTC and accountholders of Euroclear and Clearstream, they are under no obligation to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued or changed at any time. Neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any of their respective agents will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective participants or indirect participants or accountholders of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

Exchange of Global Notes for Certificated Notes

A Global Note is exchangeable for a definitive note in registered certificated form (a “Certificated Note”) if:

- (1) DTC (A) notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depository for the Global Notes or (B) has ceased to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in each case, we fail to appoint a successor depository within 90 days after our receipt of any such notice; or
- (2) the Company, at its option, notifies the Trustee in writing that it elects to cause the issuance of the Certificated Notes.

[Table of Contents](#)

In all cases, Certificated Notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or beneficial interests in Global Notes will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of DTC (in accordance with its customary procedures) and will bear the applicable restrictive legend referred to in “Transfer Restrictions”, unless that legend is not required by applicable law.

Exchange of Certificated Notes for Global Notes

Certificated Notes may not be exchanged for beneficial interests in any Global Note unless the transferor first delivers to the Trustee a written certificate (in the form provided in the Indenture) to the effect that such transfer will comply with the appropriate transfer restrictions applicable to such Notes.

Exchanges Among Global Notes

Beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Note may be exchanged for beneficial interests in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note or the corresponding IAI Global Note only after the expiration of the period through and including the 40th day after the later of the commencement of this offering and the issue date (the “Distribution Compliance Period”), and then only upon certification in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee that, among other things, in the case of an exchange for an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note, that such transfer is being made to a Person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A or pursuant to another exemption from the registration requirements under the Securities Act which is accompanied by an opinion of counsel regarding the availability of such exemption, or in the case of an exchange for an interest in an IAI Global Note, that such transfer is being made to an “accredited investor” under the Securities Act that is an institutional “accredited investor” acquiring the securities for its own account or for the account of an institutional “accredited investor” or pursuant to another exemption from the registration requirements under the Securities Act which is accompanied by an opinion of counsel regarding the availability of such exemption, and in either such case, such transfer is being made in accordance with all applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

Beneficial interests in the Rule 144A Global Note or an IAI Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note, whether before or after the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, only if the transferor first delivers to the Trustee a written certificate (in the form and substance provided in the Indenture) to the effect that such transfer is being made in accordance with Rule 903 or 904 of Regulation S or Rule 144 under the Securities Act (if available).

Beneficial interests in the Rule 144A Global Note may be exchanged for a beneficial interest in the corresponding IAI Global Note only upon certification in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee that, among other things, (i) the beneficial interest in such Rule 144A Global Note is being transferred to an “accredited investor” under the Securities Act that is an institutional “accredited investor” acquiring the securities for its own account or for the account of an institutional “accredited investor” and (ii) such transfer is being made in accordance with all applicable securities laws of the States of the United States of America and other jurisdictions. Beneficial interest in the IAI Global Note may be exchanged for a beneficial interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note only upon certification in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee that, among other things, such transfer is being made to a Person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and in accordance with all applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

Transfers involving exchanges of beneficial interests between the Regulation S Global Notes, the IAI Global Notes and the Rule 144A Global Notes will be effected in DTC by means of an instruction originated by DTC through the DTC Deposit/Withdraw at Custodian system (“DWAC”). Accordingly, in connection with any such transfer, upon notice from DTC through the DWAC System, appropriate adjustments will be made to reflect the changes in the principal amounts of the Regulation S Global Note, the IAI Global Note and the Rule 144A Global Note, as applicable. Any beneficial interest in one of the Global Notes that is transferred to a Person who

[Table of Contents](#)

takes delivery in the form of an interest in another Global Note will, upon transfer, cease to be an interest in such Global Note and will become an interest in such other Global Note and, accordingly, will thereafter be subject to all transfer restrictions and other procedures applicable to beneficial interests in such other Global Note for so long as it remains such an interest.

Same Day Settlement and Payment

The Company will make payments in respect of the Notes represented by the Global Notes (including principal, premium, if any, interest and additional interest, if any) by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the Global Note Holder. The Company will make all payments of principal, interest and premium and additional interest, if any, with respect to Certificated Notes by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the Holders of the Certificated Notes or, if no such account is specified, by mailing a check to each such Holder's registered address. The Notes represented by the Global Notes are expected to be eligible to trade in the PORTAL market and to trade in DTC's Same-Day Funds Settlement System, and any permitted secondary market trading activity in such notes will, therefore, be required by DTC to be settled in immediately available funds. The Company expects that secondary trading in any Certificated Notes will also be settled in immediately available funds.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Each broker-dealer that receives exchange notes for its own account pursuant to this exchange offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such exchange notes. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of exchange notes received in exchange for outstanding notes where such outstanding notes were acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. We have agreed that, for a period of 180 days after the expiration date of this exchange offer, we will make this prospectus, as amended or supplemented, available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale.

We will not receive any proceeds from any sale of exchange notes by broker-dealers. Exchange notes received by broker-dealers for their own account pursuant to this exchange offer may be sold from time to time in one or more transactions in the over-the-counter market, in negotiated transactions, through the writing of options on the exchange notes or a combination of such methods of resale, at market prices prevailing at the time of resale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices or negotiated prices. Any such resale may be made directly to purchasers or to or through brokers or dealers who may receive compensation in the form of commissions or concessions from any such broker-dealer or the purchasers of any such exchange notes. Any broker-dealer that resells exchange notes that were received by it for its own account pursuant to this exchange offer and any broker or dealer that participates in a distribution of such exchange notes may be deemed to be an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act and any profit on any such resale of exchange notes and any commission or concessions received by any such persons may be deemed to be underwriting compensation under the Securities Act. The Letter of Transmittal states that, by acknowledging that it will deliver and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act.

For a period of 180 days after the expiration date of this exchange offer, we will promptly send additional copies of this prospectus and any amendment or supplement to this prospectus to any broker-dealer that requests such documents in the Letter of Transmittal. We have agreed to pay all expenses incurred by us or at our discretion in connection with the performance of our obligations relating to this exchange offer (but not including any commissions or concessions of any brokers or dealers) and will indemnify the holders of the notes (including any broker-dealers) against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters relating to the exchange notes and the guarantees offered by this prospectus will be passed upon for the company by Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements and schedule of Yellow Roadway as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004, and management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, have been incorporated in this prospectus by reference to Yellow Roadway's Annual Report on Form 10-K, in reliance on the reports of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The consolidated financial statements of USF Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 incorporated in this prospectus by reference to Yellow Roadway's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 26, 2005 and as amended on June 21, 2005 have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and includes explanatory paragraphs related to (i) a change in the company's revenue recognition methodology and (ii) the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets), which are incorporated herein by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Capitalized terms used but not defined in Part II have the meanings ascribed to them in the prospectus contained in this Registration Statement.

ITEM 20. Indemnification of Directors and Officers

The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws of Yellow Roadway Corporation together provide that Yellow Roadway's directors shall not be personally liable to Yellow Roadway or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for liability for (i) any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to Yellow Roadway or its stockholders, (ii) acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) under Section 174 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), or (iv) any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws of Yellow Roadway also provide that if the DGCL is amended to permit further elimination of limitation of the personal liability of the directors, then the liability of Yellow Roadway's directors shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as so amended.

Yellow Roadway maintains directors' and officers' liability insurance against any actual or alleged error misstatement, misleading statement, act, omission, neglect or breach of duty by any director or officer, excluding certain matters including fraudulent, dishonest or criminal acts or self-dealing.

DGCL Section 102(b)(7) provides that Yellow Roadway may indemnify a present or former director if such director conducted himself or herself in good faith and reasonably believed, in the case of conduct in his or her official capacity, that his or her conduct was in Yellow Roadway's best interests.

DGCL Section 145 provides that Yellow Roadway may indemnify its directors and officers, as well as other employees and individuals (each an "Indemnified Party", and collectively, "Indemnified Parties"), against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement in connection with specified actions, suits or proceedings, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, other than in connection with actions by or in the right of Yellow Roadway (a "derivative action"), if an Indemnified Party acted in good faith and in a manner such Indemnified Party reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to Yellow's best interests and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful. A similar standard is applicable in the case of derivative actions, except that Yellow Roadway may only indemnify an Indemnified Party for expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with the defense or settlement of such derivative action. Additionally, in the context of a derivative action, DGCL Section 145 requires a court approval before there can be any indemnification where an Indemnified Party has been found liable to Yellow Roadway. The statute provides that it is not exclusive of other indemnification arrangements that may be granted pursuant to a corporation's charter, bylaws, disinterested director vote, stockholder vote, agreement or otherwise.

In the Agreement and Plan of Merger among Yellow Corporation, Yankee LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Yellow ("Sub"), and Roadway Corporation ("Roadway"), dated as of July 8, 2003, pursuant to which Roadway was merged with and into Sub, with Sub as the surviving company (the "Roadway Merger"), Yellow Roadway agreed to indemnify the former officers and directors of Roadway from liabilities arising out of actions or omissions in their capacity as such prior to the effective time of the Roadway Merger, and advance reasonable litigation expenses incurred in connection with such actions or omissions, to the full extent permitted under Roadway's certificate of incorporation and bylaws. Further, for a period of six years after the effective time of the Roadway Merger, Yellow Roadway will provide Roadway's officers and directors with an insurance and indemnification policy that provides coverage for acts or omissions through the effective time of the Roadway Merger; provided that the maximum aggregate amount of premiums that Yellow Roadway will be required to pay to provide and maintain this coverage does not exceed \$3,944,400 per year.

Table of Contents

In the Agreement and Plan of Merger among Yellow Roadway Corporation, Yankee II LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Yellow Roadway (“Sub”), and USF Corporation (“USF”), dated as of February 27, 2005, pursuant to which Sub was merged with and into USF, with USF as the surviving company (the “USF Merger”), Yellow Roadway agreed to indemnify the former officers and directors of USF from liabilities arising out of actions or omissions in their capacity as such prior to the effective time of the USF Merger, and advance reasonable litigation expenses incurred in connection with such actions or omissions, to the full extent permitted under USF’s certificate of incorporation and bylaws. Further, for a period of six years after the effective time of the USF Merger, Yellow Roadway will provide USF’s officers and directors with an insurance and indemnification policy that provides coverage for acts or omissions through the effective time of the USF Merger; provided that the maximum aggregate amount of premiums that Yellow Roadway will be required to pay to provide and maintain this coverage does not exceed \$2,250,000 per year.

ITEM 21. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
2.1	—Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 27, 2005, by and among Yellow Roadway Corporation, Yankee II LLC and USF Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 27, 2005, Reg. No. 000-12255). Pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules, exhibits and similar attachments to this Agreement have not been filed with this exhibit. The schedules contain various items relating to the assets of the business being acquired and the representations and warranties made by the parties to the Agreement. The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally any omitted schedule, exhibit or similar attachment to the SEC upon request.
3.1	—Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Roadway Corporation, formerly known as Yellow Corporation (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Yellow Corporation’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002, filed March 6, 2003, Reg. No. 000-12255).
3.2	—Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Roadway Corporation, formerly known as Yellow Corporation (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-111499).
3.3	—Bylaws of Yellow Roadway Corporation, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Yellow Roadway’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 25, Reg. No. 000-12255).
3.4	—Certificate of Incorporation of Meridian IQ, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Dot Com Subsidiary, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.5	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Meridian IQ, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Dot Com Subsidiary, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.5 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.6	—Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Technologies, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.7 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.7	—Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Technologies, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.7 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 8 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed August 16, 2004, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.8	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Technologies, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.7 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.9	—Certificate of Incorporation of Globe.com Lines, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.9 to Yellow Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.10	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Globe.com Lines, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.9 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.11	—Articles of Incorporation of Yellow Relocation Services, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.11 to Yellow Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.12	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Yellow Relocation Services, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.11 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.13	—Articles of Incorporation of Mission Supply Company, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.15 to Yellow Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.14	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Mission Supply Company (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.13 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.15	—Articles of Incorporation of Yellow Transportation, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.14 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.16	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Yellow Transportation, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.15 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.17	—Certificate of Formation of Yellow GPS, LLC, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.21 to Yellow Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.18	—Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Formation of Yellow GPS, LLC changing its name to MIQ LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.17 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 7 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed August 3, 2004, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.19	—Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of MIQ, LLC, formerly known as Yellow GPS, LLC, and before that formerly known as Yellow Global, LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.22 to Yellow Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.20	—Certificate of Formation of Roadway LLC, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.18 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.21	—Limited Liability Company Agreement of Roadway LLC, formerly known as Yankee LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.19 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.22	—Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Roadway Express, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.20 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.23	—Amended and Restated By-Laws of Roadway Express, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.21 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.24	—Certificate of Incorporation of Roadway Next Day Corporation, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.22 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.25	—By-Laws of Roadway Next Day Corporation, formerly known as Lion Corp., (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.23 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.26*	—Restated Certificate of Incorporation of USF Corporation, as amended.
3.27*	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of USF Corporation.
3.28*	—Articles of Incorporation of USF Holland, Inc., as amended.
3.29*	—Bylaws of USF Holland Inc.
4.4	—Indenture (including form of note) dated August 8, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s 5.0% Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed August 19, 2003, Reg. No. 333-108081).
4.5	—Registration Rights Agreement dated August 8, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as representative of the initial purchasers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed August 18, 2003, Reg. No. 333-108081).
4.6	—Indenture (including form of note) dated November 25, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s 3.375% Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-11499).
4.7	—Registration Rights Agreement dated November 25, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as representative of the initial purchasers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-11499).
4.8	—Indenture (including form of note) dated November 30, 2001 among Roadway Corporation (predecessor in interest to Roadway LLC), certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as trustee, relating to Roadway’s 8 ¹ / ₄ % Senior Notes due December 1, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.9 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-11499).
4.9	—Indenture (including form of note) among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to the 5.0% Net Share Settled Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-4/A, filed on November 30, 2004, Reg. No. 333-119990).
4.10	—Indenture (including form of note) among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to the 3.375% Net Share Settled Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-4/A, filed on November 30, 2004, Reg. No. 333-119990).
4.11*	—Indenture, dated as of May 5, 1999, among USFreightways Corporation (now known as USF Corporation), the Guarantors named therein and NBD Bank, as trustee.
4.12*	—Form of 6 ¹ / ₂ % Guaranteed Note due May 1, 2009 issued by among USFreightways Corporation (now known as USF Corporation)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
4.13*	—Form of 8 1/2% Guaranteed Note due April 15, 2010 issued by among USFreightways Corporation (now known as USF Corporation)
4.14	—Indenture (including form of note) relating to the Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, dated as of May 24, 2005, among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 26, 2005).
4.15	—Registration Rights Agreement relating to the Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, dated as of May 24, 2005, among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Credit Suisse First Boston LLC, as representative of the initial purchasers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Yellow Roadway Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 26, 2005).
5.1*	—Opinion of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. regarding the legality of the securities to be offered hereby.
12.1*	—Statement of Computation of Ratios.
23.1*	—Consent of KPMG LLP, independent accountants for the Registrant.
23.2*	—Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP independent accountants for USF Corporation (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Registrant).
23.3*	—Consent of Ernst & Young LLP independent accountants for Roadway Corporation (successor in interest to Roadway LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Registrant).
23.4*	—Consent of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5.1).
24.1*	—Powers of Attorney (included on the signature pages).
25.1*	—Form T-1, Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of SunTrust Bank, as Trustee.
99.1*	—Form of Letter of Transmittal.
99.2*	—Form of Notice of Guaranteed Delivery.
99.3*	—Form of Letter to Registered Holders and DTC Participants.
99.4*	—Form of Instructions from Beneficial Owners to Registered Holders and Depository Trust Company Participants.
99.5*	—Form of Letter to Clients.

* Filed herewith

ITEM 22. Undertakings.

(a) Each of the undersigned co-registrants hereby undertakes as follows:

(1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this Registration Statement:

(i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act;

(ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of this Registration Statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment hereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in this Registration Statement; and

(iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in this Registration Statement or any material change to such information in this Registration Statement;

provided, however, that paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (a)(1)(ii) do not apply if the registration statement on Form S-3, Form S-8 or Form F-3, and the information required to be included in a post-effective amendment by those

Table of Contents

paragraphs is contained in periodic reports filed with or furnished to the Commission by the registrants pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, that are incorporated by reference in the registration statement.

(2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

(b) Each of the undersigned co-registrants hereby undertakes that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the registrant's annual report pursuant to section 13(a) or section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (and, where applicable, each filing of an employee benefit plan's annual report pursuant to section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that is incorporated by reference in the registration statement shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(c) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers or controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, each of the undersigned co-registrants has been informed that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, each of the undersigned co-registrants will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

(d) Each of the undersigned co-registrants hereby undertakes to respond to requests for information that is incorporated by reference into the prospectus pursuant to Items 4, 10(b), 11 or 13 of this Form, within one business day of receipt of such request, and to send the incorporated documents by first class mail or other equally prompt means. This includes information contained in documents filed subsequent to the effective date of the registration statement through the date of responding to the request.

(e) Each of the undersigned co-registrants hereby undertakes to supply by means of a post-effective amendment all information concerning a transaction, and the company being acquired involved therein, that was not the subject of and included in the registration statement when it became effective.

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>
<hr/> Paul J. Liska	Director
/s/ JOHN C. MCKELVEY	Director
<hr/> John C. McKelvey	
/s/ PHILLIP J. MEEK	Director
<hr/> Phillip J. Meek	
/s/ WILLIAM L. TRUBECK	Director
<hr/> William L. Trubeck	
/s/ CARL W. VOGT	Director
<hr/> Carl W. Vogt	

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	—Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 27, 2005, by and among Yellow Roadway Corporation, Yankee II LLC and USF Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 27, 2005, Reg. No. 000-12255). Pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules, exhibits and similar attachments to this Agreement have not been filed with this exhibit. The schedules contain various items relating to the assets of the business being acquired and the representations and warranties made by the parties to the Agreement. The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally any omitted schedule, exhibit or similar attachment to the SEC upon request.
3.1	—Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Roadway Corporation, formerly known as Yellow Corporation (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Yellow Corporation’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002, filed March 6, 2003, Reg. No. 000-12255).
3.2	—Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Roadway Corporation, formerly known as Yellow Corporation (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-111499).
3.3	—Bylaws of Yellow Roadway Corporation, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Yellow Roadway’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 25, Reg. No. 000-12255).
3.4	—Certificate of Incorporation of Meridian IQ, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Dot Com Subsidiary, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.5	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Meridian IQ, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Dot Com Subsidiary, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.5 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.6	—Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Technologies, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.7 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.7	—Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Technologies, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.7 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 8 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed August 16, 2004, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.8	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc., formerly known as Yellow Technologies, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.7 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.9	—Certificate of Incorporation of Globe.com Lines, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.9 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.10	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Globe.com Lines, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.9 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.11	—Articles of Incorporation of Yellow Relocation Services, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.11 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.12	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Yellow Relocation Services, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.11 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.13	—Articles of Incorporation of Mission Supply Company, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.15 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.14	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Mission Supply Company (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.13 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.15	—Articles of Incorporation of Yellow Transportation, Inc., as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.14 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.16	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of Yellow Transportation, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.15 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.17	—Certificate of Formation of Yellow GPS, LLC, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.21 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.18	—Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Formation of Yellow GPS, LLC changing its name to MIQ LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.17 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 7 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed August 3, 2004, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.19	—Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of MIQ, LLC, formerly known as Yellow GPS, LLC, and before that formerly known as Yellow Global, LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.22 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed October 22, 2003, Reg. No. 333-109896).
3.20	—Certificate of Formation of Roadway LLC, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.18 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.21	—Limited Liability Company Agreement of Roadway LLC, formerly known as Yankee LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.19 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.22	—Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Roadway Express, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.20 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.23	—Amended and Restated By-Laws of Roadway Express, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.21 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.24	—Certificate of Incorporation of Roadway Next Day Corporation, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.22 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.25	—By-Laws of Roadway Next Day Corporation, formerly known as Lion Corp., (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.23 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed February 23, 2004, Reg. No. 333-113021).
3.26*	—Restated Certificate of Incorporation of USF Corporation, as amended.
3.27*	—Amended and Restated Bylaws of USF Corporation.
3.28*	—Articles of Incorporation of USF Holland, Inc., as amended.
3.29*	—Bylaws of USF Holland Inc.

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
4.4	—Indenture (including form of note) dated August 8, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s 5.0% Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed August 19, 2003, Reg. No. 333-108081).
4.5	—Registration Rights Agreement dated August 8, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as representative of the initial purchasers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to Yellow Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed August 18, 2003, Reg. No. 333-108081).
4.6	—Indenture (including form of note) dated November 25, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s 3.375% Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-11499).
4.7	—Registration Rights Agreement dated November 25, 2003 among Yellow Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as representative of the initial purchasers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-11499).
4.8	—Indenture (including form of note) dated November 30, 2001 among Roadway Corporation (predecessor in interest to Roadway LLC), certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as trustee, relating to Roadway’s 8 1/4% Senior Notes due December 1, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.9 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed December 23, 2003, Reg. No. 333-11499).
4.9	—Indenture (including form of note) among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to the 5.0% Net Share Settled Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-4/A, filed on November 30, 2004, Reg. No. 333-119990).
4.10	—Indenture (including form of note) among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, relating to the 3.375% Net Share Settled Contingent Convertible Senior Notes due 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-4/A, filed on November 30, 2004, Reg. No. 333-119990).
4.11*	—Indenture, dated as of May 5, 1999, among USFreightways Corporation (now known as USF Corporation), the Guarantors named therein and NBD Bank, as trustee.
4.12*	—Form of 6 1/2% Guaranteed Note due May 1, 2009 issued by among USFreightways Corporation (now known as USF Corporation)
4.13*	—Form of 8 1/2% Guaranteed Note due April 15, 2010 issued by among USFreightways Corporation (now known as USF Corporation)
4.14	—Indenture (including form of note) relating to the Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, dated as of May 24, 2005, among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 26, 2005).
4.15	—Registration Rights Agreement relating to the Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, dated as of May 24, 2005, among Yellow Roadway Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and Credit Suisse First Boston LLC, as representative of the initial purchasers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Yellow Roadway Corporation’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 26, 2005).

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
5.1*	—Opinion of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. regarding the legality of the securities to be offered hereby.
12.1*	—Statement of Computation of Ratios.
23.1*	—Consent of KPMG LLP, independent accountants for the Registrant.
23.2*	—Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP independent accountants for USF Corporation (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Registrant).
23.3*	—Consent of Ernst & Young LLP independent accountants for Roadway Corporation (successor in interest to Roadway LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Registrant).
23.4*	—Consent of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5.1).
24.1*	—Powers of Attorney (included on the signature pages).
25.1*	—Form T-1, Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of SunTrust Bank, as Trustee.
99.1*	—Form of Letter of Transmittal.
99.2*	—Form of Notice of Guaranteed Delivery.
99.3*	—Form of Letter to Registered Holders and DTC Participants.
99.4*	—Form of Instructions from Beneficial Owners to Registered Holders and Depository Trust Company Participants.
99.5*	—Form of Letter to Clients.

* Filed herewith

RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION**OF****TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION**

TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, Does Hereby Certify As Follows:

1. The name of the corporation is TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION. The original Certificate of Incorporation was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on April 22, 1991, under the name of 235 Corporation, and a Certificate of Amendment thereto was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on July 30, 1991.

2. The Certificate of Incorporation is hereby amended and restated as authorized by Section 242 and Section 245 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware to read as herein set forth in full:

ARTICLE FIRST

The name of the corporation is TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION (the "Corporation").

ARTICLE SECOND

The address of the registered office of the Corporation in the State of Delaware is 32 Loockerman Square (Suite L-100), in the City of Dover, County of Kent 19901. The name of the registered agent of the Corporation at such address is The Prentice-Hall Corporation System, Inc.

ARTICLE THIRD

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

ARTICLE FOURTH

(a) The total number of shares of all classes of stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 100 million, of which 20 million shares shall be Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Preferred Stock"), and 80 million shares shall be Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Common Stock").

(b) The Board of Directors is authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law and the provisions of this Article FOURTH, to provide for the issuance of the shares of Preferred Stock in series, and by filing a certificate pursuant to the applicable law of the State of Delaware, to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each such series, and to fix the designation, powers, preferences and rights of the shares of each such series and the

qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof. Unless otherwise provided in the resolution or resolutions of the Board of Directors providing for the issuance thereof, shares of any series of Preferred Stock which shall be issued and thereafter acquired by the Corporation through purchase, redemption, exchange, conversion or otherwise shall return to the status of authorized but unissued Preferred Stock.

The authority of the Board of Directors with respect to each series shall include, but not be limited to, determination of the following:

(i) the number of shares constituting that series and the distinctive designation of that series;

(ii) the dividend rate on the shares of that series, whether dividends shall be cumulative, and, if so, from which date or dates, and the relative rights of priority, if any, of payment of dividends on shares of that series;

(iii) whether that series shall have voting rights, in addition to the voting rights provided by law, and, if so, the terms of such voting rights (including but not limited to the right of the holders of such shares to vote as a separate class acting alone or with the holders of one or more other series of Preferred Stock and the right to have more (or less) than one vote per share);

(iv) whether that series shall have conversion privileges, and, if so, the terms and conditions of such conversion, including provision for adjustment of the conversion rate in such events as the Board of Directors shall determine;

(v) whether or not the shares of that series shall be redeemable, and, if so, the terms and conditions of such redemption, including the date or dates upon or after which they shall be redeemable, and the amount per share payable in case of redemption, which amount may vary under different conditions and at different redemption dates;

(vi) whether that series shall have a sinking fund for the redemption or purchase of shares of that series, and, if so, the terms and amount of such sinking fund;

(vii) the rights of the shares of that series in the event of voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, and the relative rights of priority, if any, of payment of shares of that series; and

(viii) any other relative rights, preferences or limitations of that series.

(c) Except for and subject to those rights expressly granted to the holders of Preferred Stock, or any series thereof, by the Board of Directors, pursuant to the authority hereby vested in the Board of Directors or as provided by the laws of the State of Delaware, the holders of the Corporation's Common Stock shall have exclusively all rights of stockholders and shall possess exclusively all voting power. Each holder of Common Stock of the Corporation shall be entitled, on each matter submitted for a vote to holders of Common Stock, to one vote for each share of such stock standing in such holder's name on the books of the Corporation.

(d) Shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock may be issued by the Corporation from time to time for such consideration, having a value of not less than the par value, if any, thereof, as is determined from time to time by the Board of Directors. Any and all shares issued and for which full consideration has been paid or delivered shall be deemed fully paid stock and the holder thereof shall not be liable for any further payment thereon.

(e) The holders of the Common Stock shall have no preemptive rights to subscribe for any shares of any class of stock of the Corporation whether now or hereafter authorized.

ARTICLE FIFTH

For the management of the business and for the conduct of the affairs of the Corporation, and in further definition, limitation and regulation of the powers of the Corporation and its directors and stockholders, it is further provided that:

(a) The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors.

(b) The Board of Directors shall consist of not less than three nor more than twenty-one directors. The exact number of directors shall be determined from time to time by a resolution or resolutions adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board of Directors. The directors shall be divided into three classes. Each class shall consist, as nearly as may be possible, of one-third of the total number of directors constituting the entire Board of Directors. If the classes of directors are not equal in number, the Board of Directors shall determine which class shall contain an unequal number of directors.

(c) Upon, or as soon as practicable following, the filing of this Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the first class of directors shall be elected for a term to expire at the annual meeting next ensuing, the second class until the second annual meeting thereafter, and the third class until the third annual meeting thereafter. At such succeeding annual meeting of stockholders, successors to the class of directors whose term expires at that annual meeting shall be elected for a three-year term. If the number of directors is changed in accordance with the terms of this Restated Certificate of incorporation, any increase or decrease shall be apportioned among the classes so as to maintain the number of directors in each class as nearly equal as possible, and any additional director of any class elected to fill a vacancy resulting from an increase in such class shall hold office for a term that shall coincide with the remaining term of that class, but in no case will a decrease in the number of directors shorten the term of any incumbent director. A director shall hold office until the annual meeting for the year in which his or her term expires and until his or her successor shall be elected and shall qualify, subject, however, to the director's prior death, resignation, disqualification or removal from office. Any director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of shares having at least a majority of the voting power of the then outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally on the election of directors and other matters required to be submitted for stockholder approval, voting together as a single class; provided, however, that for as long as TNT Limited, or any affiliate of TNT Limited, owns a majority of such outstanding shares of capital stock, any director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed in the manner described above with or without cause. Subject to the rights of

the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, any newly created directorship and any other vacancy occurring on the Board of Directors may be filled by a majority of the directors then in office, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director, except that the stockholders shall fill any vacancy resulting from the removal of a director by the stockholders. Any Director elected to fill a vacancy not resulting from an increase in the number of directors shall have the same remaining term as that of this predecessor.

(d) Unless and except to the extent that the By-laws of the Corporation shall so require, the election of directors of the Corporation need not be by written ballot.

(e) Advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of business to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of stockholders of the Corporation shall be given if required by, and in the manner provided in, the By-Laws. At any annual meeting or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been brought before such meeting in the manner provided in the By-Laws.

(f) In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by the laws of the State of Delaware, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized and empowered to make, alter, amend or repeal from time to time the By-laws of the Corporation in any manner not inconsistent with the laws of the State of Delaware or this Restated Certificate of Incorporation, subject to the right of the stockholders of the Corporation entitled to vote with respect thereto to alter, amend or repeal the By-laws of the Corporation made by the Board of Directors;

(g) In addition to the powers and authorities herein or by statute expressly conferred upon it, the Board of Directors may exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Corporation, subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of the laws of the State of Delaware, of this Restated Certificate of Incorporation and of the By-laws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE SIXTH

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as it exists on the date hereof or as it may hereafter be amended, a director of the Corporation shall not be liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. No amendment to or repeal of this Article SIXTH shall apply to or have any effect on the liability or alleged liability of any director of the Corporation for or with respect to any acts or omissions of such director occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

(b) In addition to any requirements of law and any other provisions herein or in the terms of any class or series of capital stock having a preference over the Common Stock of the Corporation as to dividends or upon liquidation (and notwithstanding that a lesser percentage may be specified by law), the affirmative vote of the holders of 75 percent or more of the voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the Corporation, voting together as a single class, shall be required to amend, alter or repeal, or adopt any provision inconsistent with, any provision of this Article SIXTH.

ARTICLE SEVENTH

The Corporation reserves the right at any time and from time to time to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in this Restated Certificate of Incorporation, and other provisions authorized by the laws of the State of Delaware at the time in force or as may hereafter be added or inserted, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by law and consistent with Article SIXTH as now in force; and all rights, preferences and privileges of whatsoever nature conferred upon stockholders, directors or any other persons whomsoever by and pursuant to this Restated Certificate of Incorporation in its present form or as hereafter amended are granted subject to the right reserved in this Article SEVENTH.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION, has caused this Restated Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by Mr. John Campbell Carruth, its President and Chief Executive Officer, and attested by its Secretary, and its corporate seal to be affixed hereto as of the 6th day of January, 1992.

TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION,

by: /s/ John Campbell Carruth

Name: John Campbell Carruth

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

ATTEST:

 /s/ B. Carlton Bailey

Name: B. Carlton Bailey

Title: Secretary

**CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATIONS FOR
SERIES A JUNIOR
PARTICIPATING CUMULATIVE PREFERRED STOCK
Par Value \$0.01 Per Share**

of

TNT Freightways Corporation

**Pursuant to Section 151 of the General Corporation Law
of the State of Delaware**

We, J. C. Carruth, President and Chief Executive Officer, and B. Carlton Bailey, Jr., Secretary, of TNT Freightways Corporation (the "Corporation"), a corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, in accordance with the provisions of Section 103 thereof, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That pursuant to the authority conferred upon the Board of Directors by the Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Restated Certificate") of the Corporation, the Board of Directors on February 4, 1994, by unanimous vote adopted the following resolution creating a series of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand (350,000) shares of the Corporation's authorized Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, having the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional and other rights and the qualifications, limitations and restrictions thereof set forth therein:

RESOLVED, that a series of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation be, and it hereby is, created, and that the designation and amount thereof and the voting powers, preferences and relative participating, optional and other rights of the shares of such series, and the qualifications, limitations and restrictions thereof are as follows:

Section 1. Designation and Amount.

The shares of such series shall be designated as Series A Junior Participating Cumulative Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Series A Preferred") and the number of shares constituting such series shall be Three Hundred Fifty Thousand (350,000). Such number of shares may be increased or decreased by resolution of the Board of Directors; provided, that no decrease shall reduce the number of shares of Series A Preferred to a number less than the number of shares reserved for issuance upon the exercise of outstanding options, rights or warrants or upon the conversion of any outstanding securities issued by the Corporation convertible into Series A Preferred.

Section 2. Dividends and Distributions.

(A) Subject to the rights of the holders of any shares of any series of the Corporation's Preferred Stock (or any similar stock) ranking prior and superior to the Series A Preferred with respect to dividends, the holders of shares of Series A Preferred, in preference to the holders of Common Stock, and of any other capital stock ranking junior to the Series A Preferred which may then be outstanding, shall be entitled to receive, when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors out of funds legally available therefor, quarterly dividends payable in cash on the last day of March, June, September and December in each year (each such date being referred to herein as a "Quarterly Dividend Payment Date"), commencing on the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date after the first issuance of a share or fraction of a share of Series A Preferred, in an amount per share (rounded to the nearest cent) equal to the greater of (a) \$2.50 per share (\$10.00 per annum), or (b) subject to the provision for adjustment hereinafter set forth an amount equal to 100 times the aggregate per share amount of all cash dividends, and 100 times the aggregate per share amount (payable in kind) of all non-cash dividends or other distributions, (other than a dividend payable in shares of Common Stock or a subdivision of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise)), declared on the Corporation's Common Stock during the quarterly period ended on the Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, or, with respect to the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, since the first issuance of any share or fraction of a share of Series A Preferred. In the event the Corporation shall at any time declare or pay any dividend on Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then thereafter in each such case the amounts to which holders of shares of Series A Preferred would otherwise be entitled under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

(B) The Corporation shall declare a dividend or distribution on the Series A Preferred as provided in paragraph (A) of this Section 2 immediately after it declares each dividend or distribution on the Common Stock (other than a dividend payable in shares of Common Stock); provided that, in the event no dividend or distribution shall have been declared on the Common Stock during the quarterly period ending on any Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, a dividend of \$2.50 per share (\$10.00 per annum) on the Series A Preferred shall nevertheless be declared and payable on such Quarterly Dividend Payment Date.

(C) Dividends shall begin to accrue and be cumulative on outstanding shares of Series A Preferred from the Quarterly Dividend Payment Date next preceding the date of issue of such shares of Series A Preferred, unless the date of issue of such shares is prior to the record date for the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, in which case dividends on such shares shall begin to accrue from the date of issue of such shares, or unless the date of issue is a Quarterly Dividend Payment Date or is a date after the record date for the determination of holders of shares of Series A Preferred entitled to receive a quarterly dividend and before such Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, in either of which events such dividends shall begin to accrue and be cumulative from such Quarterly Dividend Payment Date. Accrued but unpaid dividends shall accumulate but shall not bear interest. Dividends paid on the shares of Series A Preferred in an amount less than the total amount of accrued and unpaid dividends at such time with respect to such shares shall be allocated pro rata on a share-by-share basis among all such shares of Series A Preferred at the time outstanding. The Board of Directors may fix a record date for the determination of holders of shares of Series A Preferred entitled to receive payment of a dividend or distribution declared thereon, which record date shall be not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for the payment thereof.

Section 3. Voting Rights.

The holders of shares of Series A Preferred shall have the following voting rights.

(A) Subject to the provisions for adjustment as hereinafter set forth, each share of Series A Preferred shall entitle the holder thereof to 100 votes (and each one-hundredth of a share of Series A Preferred shall entitle the holder thereof to one vote) on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders of the Corporation. In the event the Corporation shall at any time declare or pay any dividend on Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock or effect a combination or consolidation or subdivision of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the number of votes per share to which holders of shares of Series A Preferred were entitled immediately prior to such event shall be adjusted by multiplying such number by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

(B) Except as otherwise provided herein, in the Restated Certificate, in any other certificate of designations creating another series of the Corporation's Preferred Stock or any similar stock, or by law, the holders of shares of Series A Preferred and the holders of shares of Common Stock and any other capital stock of the Corporation having general voting rights shall vote together as one class on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders of the Corporation.

(C) If at any time the Corporation shall not have declared and paid all accrued and unpaid dividends on the Series A Preferred as provided in Section 2 hereof for four consecutive Quarterly Dividend Payment Dates, then, in addition to any voting rights provided for in

paragraphs (A) and (B) of this Section 3, the holders of the Series A Preferred shall have the exclusive right, voting separately as class, to elect two directors on the Board of Directors of the Corporation (such directors being referred to hereinafter as the "Preferred Directors"). The right of the holders of the Series A Preferred to elect the Preferred Directors shall continue until all such accrued and unpaid dividends shall have been paid in full. At such time, the terms of any of the Preferred Directors shall terminate. At any time when the holders of the Series A Preferred shall have thus become entitled to elect Preferred Directors, a special meeting of stockholders shall be called for the purpose of electing such Preferred Directors, which special meeting shall be held within 30 days after the right of the holders of the Series A Preferred to elect such Preferred Directors shall arise, upon notice given in the manner provided by law or by the by-laws of the Corporation for giving notice of a special meeting of stockholders (provided, however, that such a special meeting shall not be called if the annual meeting of stockholders is to convene within said 30 days). At any such special meeting or at any annual meeting at which the holders of the Series A Preferred shall be entitled to elect Preferred Directors, the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series A Preferred present in person or by proxy shall be sufficient to constitute a quorum for the election of such directors. The persons elected by the holders of the Series A Preferred at any meeting in accordance with the terms of the preceding sentence shall become directors on the date of such election.

Section 4. Certain Restrictions.

(A) Whenever quarterly dividends or other dividends or distributions payable on the Series A Preferred as provided in Section 2 are in arrears, thereafter and until all accrued and unpaid dividends and distributions, whether or not declared, on shares of Series A Preferred outstanding shall have been paid in full, the Corporation shall not:

(i) declare or pay any dividends or, make any other distributions on any shares of stock ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding-up) to the Series A Preferred;

(ii) declare or pay any dividends, or make any other distributions, on any shares of stock ranking on a parity (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding-up) with the Series A Preferred, except dividends paid ratably on the Series A Preferred, and all such other parity stock on which dividends are payable or in arrears in proportion to the total amounts to which the holders of all such shares are then entitled;

(iii) redeem or purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration shares of any capital stock ranking (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding-up) junior to or in parity with the Series A Preferred, provided that the Corporation may at any time redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire shares of any parity stock in exchange for shares of any stock of the Corporation ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon dissolution, liquidation or winding-up) to the Series A Preferred; or

(iv) purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of Series A Preferred, or any shares of stock ranking on a parity (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding-up) with the Series A Preferred, except in accordance with a purchase offer made in writing or by publication (as determined by the Board of

Directors) to all holders of such shares upon such terms as the Board of Directors, after consideration of the respective annual dividends rates and other relative rights and preferences of the respective series or classes, shall determine in good faith will result in fair and equitable treatment among the respective series or classes.

(B) The Corporation shall not permit any subsidiary of the Corporation to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of stock of the Corporation unless the Corporation could, under paragraph (A) of this Section 4, purchase or otherwise acquire such shares at such time and in such manner.

Section 5. Reacquired Shares.

Any shares of Series A Preferred purchased or otherwise acquired by the Corporation in any manner whatsoever, shall be retired and cancelled promptly after the acquisition thereof. All such shares shall upon their cancellation become authorized but unissued shares of the Corporation's Preferred Stock, without designation as to series, and may be reissued as part of a new series of Preferred Stock to be created by resolution or resolutions of the Board of Directors, subject to the conditions and restrictions on issuance set forth herein, in the Restated Certificate, in any other certificate of designations creating another series of the Corporation's Preferred Stock or any similar stock or as otherwise required by law.

Section 6. Liquidation, Dissolution or Winding-Up.

Upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the Corporation, no distribution shall be made (A) to the holders of shares of stock ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding-up) to the Series A Preferred unless prior thereto, the holders of shares of Series A Preferred shall have received the higher of (i) \$10.00 per share, plus an amount equal to accrued and unpaid dividends and distributions thereon, whether or not declared, to the date of such payment, or (ii) an aggregate amount per share, subject to the provision for adjustment hereinafter set forth, equal to 100 times the aggregate per share amount to be distributed to holders of Common Stock; nor shall any distribution be made (B) to the holders of stock ranking (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding-up) in parity with the Series A Preferred, (except distributions made ratably on the Series A Preferred and all other such parity stock in proportion to the total amounts to which the holders of all such shares are entitled upon such liquidation, dissolution or winding-up). In the event the Corporation shall at any time declare or pay any dividend on Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a combination or consolidation or subdivision of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the aggregate amount to which, under the provision in clause (A) of the preceding sentence, holders of shares of Series A Preferred would otherwise be entitled shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

Section 7. Consolidation, Merger, etc.

In case the Corporation shall enter into any consolidation, merger, combination or other transaction in which the shares of Common Stock are exchanged for or converted or changed into other stock or securities, cash and/or any other property, or otherwise changed, then in any such case each share of Series A Preferred shall at the same time be similarly exchanged or converted or changed into an amount per share (subject to the provision for adjustment hereinafter set forth) equal to 100 times the aggregate amount of stock, securities, cash and/or any other property (payable in kind), as the case may be, into which or for which each share of Common Stock is changed, converted or exchanged. In the event the Corporation shall at any time declare or pay any dividend on Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the amount set forth in the preceding sentence with respect to the exchange, conversion or change of shares of Series A Preferred shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

Section 8. No Redemption.

The shares of Series A Preferred shall not be redeemable.

Section 9. Rank.

Unless otherwise provided in the Restated Certificate or a certificate of designations relating to a subsequent series of Preferred Stock of the Corporation, the Series A Preferred shall rank junior to all other series of the Corporation's Preferred Stock as to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets on liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, and senior to the Common Stock of the Corporation.

Section 10. Amendment.

The Restated Certificate, as amended to the date hereof, shall not be amended in any manner which would materially alter or change the powers, preferences or special rights of the Series A Preferred so as to affect them adversely without the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred, voting together as a single series.

Section 11. Fractional Shares.

The Series A Preferred may be issued in fractions of a share (in one-hundredths (1/100) of a share and integral multiples thereof) which shall entitle the holder, in proportion to such holder's fractional shares, to exercise voting rights, receive dividends, participate in distributions and to have the benefit of all other rights of holders of Series A Preferred.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Designations is executed on behalf of the Corporation by its President and Chief Executive Officer and attested by its Secretary this 18th day of February, 1994.

/s/ John Campbell Carruth

President and Chief Executive Officer

Attest:

/s/ B. Carlton Bailey

Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED AGENT

AND

REGISTERED OFFICE

TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:

The present registered agent of the corporation is The Prentice-Hall Corporation System and the present registered office of the corporation is in the county of Kent.

The Board of Directors of TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION adopted the following resolution on the 1st day of May, 1994.

RESOLVED, that the registered office of TNT FREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION in the state of Delaware be and it hereby is changed to Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, and the authorization of the present registered agent of this corporation be and the same is hereby withdrawn, and THE CORPORATION TRUST COMPANY, shall be and is hereby constituted and appointed the registered agent of this corporation at the address of its registered office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, TNT Freightways Corporation has caused this statement to be signed by Christopher L. Ellis, its Vice President and attested by Richard C. Pagano, its Secretary this 1st day of May, 1994.

By /s/ Christopher L. Ellis

Christopher L. Ellis, Vice President

ATTEST:

By /s/ Richard C. Pagano

Richard C. Pagano, Secretary

CERTIFICATION OF AMENDMENT

OF

RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

TNT Freightways Corporation, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:

FIRST: That at a meeting of the Board of Directors of TNT Freightways Corporation resolutions were duly adopted setting forth a proposed amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of said corporation, declaring said amendment to be advisable and calling a meeting of the stockholders of said corporation for consideration thereof. The resolution setting forth the proposed amendment is as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of TNT Freightways Corporation be amended by changing the First Article thereof so that, as amended, said Article shall be and read as follows:

The name of the corporation is USFreightways Corporation (the "Corporation").

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolution of its Board of Directors, a special meeting of the stockholders of said corporation was duly called and held, upon written waiver of notice signed by all stockholders at which meeting the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the amendment.

THIRD: That said amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said TNT Freightways Corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by J. C. Carruth, its President & CEO, this Third day of May, 1996.

TNT Freightways Corporation

By /s/ J. C. Carruth

President & CEO

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT

OF

RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

USFreightways Corporation, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:

FIRST: That a meeting of the Board of Directors of USFreightways Corporation resolutions were duly adopted setting forth a proposed amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of said corporation, declaring said amendment to be advisable and calling a meeting of the stockholders of said corporation for consideration thereof. The resolution setting forth the proposed amendment is as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of USFreightways Corporation be amended by changing the First Article thereof so that, as amended, said Article shall be and read as follows:

The name of the corporation is USF Corporation (the "Corporation").

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolution of its Board of Directors, a special meeting of the stockholders of said corporation was duly called and held, upon written waiver of notice signed by all stockholders at which meeting the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the amendment.

THIRD: The said amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said USFreightways Corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by Samuel K. Skinner, its President and CEO, this Second day of May, 2003.

USFreightways Corporation

By: /s/ Samuel K. Skinner

President & CEO

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

Merging

Yankee II LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

with and into

USF Corporation, a Delaware corporation

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 264 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") and Section 18-209 of the Limited Liability Company Act of the State of Delaware (the "DLLCA"), the undersigned duly authorized officer of USF Corporation submits this Certificate of Merger for the purpose of effecting a merger of domestic entities under the DGCL and the DLLCA and certifies that:

1. The name and state of incorporation or organization of each of the constituent entities is as follows:

<u>Name of Corporation or Limited Liability Company</u>	<u>State of Incorporation or Organization</u>
USF Corporation	Delaware
Yankee II LLC	Delaware

2. An Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 27, 2005, and amended as of May 1, 2005 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among Yellow Roadway Corporation, Yankee II LLC and USF Corporation, pursuant to which Yankee II LLC will merge with and into USF Corporation (the "Merger"), has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent entities in accordance with Section 264(c) of the DGCL and Section 18-209 of the DLLCA.

3. The surviving entity in the Merger is USF Corporation (the "Surviving Entity"). The name of the Surviving Entity is USF Corporation.

4. The Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, of USF Corporation shall be the Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, of the Surviving Entity, with the exception that Article Fourth of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, shall be amended to read in its entirety as follows: "The total number of shares of all classes of stock which the Corporation shall have the authority to issue is 1,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Common Stock").".

5. The Merger shall become effective upon the filing of this Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

6. An executed copy of the Merger Agreement is on file at the principal place of business of the Surviving Entity, located at 8550 W. Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 700, Chicago, Illinois 60631.

7. A copy of the Merger Agreement will be furnished by the Surviving Entity, on request and without cost, to any stockholder or member in either constituent entity.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Merger has been executed by the undersigned, a duly authorized officer of the Surviving Entity, as of the 24th day of May, 2005.

USF Corporation

By: /s/ Richard C. Pagano

Name: Richard C. Pagano

Title: Senior Vice President, General Counsel and
Secretary

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS**OF****USF CORPORATION**

Adopted as of June 10, 2005

ARTICLE I**OFFICES**

SECTION 1.01 *Registered Office*. The registered office of the corporation in the State of Delaware shall be in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, and the name of its registered agent shall be The Corporation Trust Company.

SECTION 1.02 *Other Offices*. The corporation may also have offices at such other places both within and without the State of Delaware as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the corporation may require.

ARTICLE II**MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS**

SECTION 2.01 *Place of Meeting*. All meetings of stockholders for the election of directors shall be held at such place, either within or without the State of Delaware, as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting.

SECTION 2.02 *Annual Meeting*. The annual meeting of stockholders shall be held at such date and time as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting.

SECTION 2.03 *Voting List*. The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the corporation shall prepare and make, at least 10 days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, during ordinary business hours, for a period of at least 10 days prior to the meeting, either at a place within the city where the meeting is to be held, which place shall be specified in the notice, or if not so specified, at the place where the meeting is to be held. The list shall also be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present.

SECTION 2.04 *Special Meeting*. Special meetings of the stockholders, for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation, may be called by the Chairman of the Board, if one is elected, or by the President of the corporation or by the Board of Directors or by written order of a majority of the directors and shall be called by the President or the Secretary at the request in writing of stockholders

owning a majority in amount of the entire capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote. Such request shall state the purpose or purposes of the proposed meeting. The Chairman of the Board or the President of the corporation or directors so calling, or the stockholders so requesting, any such meeting shall fix the time and any place, either within or without the State of Delaware, as the place for holding such meeting.

SECTION 2.05 *Notice of Meeting*. Written notice of the annual, and each special meeting of stockholders, stating the time, place, and purpose or purposes thereof, shall be given to each stockholder entitled to vote thereat, not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the meeting.

SECTION 2.06 *Quorum*. The holders of a majority of the shares of the corporation's capital stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of stockholders for the transaction of business, except as otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation. Notwithstanding the other provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the holders of a majority of the shares of the corporation's capital stock entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, whether or not a quorum is present, shall have power to adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present or represented. If the adjournment is for more than 30 days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified.

SECTION 2.07 *Voting*. When a quorum is present at any meeting of the stockholders, the vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of the corporation's capital stock having voting power present in person or represented by proxy shall decide any question brought before such meeting, unless the question is one upon which, by express provision of the statutes, of the Certificate of Incorporation or of these bylaws, a different vote is required, in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question. Every stockholder having the right to vote shall be entitled to vote in person, or by proxy appointed by an instrument in writing subscribed by such stockholder, bearing a date not more than three years prior to voting, unless such instrument provides for a longer period, and filed with the Secretary of the corporation before, or at the time of, the meeting. If such instrument shall designate two or more persons to act as proxies, unless such instrument shall provide the contrary, a majority of such persons present at any meeting at which their powers thereunder are to be exercised shall have and may exercise all the powers of voting or giving consents thereby conferred, or if only one be present, then such powers may be exercised by that one; or, if an even number attend and a majority do not agree on any particular issue, each proxy so attending shall be entitled to exercise such powers in respect of the same portion of the shares as he is of the proxies representing such shares.

SECTION 2.08 *Consent of Stockholders*. Whenever the vote of stockholders at a meeting thereof is required or permitted to be taken for or in connection with any corporate action by any provision of the statutes, the meeting and vote of stockholders may be dispensed with if all the stockholders who would have been entitled to vote upon the action if such meeting

were held shall consent in writing to such corporate action being taken; or on the written consent of the holders of shares of the corporation's capital stock having not less than the minimum percentage of the vote required by statute for the proposed corporate action, and provided that prompt notice must be given to all stockholders of the taking of corporate action without a meeting and by less than unanimous written consent. Any copy, facsimile or other reliable reproduction of a consent in writing may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing for any and all purposes for which the original writing could be used, provided that such copy, facsimile or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing. Consents of stockholders may also be given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 228 of the General Corporation Law of Delaware.

SECTION 2.09 *Voting of Stock of Certain Holders.* Shares of the corporation's capital stock standing in the name of another corporation, domestic or foreign, may be voted by such officer, agent, or proxy as the bylaws of such corporation may prescribe, or in the absence of such provision, as the Board of Directors of such corporation may determine. Shares standing in the name of a deceased person may be voted by the executor or administrator of such deceased person, either in person or by proxy. Shares standing in the name of a guardian, conservator, or trustee may be voted by such fiduciary, either in person or by proxy, but no such fiduciary shall be entitled to vote shares held in such fiduciary capacity without a transfer of such shares into the name of such fiduciary. Shares standing in the name of a receiver may be voted by such receiver. A stockholder whose shares are pledged shall be entitled to vote such shares, unless in the transfer by the pledgor on the books of the corporation, he has expressly empowered the pledgee to vote thereon, in which case only the pledgee, or his proxy, may represent the stock and vote thereon.

SECTION 2.10 *Treasury Stock.* The corporation shall not vote, directly or indirectly, shares of its own capital stock owned by it; and such shares shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares of the corporation's capital stock.

SECTION 2.11 *Fixing Record Date.* The Board of Directors may fix in advance a date, which shall not be more than 60 days nor less than 10 days preceding the date of any meeting of stockholders, nor more than 60 days preceding the date for payment of any dividend or distribution, or the date for the allotment of rights, or the date when any change, or conversion or exchange of capital stock shall go into effect, or a date in connection with obtaining a consent, as a record date for the determination of the stockholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, any such meeting and any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any such dividend or distribution, or to receive any such allotment of rights, or to exercise the rights in respect of any such change, conversion or exchange of capital stock, or to give such consent, and in such case such stockholders and only such stockholders as shall be stockholders of record on the date so fixed, shall be entitled to such notice of, and to vote at, any such meeting and any adjournment thereof, or to receive payment of such dividend or distribution, or to receive such allotment of rights, or to exercise such rights, or to give such consent, as the case may be, notwithstanding any transfer of any stock on the books of the corporation after any such record date fixed as aforesaid.

ARTICLE III
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 3.01 *Powers.* The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by its Board of Directors, which may exercise all such powers of the corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these bylaws directed or required to be exercised or done by the stockholders.

SECTION 3.02 *Number, Election and Term.* The number of directors that shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed from time to time as determined by resolution of the Board adopted by a majority of the whole Board, but shall consist of not less than one (1) member. The number of directors of the whole Board shall be set forth in the notice of any meeting of stockholders held for the purpose of electing directors. The directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of stockholders, except as provided in Section 3.03, and each director elected shall hold office until his successor shall be elected and shall qualify. Directors need not be residents of Delaware or stockholders of the corporation.

SECTION 3.03 *Vacancies, Additional Directors, and Removal From Office.* If any vacancy occurs in the Board of Directors caused by death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, or removal from office of any director, or otherwise, or if any new directorship is created by an increase in the authorized number of directors, a majority of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or a sole remaining director, may choose a successor or fill the newly created directorship; and a director so chosen shall hold office until the next election and until his successor shall be duly elected and shall qualify, unless sooner displaced. Any director may be removed either for or without cause at any special meeting of stockholders duly called and held for such purpose.

SECTION 3.04 *Regular Meeting.* A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held each year, without other notice than this bylaw, at the place of, and immediately following, the annual meeting of stockholders; and other regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held each year, at such time and place as the Board of Directors may provide, by resolution, either within or without the State of Delaware, without other notice than such resolution.

SECTION 3.05 *Special Meeting.* A special meeting of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, if one is elected, or by the President of the corporation and shall be called by the Secretary on the written request of any two directors. The Chairman or President so calling, or the directors so requesting, any such meeting shall fix the time and any place, either within or without the State of Delaware, as the place for holding such meeting.

SECTION 3.06 *Notice of Special Meeting.* Written notice of special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be given to each director at least 48 hours prior to the time of such meeting. Any director may waive notice of any meeting. The attendance of a director at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a director attends a meeting for the purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any

special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting, except that notice shall be given of any proposed amendment to the bylaws if it is to be adopted at any special meeting or with respect to any other matter where notice is required by statute.

SECTION 3.07 *Quorum*. A majority of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, and the act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these bylaws. If a quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

SECTION 3.08 *Action Without Meeting*. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee thereof as provided in Article IV of these bylaws, may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission and the writing or writings or electronic transmission or transmissions are filed with the minutes or proceedings of the Board of Directors, or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form. Any copy, facsimile or other reliable reproduction of a consent in writing may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing for any and all purposes for which the original writing could be used, provided that such copy, facsimile or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing.

SECTION 3.09 *Compensation*. Directors, as such, shall not be entitled to any stated salary for their services unless voted by the stockholders or the Board of Directors; but by resolution of the Board of Directors, a fixed sum and expenses of attendance, if any, may be allowed for attendance at each regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or any meeting of a committee of directors. No provision of these bylaws shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

ARTICLE IV COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 4.01 *Designation, Powers and Name*. The Board of Directors may, by resolution passed by a majority of the whole Board of Directors, designate one or more committees, including, if they shall so determine, an Executive Committee, each such committee to consist of two or more of the directors of the corporation. The committee shall have and may exercise such of the powers of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation as may be provided in such resolution. The committee may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of such committee. In the absence or

disqualification of any member of such committee or committees, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Such committee or committees shall have such name or names and such limitations of authority as may be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4.02 *Minutes*. Each committee of directors shall keep regular minutes of its proceedings and report the same to the Board of Directors when required.

SECTION 4.03 *Compensation*. Members of special or standing committees may be allowed compensation for attending committee meetings, if the Board of Directors shall so determine.

ARTICLE V

NOTICE

SECTION 5.01 *Methods of Giving Notice*. Whenever, under the provisions of applicable statutes, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, notice is required to be given to any director, member of any committee, or stockholder, such notice may be given in writing and delivered personally or mailed to such director, member, or stockholder; provided that in the case of a director or a member of any committee such notice may be given orally or by telephone. If mailed, notice to a director, member of a committee, or stockholder shall be deemed to be given when deposited in the United States mail first class in a sealed envelope, with postage thereon prepaid, addressed, in the case of a stockholder, to the stockholder at the stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the corporation or, in the case of a director or a member of a committee, to such person at his business address. Notice to directors and stockholders may also be given by facsimile telecommunication. Notice may also be given to any director, member of any committee or stockholder by a form of electronic transmission as that term is defined in Section 232 of the General Corporation Law of Delaware.

SECTION 5.02 *Written Waiver*. Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of an applicable statute, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICERS

SECTION 6.01 *Officers*. The officers of the corporation shall be a President, one or more Vice Presidents, any one or more of which may be designated Executive Vice President or Senior Vice President, and a Secretary. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers and agents, including a Chairman of the Board, a Treasurer, Assistant Vice Presidents, Assistant Secretaries, and Assistant Treasurers, in each case as the Board of Directors shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and

perform such duties as shall be determined by the Board. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person. The Chairman of the Board, if one is elected, shall be elected from among the directors. With the foregoing exceptions, none of the other officers need be a director, and none of the officers need be a stockholder of the corporation.

SECTION 6.02 *Election and Term of Office.* The officers of the corporation shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at its first regular meeting held after the annual meeting of stockholders or as soon thereafter as conveniently possible. Each officer shall hold office until his successor shall have been chosen and shall have qualified or until his death or the effective date of his resignation or removal, or until he shall cease to be a director in the case of the Chairman.

SECTION 6.03 *Removal and Resignation.* Any officer or agent elected or appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed without cause by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors whenever, in its judgment, the best interests of the corporation shall be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contractual rights, if any, of the person so removed. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

SECTION 6.04 *Vacancies.* Any vacancy occurring in any office of the corporation by death, resignation, removal, or otherwise, may be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired portion of the term.

SECTION 6.05 *Salaries.* The salaries of all officers and agents of the corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors or pursuant to its direction; and no officer shall be prevented from receiving such salary by reason of his also being a director.

SECTION 6.06 *Chairman of the Board.* The Chairman of the Board, if one is elected, shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors or of the stockholders of the corporation. The Chairman shall formulate and submit to the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee matters of general policy for the corporation and shall perform such other duties as usually appertain to the office or as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.07 *President.* The President shall be the chief executive officer of the corporation and, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, shall in general supervise and control the business and affairs of the corporation. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board (if one is elected), the President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the stockholders. He may also preside at any such meeting attended by the Chairman if he is so designated by the Chairman. He shall have the power to appoint and remove subordinate officers, agents and employees, except those elected or appointed by the Board of Directors. The President shall keep the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee fully informed and shall consult them concerning the business of the corporation. He may sign with the Secretary or any other officer of the corporation thereunto authorized by the Board of Directors, certificates for shares of the corporation and any deeds, bonds, mortgages, contracts, checks, notes, drafts, or other instruments that the Board of Directors has authorized to be executed, except in cases

where the signing and execution thereof has been expressly delegated by these bylaws or by the Board of Directors to some other officer or agent of the corporation, or shall be required by law to be otherwise executed. He shall vote, or give a proxy to any other officer of the corporation to vote, all shares of stock of any other corporation standing in the name of the corporation and in general he shall perform all other duties normally incident to the office of President and such other duties as may be prescribed by the stockholders, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee from time to time.

SECTION 6.08 *Vice Presidents*. In the absence of the President, or in the event of his inability or refusal to act, the Executive Vice President (or in the event there shall be no Vice President designated Executive Vice President, any Vice President designated by the Board) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the President. Any Vice President may sign, with the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, certificates for shares of the corporation. The Vice Presidents shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to them by the President, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.09 *Secretary*. The Secretary shall (a) keep the minutes of the meetings of the stockholders, the Board of Directors and committees of directors; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws and as required by law; (c) be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of the corporation, and see that the seal of the corporation or a facsimile thereof is affixed to all certificates for shares prior to the issue thereof and to all documents, the execution of which on behalf of the corporation under its seal is duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws; (d) keep or cause to be kept a register of the post office address of each stockholder which shall be furnished by such stockholder; (e) sign with the President, or an Executive Vice President or Vice President, certificates for shares of the corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by resolution of the Board of Directors; (f) have general charge of the stock transfer books of the corporation; and (g) in general, perform all duties normally incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the President, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.10 *Treasurer*. If required by the Board of Directors, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Board of Directors shall determine. He shall (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the corporation; (b) receive and give receipts for moneys due and payable to the corporation from any source whatsoever and deposit all such moneys in the name of the corporation in such banks, trust companies, or other depositories as shall be selected in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.03 of these bylaws; (c) prepare, or cause to be prepared, for submission at each regular meeting of the Board of Directors, at each annual meeting of the stockholders, and at such other times as may be required by the Board of Directors, the President or the Executive Committee, a statement of financial condition of the corporation in such detail as may be required; and (d) in general, perform all the duties incident to the office of Treasurer and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the President, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.11 *Assistant Secretary and Treasurer*. The Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers shall, in general, perform such duties as shall be assigned to them by the Secretary or the Treasurer, respectively, or by the President, the Board of Directors, or the

Executive Committee. The Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers shall, in the absence of the Secretary or Treasurer, respectively, perform all functions and duties which such absent officers may delegate, but such delegation shall not relieve the absent officer from the responsibilities and liabilities of his office. The Assistant Secretaries may sign, with the President or a Vice President, certificates for shares of the corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by a resolution of the Board of Directors. The Assistant Treasurers shall respectively, if required by the Board of Directors, give bonds for the faithful discharge of their duties in such sums and with such sureties as the Board of Directors shall determine.

ARTICLE VII

CONTRACTS, CHECKS AND DEPOSITS

SECTION 7.01 *Contracts*. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.01, the Board of Directors may authorize any officer, officers, agent, or agents, to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the corporation, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 7.02 *Checks*. All checks, demands, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the corporation, shall be signed by such officer or officers or such agent or agents of the corporation, and in such manner, as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 7.03 *Deposits*. All funds of the corporation not otherwise employed shall be deposited from time to time to the credit of the corporation in such banks, trust companies, or other depositories as the Board of Directors may select.

ARTICLE VIII

CERTIFICATES OF STOCK

SECTION 8.01 *Issuance*. Each stockholder of this corporation shall be entitled to a certificate or certificates showing the number of shares of capital stock registered in his name on the books of the corporation. The certificates shall be in such form as may be determined by the Board of Directors, shall be issued in numerical order and shall be entered in the books of the corporation as they are issued. They shall exhibit the holder's name and number of shares and shall be signed by the President or a Vice President and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. If any certificate is countersigned (1) by a transfer agent other than the corporation or any employee of the corporation, or (2) by a registrar other than the corporation or any employee of the corporation, any other signature on the certificate may be a facsimile. If the corporation shall be authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, the designations, preferences, and relative participating, optional, or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions of such preferences and rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class of stock; provided that, except as otherwise provided by statute, in lieu of the foregoing requirements there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock, a statement that the corporation will furnish to each stockholder who so requests the

designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions of such preferences and rights. All certificates surrendered to the corporation for transfer shall be canceled and no new certificate shall be issued until the former certificate for a like number of shares shall have been surrendered and canceled, except that in the case of a lost, stolen, destroyed, or mutilated certificate a new one may be issued therefor upon such terms and with such indemnity, if any, to the corporation as the Board of Directors may prescribe. Certificates shall not be issued representing fractional shares of stock.

SECTION 8.02 *Lost Certificates*. The Board of Directors may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate of stock to be lost, stolen or destroyed. When authorizing such issue of a new certificate or certificates, the Board of Directors may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance thereof, require (1) the owner of such lost, stolen, or destroyed certificate or certificates, or his legal representative, to advertise the same in such manner as it shall require, (2) such owner to give the corporation a bond in such sum as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the corporation with respect to the certificate or certificates alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed, or (3) both.

SECTION 8.03 *Transfers*. Upon surrender to the corporation or the transfer agent of the corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignment, or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate, and record the transaction upon its books. Transfers of shares shall be made only on the books of the corporation by the registered holder thereof, or by his attorney thereunto authorized by power of attorney and filed with the Secretary of the corporation or the Transfer Agent.

SECTION 8.04 *Registered Stockholders*. The corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share or shares of the corporation's capital stock as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of the State of Delaware.

ARTICLE IX

DIVIDENDS

SECTION 9.01 *Declaration*. Dividends with respect to the shares of the corporation's capital stock, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, if any, may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting, pursuant to applicable law. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of capital stock, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation.

SECTION 9.02 *Reserve*. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the Board of Directors from time to time, in their absolute discretion, think proper as a reserve or reserves to

meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the corporation, or for such other purpose as the Board of Directors shall think conducive to the interest of the corporation, and the Board of Directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

ARTICLE X
INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 10.01 *Third Party Actions.* The corporation shall indemnify any director or officer of the corporation, and may indemnify any other person, who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such action, suit, or proceeding if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit, or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, or conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his conduct was unlawful.

SECTION 10.02 *Actions by or in the Right of the Corporation.* The corporation shall indemnify any director or officer and may indemnify any other person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending, or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation and except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue, or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses as the Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper.

SECTION 10.03 *Mandatory Indemnification.* To the extent that a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit, or proceeding referred to in Sections 10.01 and 10.02, or in defense of any claim, issue, or matter therein, he shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection therewith.

SECTION 10.04 *Determination of Conduct*. The determination that a director, officer, employee, or agent has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Sections 10.01 and 10.02 (unless indemnification is ordered by a court) shall be made (1) by the Board of Directors by a majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to such action, suit, or proceeding, or (2) if such quorum is not obtainable, or, even if obtainable a quorum of disinterested directors so directs, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion, or (3) by the stockholders.

SECTION 10.05 *Payment of Expenses in Advance*. Expenses incurred in defending a civil or criminal action, suit, or proceeding shall be paid by the corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit, or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the director, officer, employee, or agent to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation as authorized in this Article X.

SECTION 10.06 *Indemnity Not Exclusive*. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided or granted hereunder shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under the Certificate of Incorporation, any other bylaw, agreement, vote of stockholders, or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in his official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office.

SECTION 10.07 *Definitions*. For purposes of this Article X:

(a) “the corporation” shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger that, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors, officers, and employees or agents, so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of such constituent corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under this Article X with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as he would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued;

(b) “other enterprises” shall include employee benefit plans;

(c) “fines” shall include any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to any employee benefit plan;

(d) “serving at the request of the corporation” shall include any service as a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation that imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director, officer, employee, or agent with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants or beneficiaries; and

(e) a person who acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner “not opposed to the best interests of the corporation” as referred to in this Article X.

SECTION 10.08 *Continuation of Indemnity*. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided or granted hereunder shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee, or agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, and administrators of such a person.

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11.01 *Seal*. The corporate seal, if one is authorized by the Board of Directors, shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation, and the words “Corporate Seal, Delaware.” The seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or otherwise reproduced.

SECTION 11.02 *Books*. The books of the corporation may be kept (subject to any provision contained in the statutes) outside the State of Delaware at the offices of the corporation, or at such other place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XII
AMENDMENT

These bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed by a majority of the number of directors then constituting the Board of Directors at any regular meeting of the Board of Directors without prior notice, or at any special meeting of the Board of Directors if notice of such alteration, amendment, or repeal be contained in the notice of such special meeting.

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.**

These Articles of Incorporation are signed and acknowledged by the incorporators for the purpose of forming a corporation for profit under the provisions of Act No. 327 of the Public Acts of 1931, known as the Michigan General Corporation Act, as follows:

ARTICLE I

The name of this corporation is HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.

ARTICLE II

The purpose or purposes of this corporation are as follows:

Engaging in and carrying on the business of trucking, draying, moving, of goods, wares, merchandise, household goods, and other commodities, mail, express, and such other business as may be connected therewith or incidental thereto; (In general to carry on any business in connection therewith, and incident thereto not forbidden by the laws of the State of Michigan and with all the powers conferred upon corporations by the laws of the State of Michigan).

ARTICLE III

Location of the corporation is Holland, in the County of Ottawa, State of Michigan.

Post Office address of registered office in Michigan is Holland, Michigan.

ARTICLE IV

The total authorized capital stock is: (1) Preferred: no shares; Par Value \$_____ per share; Common 2000 shares; Par Value \$10.00 per share; and/or shares of (2) Preferred _____ no par value; Book Value \$_____ per share; Common _____ no par value; Price Fixed for Sale \$_____ per share.

(3) The following is a description of each class of stock of the corporation with the voting powers, preferences and rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof;

All stock of one class, with no preferences, qualifications, limitations or restrictions.

The amount of paid in capital with which this corporation will begin business is \$12,000.00. (This must not be lower than \$1,000.00)

ARTICLE V

The names and places of residence or business of each of the incorporators and the number and class of shares subscribed for by each are as follows:

<u>Names</u>	<u>Residence or Business Address</u>	<u>Number of Shares Common</u>
John Cooper	230 W. 18th St., Holland, Michigan	400
Katherine Cooper	230 W. 18th St., Holland, Michigan	400
Charles Lautenbach	111 E. 18th St., Holland, Michigan	400

ARTICLE VI

The names and addresses of the First Board of Directors are as follows:

<u>Names</u>	<u>Address</u>
John Cooper	230 W. 18th St., Holland, Michigan
Katherine Cooper	230 W. 18th St., Holland, Michigan
Charles Lautenbach	111 E. 18th St., Holland, Michigan

ARTICLE VII

The term of this corporation is fixed at thirty years.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the incorporators have signed these Articles of Incorporation this 26th day of May, 1933.

/s/ John Cooper

/s/ Katherine Cooper

/s/ Charles Lautenbach

STATE OF MICHIGAN }
 } ss.
COUNTY OF OTTAWA }

On this 26th day of May A.D., 1933 before me, a U.S. Commissioner, personally appeared John Cooper, Katherine Cooper and Charles Lautenbach, known to me to be the persons named in, and who executed the foregoing instrument, and severally acknowledged that they executed the same freely and for the intents and purposes therein mentioned.

[unreadable]

U.S. Commissioner,
Western District of Michigan.

**APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT AGENT
OF THE
HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.**

P. O. Address: Holland, Michigan.

At a meeting of the Incorporators or Directors of the Holland Motor Express, Inc., duly called and held at the office of the company on the 26th day of May, 1933, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, That John Cooper be and is hereby appointed the agent for this Company in charge of the registered office located at 5th Street and Central Ave., in the City of Holland, State of Michigan.

HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.

By /s/ John Cooper

John Cooper, President

/s/ Katherine Cooper

Katherine Cooper,
Secretary or Assistant Secretary

STATE OF MICHIGAN

ss.

COUNTY OF OTTAWA

On this 26th day of May, 1933, before me, a U.S. Commissioner, personally appeared John Cooper, President of the Holland Motor Express, Inc., known to me to be the person named in, and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same freely and for the intents and purposes therein mentioned.

[unreadable]

U.S. Commissioner,
Western District of Michigan.

**CERTIFICATE OF INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK
OF THE**

HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.

REGISTERED OFFICE: 1 West Fifth Street, Holland, Michigan

We, the undersigned, being the President or Vice-President and Assistant Secretary of HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC., a corporation existing under the provisions of Act 327, Public Acts of 1931, as amended, do hereby certify, in accordance with the requirements of the said Act:

That at a meeting of the stockholders of the said corporation held on the 22nd day of August, 1951, it was resolved, by a majority vote of the capital stock of said corporation, that the authorized capital stock be increased from \$20,000.00 dollars represented by 2,000 shares of par value of \$10.00 dollars each, and/or _____ shares of no par value stock, to \$80,000.00 dollars, represented by 8,000 shares of par value of \$10.00 dollars each and/or _____ shares of no par value stock, and that the Articles of Incorporation relating to capital stock be and the same are amended to read as follows:

{Preferred _____ 6,000 _____ shares Par Value \$10.00_____ }
 (1) { _____ } per share
 {Common _____ 2,000 _____ shares Par Value \$10.00_____ }

and/or

			[Book Value \$_____]		
			{ _____ }		} per share
Shares of (2)	{Preferred _____ }		{Price Fixed for Sale \$_____ }		
	{ _____ } no				
	par value				
	{Common _____ }				
			[Book Value \$_____]		
			{ _____ }		} per share
			{Price Fixed for Sale \$_____ }		

(3) (If the shares are to be divided into classes or kinds the designation of the different classes, the number and par value, if any, of the shares of each class, a statement of the relative rights, voting powers, preferences and restrictions of each class, and if the shares of any class are to be issued in series, description of the several series and a statement of the relative rights, provisions and restrictions of each series.)

Indicate here: The preferred stock; 1 is entitled to a preference of five per cent non-cumulative, in dividends declared in any fiscal years before any dividends are paid upon the common stock of this company. 2 is subject to redemption at the option of the company at any time after 5 years from the 1st day of September 1951 upon payment of ten dollars and fifty cents per share and accumulated dividends. 3 is not entitled to vote at stockholders' meetings of the company, nor to participate in profits beyond its fixed, preferential annual dividend of five per cent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we hereunto sign our names this 22nd day of August, 1951.

HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.

/s/ John Cooper

President or Vice-President

/s/ Harry [unreadable]

Assistant Secretary

STATE OF MICHIGAN }
 } ss.
COUNTY OF OTTAWA }

On this 22nd day of August, 1951, before me a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared John Cooper of the HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC., known to me to be the person named in, and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same freely and for the intents and purposes therein mentioned.

[unreadable]

(Signature of Notary)

Notary Public for Ottawa County,
State of Michigan.

My Commission expires: 5/14/1955
(Notarial seal required if acknowledgment taken out of State)

**CERTIFICATE GIVING ACQUIRED ISSUED SHARES
STATUS OF
AUTHORIZED AND UNISSUED SHARES**

Holland Motor Express, Inc., a Michigan corporation, whose registered office is located at 1 W. 5th Street, Holland, Ottawa County, Michigan, certifies pursuant to the provisions of Section 43b of Act No. 327 of the Public Acts of 1931, as amended, by resolution of the board of directors of said corporation on the 10th day of February, 1958, it was resolved that 869 Common shares and 3,390 Preferred shares are hereby given the status of authorized and unissued shares.

Signed on February 10, 1958.

HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.

(Corporate Seal if any)

By /s/ Charles Cooper

President

ATTEST:

/s/ Robert Cooper

(Secretary or Assistant Secretary)

STATE OF MICHIGAN }
 } ss.
COUNTY OF OTTAWA }

On this 10th day of February, 1958, before me appeared Charles Cooper, of the Holland Motor Express, Inc., which executed the foregoing instrument, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the president of said corporation, and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, and that said instrument was signed and sealed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its board of directors, and said officer acknowledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporation.

/s/ J. M. Van Alsborg

[Signature of Notary]

(Notarial seal required if acknowledgment taken out of state)

CERTIFIED RESOLUTION OF CHANGE OF RESIDENT AGENT

I, Robert Cooper, Secretary, of Holland Motor Express, Inc., do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the resolution adopted by the board of directors of said corporation at a meeting called and held on the 21st day of January, 1960.

“Resolved that Charles Cooper is appointed the resident agent of this corporation in charge of its registered office located at 1 West Fifth Street, Holland, Ottawa County, Michigan, and that all prior appointments of other resident agents for such purpose are hereby revoked.”

Signed on January 21, 1960.

/s/ Robert Cooper

Robert Cooper
Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF EXTENSION OF CORPORATE TERM

Holland Motor Express, Inc., a Michigan corporation, whose registered office is located at 1 West 5th Street, Holland, Ottawa County, Michigan, certifies pursuant to the provisions of Section 60 of Act 327, Public Acts of 1931, as amended, that at a meeting of the shareholders of the said corporation called for the purpose of extending its corporate term and held on the 18th day of January, 1962, it was resolved, by the vote of at least 2/3 of the capital stock that the corporate existence is to be extended for a further term of 30 years from July 28, 1963.

HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS INC.

(Corporate Seal if any)

By /s/ Charles Cooper

(President)

/s/ Robert Cooper

(Secretary)

Signed on May 16, 1962

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE

The undersigned corporation, in accordance with the provisions of Section 242 of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972, does here certify as follows:

1. The name of the corporation is Holland Motor Express, Inc.
2. The address of its former registered office is: (See instructions on reverse side) 1 West 5th Street, Holland, Michigan 49423.

The mailing address of its former registered office is: (Need not be completed unless different from the above address).

, Michigan

(No. and Street or P.O. Box)

(Town or City)

(Zip Code)

3. (The following is to be completed if the address of the registered office is changed.)

The address of the registered office is changed to: 750 East 40th Street, Holland, Michigan 49423.

The mailing address of the registered officer is changed to: (Need not be completed unless different from the above address).

, Michigan

(No. and Street or P.O. Box)

(Town or City)

(Zip Code)

4. The name of the resident agent is Charles Cooper.
5. (The following is to be completed if the resident agent is changed.)

The name of the successor resident agent is _____.

6. The corporation further states that the address of its registered office and the address of the business office of its resident agent, as changed, are identical.
7. The changes designated above were authorized by resolution duly adopted by its board of directors.

Signed this 20th day of April, 1973.

HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.

By /s/ Charles Cooper

(Signature of President, Vice-President,
Chairman or Vice-Chairman)

Charles Cooper President

(Type or Print Name and Title)

**CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE AND/OR CHANGE OF
RESIDENT AGENT**

For use by Domestic and Foreign Corporations

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972, as amended (profit corporations), or Act 162, Public Acts of 1982 (nonprofit corporations), the undersigned corporation executes the following Certificate:

1. The name of the corporation is: HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.
2. The corporation identification number (CID) assigned by the Bureau is: 040-926.
3. a. The address of the registered office as currently on file with the Bureau is:
750 E. 40TH St., Holland, Michigan 49423
b. The mailing address of the registered office if different than above is:

_____, Michigan _____
(P.O. Box) (City) (Zip Code)
c. The name of the resident agent as currently on file with the Bureau is: Charles Cooper.
4. (Complete if the address of the registered office is changed) The address of the registered office is changed to:
222 West Genessee St., Lansing, Michigan 48933.
The mailing address of the registered office if different than above is:

_____, Michigan _____
(P.O. Box) (City) (Zip Code)
5. (Complete if the resident agent is changed) The name of the successor resident agent is:

UNITED STATES CORPORATION COMPANY
6. The corporation further states that the address of its registered office and the address of the business office of its resident agent, as changed, are identical.
7. The above changes were authorized by resolution duly adopted by its board of directors or trustees.

Signed this 21st day of May, 1984

By /s/ Lawrence Den Uyl

(Signature)

Lawrence Den Uyl, Secretary

(Type or Print Name and Title)

**CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE AND/OR CHANGE OF
RESIDENT AGENT**

For use by Domestic and Foreign Corporations

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972, as amended (profit corporations), or Act 162, Public Acts of 1982 (nonprofit corporations), the undersigned corporation executes the following Certificate:

1. The name of the Corporation is: HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.
2. The corporation identification number (CID) assigned by the Bureau is: 040-926
3.
 - a. The address of the registered office as currently on file with the Bureau is:
222 West Genesee Street, Lansing, Michigan 48933.
 - b. The mailing address of the registered office if different than above is:

 - c. The name of the resident agent as currently on file with the Bureau is: UNITED STATES CORPORATION COMPANY
4. (Complete if the address of the registered office is changed)
The address of the registered office is changed to:
c/o The Prentice-Hall Corporation System, Inc. Michigan National Tower, Lansing, Michigan 48933
The mailing address of the registered office if different than above is:

5. (Complete if the resident agent is changed)
The name of the successor resident agent is:
THE PRENTICE-HALL CORPORATION SYSTEM, INC.
6. The corporation further states that the address of its registered office and the address of the business office of its resident agent, as changed, are identical.

7. The above changes were authorized by resolution duly adopted by its board of directors or trustees.

Signed this 16th day of December, 1985

By: /s/ Lawrence Den Uyl

Lawrence Den Uyl, Secretary/Treasurer

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

For Use by Domestic Corporations

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972, as amended (profit corporations), or Act 162, Public Acts of 1982 (nonprofit corporations), the undersigned corporation executes the following Certificate:

- 1. The name of the corporation is: Holland Motor Express, Inc.
- 2. The corporation identification number (CID) assigned by the Bureau is: 040-926
- 3. The location of its registered office is:
Michigan National Tower, Lansing, Michigan 48933
- 4. Article I of the Articles of Incorporation is hereby amended to read as follows:
The name of the Corporation is TNT Holland Motor Express, Inc.
- 5. The foregoing amendment to the Articles of Incorporation was duly adopted on the 17th day of February, 1987 in accordance with the provisions of the Act

This Amendment (Complete and execute a or b below, but not both.)

- a. Was duly adopted by the unanimous consent of the incorporator(s) before the first meeting of the board of directors or trustees.

Signed this __ day of _____, 19__.

(Signatures of all incorporators; type or print name under each signature)

- b. (Check one of the following)

was duly adopted by the shareholders or members, or by the directors if it is a nonprofit corporation organized on a nonstock directorship basis, in accordance with Section 611(2) of the Act. The necessary votes were cast in favor of the amendment.

was duly adopted by written consent of the shareholders or members having not less than the minimum number of votes required by statute in accordance with Section 407(1) and (2) of the Act. Written notice to shareholders or members who have not consented in writing has been given. (Note: Written consent by less than all of the shareholders or members is permitted only if such provision appears in the Articles of Incorporation.)

was duly adopted by written consent of all the shareholders or members entitled to vote in accordance with Section 407 (3) of the Act.

Signed this 11th day of March, 1987

By /s/ Michael J. Gorno

Michael J. Gorno, President

**CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE AND/OR CHANGE OF
RESIDENT AGENT
FOR USE BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972 (profit corporations), or Act 162 Public Acts of 1982 (nonprofit corporations), the undersigned corporation executes the following Certificate:

1. The name of the corporation is: TNT Holland Motor Express, Inc.
2. The corporation identification number (CID) assigned by the Bureau is: 040-926
 - a. The address of the registered office as currently on file with the Bureau is:
Michigan National Tower, Lansing, Michigan 48933
 - b. The mailing address of the above registered office, if different, is: N/A
 - c. the name of the resident agent as currently on file with the Bureau is: The Prentice-Hall corporation system, Inc.

**COMPLETE THE APPROPRIATE ITEMS
FOR ANY INFORMATION THAT HAS CHANGED.**

4. The address of the registered office is changed to:
501 S. Capitol Avenue, Lansing, Michigan 48933
The mailing address of the above registered office, if different, is: N/A
5. The name of the successor resident agent is: N/A
6. The corporation further states that the address of its registered office and the address of its resident agent, as changed, are identical.

7. a. The above changes were authorized by resolution duly adopted by its board of directors or trustees, except when this form is being filed by the resident agent of a profit corporation to change the address of the registered office.
- b. A copy of this statement has been mailed to the corporation.

Signed this 15th day of December, 1989

By /s/ Barbara Sheldon

VP, Prentice Hall Corp. System

**CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
FOR USE BY DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972 (profit corporations), or Act 162, Public Acts of 1982 (nonprofit corporations), the undersigned corporation executes the following Certificate:

1. The present name of the corporation is: TNT Holland Motor Express, Inc.
2. The corporation identification number (CID) assigned by the Bureau is: 040-926
3. The location of its registered office is 501 South Capital Avenue, Lansing, Michigan 48933
4. Article VII of the Articles of Incorporation is hereby amended to read as follows:
The term of existence of this Corporation shall be perpetual.
5. COMPLETE SECTION (a) IF THE AMENDMENT WAS ADOPTED BY THE UNANIMOUS CONSENT OF THE INCORPORATOR(S) BEFORE THE FIRST MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES; OTHERWISE, COMPLETE SECTION (b)
 - a. The foregoing amendment to the Articles of incorporation was duly adopted on the __ day of _____, 19__, in accordance with the provisions of the first meeting of the board of directors or trustees.

Signed this __ day of _____, 19__.

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Type or Print Name)

(Type or Print Name)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Type or Print Name)

(Type or Print Name)

b. The foregoing amendment to the Articles of Incorporation was duly adopted on the 23rd day of May, 1991. The Amendment: (check one of the following)

was duly adopted in accordance with Section 611(2) of the Act by the vote of the shareholders if a profit corporation, or by the vote of the shareholders or members if a nonprofit corporation, or by the vote of the directors if a nonprofit corporation organized on a nonstock directorship basis. The necessary votes were cast in favor of the amendment.

was duly adopted by the written consent of all the directors pursuant to Section 525 of the Act and the corporation is a nonprofit corporation organized on a nonstock directorship basis.

was duly adopted by the written consent of the shareholders or members having not less than the minimum number of votes required by statute in accordance with Section 407 (1) and (2) of the Act if a nonprofit corporation, and Section 407 (1) of the Act if a profit corporation. Written notice to shareholders or members who have not consented in writing has been given. (Note: Written consent by less than all of the shareholders or members is permitted only if such provision appears in the Articles of Incorporation.)

was duly adopted by the written consent of all the shareholders or members entitled to vote in accordance with Section 407 (3) of the Act if a non-profit corporation, and Section 407 (2) of the Act if a profit corporation.

Signed this 24th day of May 1991.

By /s/ SJ Wonch

Stephen J. Wonch, VP Finance

**CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE AND/OR CHANGE OF
RESIDENT AGENT
FOR USE BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972 (profit corporations), Act 162, Public Acts of 1982 (nonprofit corporations), or Act 23, Public Acts of 1993 (limited liability companies), the undersigned corporation, or limited liability company executes the following Certificate.

1. The name of the corporation or limited liability company is:

TNT HOLLAND MOTOR EXPRESS, INC.

2. The identification number assigned by the Bureau is: 040-926

3. a. The name of the resident agent on file with the Bureau is:

Prentice-Hall Corporation System

b. The location of its registered office is:

501 S. Capitol Ave., Lansing Michigan 48933

c. The mailing address of the above registered office on file with the Bureaus is:

501 S. Capitol Ave., Lansing, Michigan 48933

**ENTER IN ITEM 4 THE INFORMATION AS IT
SHOULD NOW APPEAR ON THE PUBLIC RECORD**

4. a. The name of the resident agent is: THE CORPORATION COMPANY

b. The address of the registered office is:

30600 Telegraph Road, Bingham Farms, Michigan 48025

c. The mailing address of the registered office IF DIFFERENT THAN 4B IS:

_____, Michigan _____

5. The above changes were authorized by resolution duly adopted by: 1. ALL CORPORATIONS: Its board of directors; 2. PROFIT CORPORATIONS ONLY: the resident agent if only the address of the registered office is changed, in which case a copy of this statement has been mailed to the corporation; 3. LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES: an operating agreement, affirmative vote of a majority of the members pursuant to section 502(1), managers pursuant to section 405, or the resident agent if only the address of the registered office is changed. The corporation or limited liability company further states that the address of its registered office and the address of its resident agent, as changed, are identical.

Date Signed: 5/1/94

Signed by: /s/ SJ Wonch

Stephen J. Wonch, Vice President

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

FOR USE BY DOMESTIC PROFIT CORPORATIONS

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 284, Public Acts of 1972 (profit corporations), or Act 162, Public Acts of 1982 (nonprofit corporations), the undersigned corporation executes the following Certificate:

- 1. The present name of the corporation is: TNT Holland Motor Express, Inc.
- 2. The identification number assigned by the Bureau is: 040-926
- 3. The location of its registered office is:

30600 Telegraph Rd., Suite 3275 Bingham Farms , Michigan 48025
(Street Address) (City) (ZIP Code)

- 4. Article I of the Articles of Incorporation is hereby amended to read as follows:
The name of the corporation is USF Holland Inc.

5. COMPLETE SECTION (a) IF THE AMENDMENT WAS ADOPTED BY THE UNANIMOUS CONSENT OF THE INCORPORATOR(S) BEFORE THE FIRST MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES; OTHERWISE, COMPLETE SECTION (b). DO NOT COMPLETE BOTH:

- a. The foregoing amendment to the Articles of Incorporation was duly adopted on the __ day of _____, 19__, in accordance with the provisions of the Act by the unanimous consent of the incorporator(s) before the first meeting of the Board of Directors or Trustees.

Signed this __ day of _____, 19__.

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Type or Print Name)

(Type or Print Name)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Type or Print Name)

(Type or Print Name)

b. The foregoing amendment to the Articles of Incorporation was duly adopted on the 12th day of February, 1996. The amendment: (check one of the following)

was duly appointed in accordance with Section 611(2) of the Act by the vote of the shareholders if a profit corporation, or by the vote of the shareholders or members if a nonprofit corporation, or by the vote of the directors if a nonprofit corporation organized on a nonstock directorship basis. The necessary votes were cast in favor of the amendment.

was duly adopted by the written consent of all the directors pursuant to Section 525 of the Act and the corporation is a nonprofit corporation organized on a nonstock directorship basis.

was duly adopted by the written consent of shareholders or members having not less than the minimum number of votes required by statute in accordance with Section 407(1) and (2) of the Act if a nonprofit corporation, and Section 407(1) of the Act if a profit corporation. Written notice to shareholders who have not consented in writing has been given. (Note: Written consent by less than all of the shareholders or members is permitted only if such provision appears in the Articles of Incorporation.)

was duly adopted by the written consent of all the shareholders or members entitled to vote in accordance with Section 407(3) of the Act if a nonprofit corporation, and Section 407(2) of the Act if a profit corporation.

Signed this 11th day of February, 1996.

By /s/ M. J. Gorno

(Only signature of President, Vice-President and Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson)

M. J. Gorno

(Type or Print Name)

President & CEO

(Type or Print Title)

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS**OF****USF HOLLAND INC.**

Adopted as of June 10, 2005

ARTICLE I**OFFICES**

SECTION 1.01 *Registered Office*. The registered office of the corporation in the State of Michigan shall be in the City of Bingham Farms, County of Oakland, and the name of its registered agent shall be The Corporation Company.

SECTION 1.02 *Other Offices*. The corporation may also have offices at such other places both within and without the State of Michigan as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the corporation may require.

ARTICLE II**MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS**

SECTION 2.01 *Place of Meeting*. All meetings of stockholders for the election of directors shall be held at such place, either within or without the State of Michigan, as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting.

SECTION 2.02 *Annual Meeting*. The annual meeting of stockholders shall be held at such date and time as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting.

SECTION 2.03 *Voting List*. The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the corporation shall prepare and make, at least 10 days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, during ordinary business hours, for a period of at least 10 days prior to the meeting, either at a place within the city where the meeting is to be held, which place shall be specified in the notice, or if not so specified, at the place where the meeting is to be held. The list shall also be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present.

SECTION 2.04 *Special Meeting*. Special meetings of the stockholders, for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation, may be called by the Chairman of the Board, if one is elected, or by the President of the corporation or by the Board of Directors or by written order of a majority of the directors and shall be called by the President or the Secretary at the request in writing of stockholders

USF Holland Inc.
Bylaws 06 10 2005

owning a majority in amount of the entire capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote. Such request shall state the purpose or purposes of the proposed meeting. The Chairman of the Board or the President of the corporation or directors so calling, or the stockholders so requesting, any such meeting shall fix the time and any place, either within or without the State of Michigan, as the place for holding such meeting.

SECTION 2.05 *Notice of Meeting.* Written notice of the annual, and each special meeting of stockholders, stating the time, place, and purpose or purposes thereof, shall be given to each stockholder entitled to vote thereat, not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the meeting.

SECTION 2.06 *Quorum.* The holders of a majority of the shares of the corporation's capital stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of stockholders for the transaction of business, except as otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation. Notwithstanding the other provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the holders of a majority of the shares of the corporation's capital stock entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, whether or not a quorum is present, shall have power to adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present or represented. If the adjournment is for more than 30 days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified.

SECTION 2.07 *Voting.* When a quorum is present at any meeting of the stockholders, the vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of the corporation's capital stock having voting power present in person or represented by proxy shall decide any question brought before such meeting, unless the question is one upon which, by express provision of the statutes, of the Certificate of Incorporation or of these bylaws, a different vote is required, in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question. Every stockholder having the right to vote shall be entitled to vote in person, or by proxy appointed by an instrument in writing subscribed by such stockholder, bearing a date not more than three years prior to voting, unless such instrument provides for a longer period, and filed with the Secretary of the corporation before, or at the time of, the meeting. If such instrument shall designate two or more persons to act as proxies, unless such instrument shall provide the contrary, a majority of such persons present at any meeting at which their powers thereunder are to be exercised shall have and may exercise all the powers of voting or giving consents thereby conferred, or if only one be present, then such powers may be exercised by that one; or, if an even number attend and a majority do not agree on any particular issue, each proxy so attending shall be entitled to exercise such powers in respect of the same portion of the shares as he is of the proxies representing such shares.

SECTION 2.08 *Consent of Stockholders.* Whenever the vote of stockholders at a meeting thereof is required or permitted to be taken for or in connection with any corporate action by any provision of the statutes, the meeting and vote of stockholders may be dispensed with if all the stockholders who would have been entitled to vote upon the action if such meeting

were held shall consent in writing to such corporate action being taken; or on the written consent of the holders of shares of the corporation's capital stock having not less than the minimum percentage of the vote required by statute for the proposed corporate action, and provided that prompt notice must be given to all stockholders of the taking of corporate action without a meeting and by less than unanimous written consent. Any copy, facsimile or other reliable reproduction of a consent in writing may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing for any and all purposes for which the original writing could be used, provided that such copy, facsimile or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing. Consents of stockholders may also be given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 450.1407 of the Michigan Business Corporation Act.

SECTION 2.09 *Voting of Stock of Certain Holders.* Shares of the corporation's capital stock standing in the name of another corporation, domestic or foreign, may be voted by such officer, agent, or proxy as the bylaws of such corporation may prescribe, or in the absence of such provision, as the Board of Directors of such corporation may determine. Shares standing in the name of a deceased person may be voted by the executor or administrator of such deceased person, either in person or by proxy. Shares standing in the name of a guardian, conservator, or trustee may be voted by such fiduciary, either in person or by proxy, but no such fiduciary shall be entitled to vote shares held in such fiduciary capacity without a transfer of such shares into the name of such fiduciary. Shares standing in the name of a receiver may be voted by such receiver. A stockholder whose shares are pledged shall be entitled to vote such shares, unless in the transfer by the pledgor on the books of the corporation, he has expressly empowered the pledgee to vote thereon, in which case only the pledgee, or his proxy, may represent the stock and vote thereon.

SECTION 2.10 *Treasury Stock.* The corporation shall not vote, directly or indirectly, shares of its own capital stock owned by it; and such shares shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares of the corporation's capital stock.

SECTION 2.11 *Fixing Record Date.* The Board of Directors may fix in advance a date, which shall not be more than 60 days nor less than 10 days preceding the date of any meeting of stockholders, nor more than 60 days preceding the date for payment of any dividend or distribution, or the date for the allotment of rights, or the date when any change, or conversion or exchange of capital stock shall go into effect, or a date in connection with obtaining a consent, as a record date for the determination of the stockholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, any such meeting and any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any such dividend or distribution, or to receive any such allotment of rights, or to exercise the rights in respect of any such change, conversion or exchange of capital stock, or to give such consent, and in such case such stockholders and only such stockholders as shall be stockholders of record on the date so fixed, shall be entitled to such notice of, and to vote at, any such meeting and any adjournment thereof, or to receive payment of such dividend or distribution, or to receive such allotment of rights, or to exercise such rights, or to give such consent, as the case may be, notwithstanding any transfer of any stock on the books of the corporation after any such record date fixed as aforesaid.

ARTICLE III
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 3.01 *Powers.* The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by its Board of Directors, which may exercise all such powers of the corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these bylaws directed or required to be exercised or done by the stockholders.

SECTION 3.02 *Number, Election and Term.* The number of directors that shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed from time to time as determined by resolution of the Board adopted by a majority of the whole Board, but shall consist of not less than one (1) member. The number of directors of the whole Board shall be set forth in the notice of any meeting of stockholders held for the purpose of electing directors. The directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of stockholders, except as provided in Section 3.03, and each director elected shall hold office until his successor shall be elected and shall qualify. Directors need not be residents of Michigan or stockholders of the corporation.

SECTION 3.03 *Vacancies, Additional Directors, and Removal From Office.* If any vacancy occurs in the Board of Directors caused by death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, or removal from office of any director, or otherwise, or if any new directorship is created by an increase in the authorized number of directors, a majority of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or a sole remaining director, may choose a successor or fill the newly created directorship; and a director so chosen shall hold office until the next election and until his successor shall be duly elected and shall qualify, unless sooner displaced. Any director may be removed either for or without cause at any special meeting of stockholders duly called and held for such purpose.

SECTION 3.04 *Regular Meeting.* A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held each year, without other notice than this bylaw, at the place of, and immediately following, the annual meeting of stockholders; and other regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held each year, at such time and place as the Board of Directors may provide, by resolution, either within or without the State of Michigan, without other notice than such resolution.

SECTION 3.05 *Special Meeting.* A special meeting of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, if one is elected, or by the President of the corporation and shall be called by the Secretary on the written request of any two directors. The Chairman or President so calling, or the directors so requesting, any such meeting shall fix the time and any place, either within or without the State of Michigan, as the place for holding such meeting.

SECTION 3.06 *Notice of Special Meeting.* Written notice of special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be given to each director at least 48 hours prior to the time of such meeting. Any director may waive notice of any meeting. The attendance of a director at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a director attends a meeting for the purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any

special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting, except that notice shall be given of any proposed amendment to the bylaws if it is to be adopted at any special meeting or with respect to any other matter where notice is required by statute.

SECTION 3.07 *Quorum*. A majority of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, and the act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these bylaws. If a quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

SECTION 3.08 *Action Without Meeting*. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee thereof as provided in Article IV of these bylaws, may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission and the writing or writings or electronic transmission or transmissions are filed with the minutes or proceedings of the Board of Directors, or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form. Any copy, facsimile or other reliable reproduction of a consent in writing may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing for any and all purposes for which the original writing could be used, provided that such copy, facsimile or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing.

SECTION 3.09 *Compensation*. Directors, as such, shall not be entitled to any stated salary for their services unless voted by the stockholders or the Board of Directors; but by resolution of the Board of Directors, a fixed sum and expenses of attendance, if any, may be allowed for attendance at each regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or any meeting of a committee of directors. No provision of these bylaws shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

ARTICLE IV COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 4.01 *Designation, Powers and Name*. The Board of Directors may, by resolution passed by a majority of the whole Board of Directors, designate one or more committees, including, if they shall so determine, an Executive Committee, each such committee to consist of two or more of the directors of the corporation. The committee shall have and may exercise such of the powers of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation as may be provided in such resolution. The committee may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of such committee. In the absence or

disqualification of any member of such committee or committees, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Such committee or committees shall have such name or names and such limitations of authority as may be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4.02 *Minutes*. Each committee of directors shall keep regular minutes of its proceedings and report the same to the Board of Directors when required.

SECTION 4.03 *Compensation*. Members of special or standing committees may be allowed compensation for attending committee meetings, if the Board of Directors shall so determine.

ARTICLE V

NOTICE

SECTION 5.01 *Methods of Giving Notice*. Whenever, under the provisions of applicable statutes, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, notice is required to be given to any director, member of any committee, or stockholder, such notice may be given in writing and delivered personally or mailed to such director, member, or stockholder; provided that in the case of a director or a member of any committee such notice may be given orally or by telephone. If mailed, notice to a director, member of a committee, or stockholder shall be deemed to be given when deposited in the United States mail first class in a sealed envelope, with postage thereon prepaid, addressed, in the case of a stockholder, to the stockholder at the stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the corporation or, in the case of a director or a member of a committee, to such person at his business address. Notice to directors and stockholders may also be given by facsimile telecommunication. Notice may also be given to any director, member of any committee or stockholder by a form of electronic transmission as that term is defined in Section 450.1106 of the Michigan Business Corporation Act.

SECTION 5.02 *Written Waiver*. Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of an applicable statute, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICERS

SECTION 6.01 *Officers*. The officers of the corporation shall be a President, one or more Vice Presidents, any one or more of which may be designated Executive Vice President or Senior Vice President, and a Secretary. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers and agents, including a Chairman of the Board, a Treasurer, Assistant Vice Presidents, Assistant Secretaries, and Assistant Treasurers, in each case as the Board of Directors shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and

perform such duties as shall be determined by the Board. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person. The Chairman of the Board, if one is elected, shall be elected from among the directors. With the foregoing exceptions, none of the other officers need be a director, and none of the officers need be a stockholder of the corporation.

SECTION 6.02 *Election and Term of Office.* The officers of the corporation shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at its first regular meeting held after the annual meeting of stockholders or as soon thereafter as conveniently possible. Each officer shall hold office until his successor shall have been chosen and shall have qualified or until his death or the effective date of his resignation or removal, or until he shall cease to be a director in the case of the Chairman.

SECTION 6.03 *Removal and Resignation.* Any officer or agent elected or appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed without cause by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors whenever, in its judgment, the best interests of the corporation shall be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contractual rights, if any, of the person so removed. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

SECTION 6.04 *Vacancies.* Any vacancy occurring in any office of the corporation by death, resignation, removal, or otherwise, may be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired portion of the term.

SECTION 6.05 *Salaries.* The salaries of all officers and agents of the corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors or pursuant to its direction; and no officer shall be prevented from receiving such salary by reason of his also being a director.

SECTION 6.06 *Chairman of the Board.* The Chairman of the Board, if one is elected, shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors or of the stockholders of the corporation. The Chairman shall formulate and submit to the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee matters of general policy for the corporation and shall perform such other duties as usually appertain to the office or as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.07 *President.* The President shall be the chief executive officer of the corporation and, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, shall in general supervise and control the business and affairs of the corporation. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board (if one is elected), the President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the stockholders. He may also preside at any such meeting attended by the Chairman if he is so designated by the Chairman. He shall have the power to appoint and remove subordinate officers, agents and employees, except those elected or appointed by the Board of Directors. The President shall keep the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee fully informed and shall consult them concerning the business of the corporation. He may sign with the Secretary or any other officer of the corporation thereunto authorized by the Board of Directors, certificates for shares of the corporation and any deeds, bonds, mortgages, contracts, checks, notes, drafts, or other instruments that the Board of Directors has authorized to be executed, except in cases

where the signing and execution thereof has been expressly delegated by these bylaws or by the Board of Directors to some other officer or agent of the corporation, or shall be required by law to be otherwise executed. He shall vote, or give a proxy to any other officer of the corporation to vote, all shares of stock of any other corporation standing in the name of the corporation and in general he shall perform all other duties normally incident to the office of President and such other duties as may be prescribed by the stockholders, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee from time to time.

SECTION 6.08 *Vice Presidents*. In the absence of the President, or in the event of his inability or refusal to act, the Executive Vice President (or in the event there shall be no Vice President designated Executive Vice President, any Vice President designated by the Board) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the President. Any Vice President may sign, with the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, certificates for shares of the corporation. The Vice Presidents shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to them by the President, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.09 *Secretary*. The Secretary shall (a) keep the minutes of the meetings of the stockholders, the Board of Directors and committees of directors; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws and as required by law; (c) be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of the corporation, and see that the seal of the corporation or a facsimile thereof is affixed to all certificates for shares prior to the issue thereof and to all documents, the execution of which on behalf of the corporation under its seal is duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws; (d) keep or cause to be kept a register of the post office address of each stockholder which shall be furnished by such stockholder; (e) sign with the President, or an Executive Vice President or Vice President, certificates for shares of the corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by resolution of the Board of Directors; (f) have general charge of the stock transfer books of the corporation; and (g) in general, perform all duties normally incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the President, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.10 *Treasurer*. If required by the Board of Directors, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Board of Directors shall determine. He shall (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the corporation; (b) receive and give receipts for moneys due and payable to the corporation from any source whatsoever and deposit all such moneys in the name of the corporation in such banks, trust companies, or other depositories as shall be selected in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.03 of these bylaws; (c) prepare, or cause to be prepared, for submission at each regular meeting of the Board of Directors, at each annual meeting of the stockholders, and at such other times as may be required by the Board of Directors, the President or the Executive Committee, a statement of financial condition of the corporation in such detail as may be required; and (d) in general, perform all the duties incident to the office of Treasurer and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the President, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

SECTION 6.11 *Assistant Secretary and Treasurer*. The Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers shall, in general, perform such duties as shall be assigned to them by the Secretary or the Treasurer, respectively, or by the President, the Board of Directors, or the

Executive Committee. The Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers shall, in the absence of the Secretary or Treasurer, respectively, perform all functions and duties which such absent officers may delegate, but such delegation shall not relieve the absent officer from the responsibilities and liabilities of his office. The Assistant Secretaries may sign, with the President or a Vice President, certificates for shares of the corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by a resolution of the Board of Directors. The Assistant Treasurers shall respectively, if required by the Board of Directors, give bonds for the faithful discharge of their duties in such sums and with such sureties as the Board of Directors shall determine.

ARTICLE VII

CONTRACTS, CHECKS AND DEPOSITS

SECTION 7.01 *Contracts*. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.01, the Board of Directors may authorize any officer, officers, agent, or agents, to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the corporation, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 7.02 *Checks*. All checks, demands, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the corporation, shall be signed by such officer or officers or such agent or agents of the corporation, and in such manner, as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 7.03 *Deposits*. All funds of the corporation not otherwise employed shall be deposited from time to time to the credit of the corporation in such banks, trust companies, or other depositories as the Board of Directors may select.

ARTICLE VIII

CERTIFICATES OF STOCK

SECTION 8.01 *Issuance*. Each stockholder of this corporation shall be entitled to a certificate or certificates showing the number of shares of capital stock registered in his name on the books of the corporation. The certificates shall be in such form as may be determined by the Board of Directors, shall be issued in numerical order and shall be entered in the books of the corporation as they are issued. They shall exhibit the holder's name and number of shares and shall be signed by the President or a Vice President and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. If any certificate is countersigned (1) by a transfer agent other than the corporation or any employee of the corporation, or (2) by a registrar other than the corporation or any employee of the corporation, any other signature on the certificate may be a facsimile. If the corporation shall be authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, the designations, preferences, and relative participating, optional, or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions of such preferences and rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class of stock; provided that, except as otherwise provided by statute, in lieu of the foregoing requirements there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock, a statement that the corporation will furnish to each stockholder who so requests the

designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions of such preferences and rights. All certificates surrendered to the corporation for transfer shall be canceled and no new certificate shall be issued until the former certificate for a like number of shares shall have been surrendered and canceled, except that in the case of a lost, stolen, destroyed, or mutilated certificate a new one may be issued therefor upon such terms and with such indemnity, if any, to the corporation as the Board of Directors may prescribe. Certificates shall not be issued representing fractional shares of stock.

SECTION 8.02 *Lost Certificates*. The Board of Directors may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate of stock to be lost, stolen or destroyed. When authorizing such issue of a new certificate or certificates, the Board of Directors may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance thereof, require (1) the owner of such lost, stolen, or destroyed certificate or certificates, or his legal representative, to advertise the same in such manner as it shall require, (2) such owner to give the corporation a bond in such sum as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the corporation with respect to the certificate or certificates alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed, or (3) both.

SECTION 8.03 *Transfers*. Upon surrender to the corporation or the transfer agent of the corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignment, or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate, and record the transaction upon its books. Transfers of shares shall be made only on the books of the corporation by the registered holder thereof, or by his attorney thereunto authorized by power of attorney and filed with the Secretary of the corporation or the Transfer Agent.

SECTION 8.04 *Registered Stockholders*. The corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share or shares of the corporation's capital stock as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of the State of Michigan.

ARTICLE IX

DIVIDENDS

SECTION 9.01 *Declaration*. Dividends with respect to the shares of the corporation's capital stock, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, if any, may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting, pursuant to applicable law. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of capital stock, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation.

SECTION 9.02 *Reserve*. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the Board of Directors from time to time, in their absolute discretion, think proper as a reserve or reserves to

meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the corporation, or for such other purpose as the Board of Directors shall think conducive to the interest of the corporation, and the Board of Directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 10.01 *Third Party Actions.* The corporation shall indemnify any director or officer of the corporation, and may indemnify any other person, who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such action, suit, or proceeding if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit, or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, or conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his conduct was unlawful.

SECTION 10.02 *Actions by or in the Right of the Corporation.* The corporation shall indemnify any director or officer and may indemnify any other person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending, or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation and except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue, or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses as the Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper.

SECTION 10.03 *Mandatory Indemnification.* To the extent that a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit, or proceeding referred to in Sections 10.01 and 10.02, or in defense of any claim, issue, or matter therein, he shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection therewith.

SECTION 10.04 *Determination of Conduct*. The determination that a director, officer, employee, or agent has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Sections 10.01 and 10.02 (unless indemnification is ordered by a court) shall be made (1) by the Board of Directors by a majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to such action, suit, or proceeding, or (2) if such quorum is not obtainable, or, even if obtainable a quorum of disinterested directors so directs, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion, or (3) by the stockholders.

SECTION 10.05 *Payment of Expenses in Advance*. Expenses incurred in defending a civil or criminal action, suit, or proceeding shall be paid by the corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit, or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the director, officer, employee, or agent to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation as authorized in this Article X.

SECTION 10.06 *Indemnity Not Exclusive*. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided or granted hereunder shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under the Certificate of Incorporation, any other bylaw, agreement, vote of stockholders, or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in his official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office.

SECTION 10.07 *Definitions*. For purposes of this Article X:

(a) “the corporation” shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger that, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors, officers, and employees or agents, so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of such constituent corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under this Article X with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as he would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued;

(b) “other enterprises” shall include employee benefit plans;

(c) “fines” shall include any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to any employee benefit plan;

(d) “serving at the request of the corporation” shall include any service as a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation that imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director, officer, employee, or agent with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants or beneficiaries; and

(e) a person who acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner “not opposed to the best interests of the corporation” as referred to in this Article X.

SECTION 10.08 *Continuation of Indemnity*. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided or granted hereunder shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee, or agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, and administrators of such a person.

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11.01 *Seal*. The corporate seal, if one is authorized by the Board of Directors, shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation, and the words “Corporate Seal, Michigan.” The seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or otherwise reproduced.

SECTION 11.02 *Books*. The books of the corporation may be kept (subject to any provision contained in the statutes) outside the State of Michigan at the offices of the corporation, or at such other place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XII
AMENDMENT

These bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed by a majority of the number of directors then constituting the Board of Directors at any regular meeting of the Board of Directors without prior notice, or at any special meeting of the Board of Directors if notice of such alteration, amendment, or repeal be contained in the notice of such special meeting.

USFREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION
AND
THE GUARANTORS NAMED HEREIN
TO
NBD BANK
as Trustee

Indenture
Dated as of May 5, 1999

Providing for Issuance of
Guaranteed Debt Securities
in Series

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
ARTICLE ONE DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION	1
Section 101. Definitions	1
Act	2
Affiliate	2
Authenticating Agent	2
Board of Directors	2
Board Resolution	2
Business Day	2
Commission	2
Company	3
Company Request	3
Corporate Trust Office	3
corporation	3
Covenant Defeasance	3
Defaulted Interest	3
Defeasance	3
Depository	3
Event of Default	3
Exchange Act	3
Expiration Date	3
Foreign Subsidiary	3
GAAP	3
Global Security	3
Guarantee	4
Guarantor	4
Holder	4
Indenture	4
interest	4
Interest Payment Date	4
Investment Company Act	4
Lien	4
Maturity	4
Notice of Default	4
Obligation	4

Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Officers' Certificate	4
Opinion of Counsel	5
Original Issue Discount Security	5
Outstanding	5
Paying Agent	6
Person	6
Place of Payment	6
Predecessor Security	6
Redemption Date	6
Redemption Price	6
Regular Record Date	6
Responsible Officer	6
Securities	7
Securities Act	7
Security Register	7
Significant Subsidiary	7
Special Record Date	7
Stated Maturity	7
Subsidiary	7
Trust Indenture Act	7
Trustee	7
U.S. Government Obligation	8
Vice President	8
Section 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions	8
Section 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee	8
Section 104. Acts of Holders Record Dates	9
Section 105. Notices, Etc.	11
Section 106. Notice to Holders Waiver	11
Section 107. Conflict with Trust Indenture Act	12
Section 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents	12
Section 109. Successors and Assigns	12
Section 110. Separability Clause	12
Section 111. Benefits of Indenture	12
Section 112. Governing Law	13
Section 113. Legal Holidays	13
ARTICLE TWO SECURITY AND GUARANTEE FORMS	13
Section 201. Forms Generally	13
Section 202. Form of Face of Security	14
Section 203. Form of Reverse of Security	15
Section 204. Form of Legend for Global Securities	20
Section 205. Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication	20

Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

ARTICLE THREE THE SECURITIES	21
Section 301. Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series	21
Section 302. Denominations	23
Section 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating	23
Section 304. Temporary Securities	25
Section 305. Registration; Registration of Transfer and Exchange	25
Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed Lost and Stolen Securities	27
Section 307. Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved	28
Section 308. Persons Deemed Owners	29
Section 309. Cancellation	29
Section 310. Computation of Interest	30
ARTICLE FOUR SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE	30
Section 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture	30
Section 402. Application of Trust Money	31
ARTICLE FIVE REMEDIES	32
Section 501. Events of Default	32
Section 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment	34
Section 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee	35
Section 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim	36
Section 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities	36
Section 506. Application of Money Collected	36
Section 507. Limitation on Suits	37
Section 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal Premium and Interest	37
Section 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies	38
Section 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative	38
Section 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver	38
Section 512. Control by Holders	38
Section 513. Waiver of Past Defaults	39
Section 514. Undertaking for Costs	39
Section 515. Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws	39
ARTICLE SIX THE TRUSTEE	40
Section 601. Certain Duties and Responsibilities	40
Section 602. Notice of Defaults	41
Section 603. Certain Rights of Trustee	41

Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Section 604.	Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities	42
Section 605.	May Hold Securities	42
Section 606.	Money Held in Trust	42
Section 607.	Compensation and Reimbursement	43
Section 608.	Conflicting Interests	43
Section 609.	Corporate Trustee Required, Eligibility	43
Section 610.	Resignation and Removal, Appointment of Successor	44
Section 611.	Acceptance of Appointment by Successor	45
Section 612.	Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business	46
Section 613.	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company	47
Section 614.	Appointment of Authenticating Agent	47
 ARTICLE SEVEN HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY		 48
Section 701.	Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders	48
Section 702.	Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders	49
Section 703.	Reports by Trustee	49
Section 704.	Reports by Company and each Guarantor	49
 ARTICLE EIGHT CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE		 50
Section 801.	Company May Consolidate, Etc.	50
Section 802.	Successor Substituted	51
 ARTICLE NINE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES		 51
Section 901.	Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders	51
Section 902.	Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders	52
Section 903.	Execution of Supplemental Indentures	53
Section 904.	Effect of Supplemental Indentures	53
Section 905.	Conformity with Trust Indenture Act	54
Section 906.	Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures	54
 ARTICLE TEN COVENANTS		 54
Section 1001.	Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest	54
Section 1002.	Maintenance of Office or Agency	54
Section 1003.	Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust	55
Section 1004.	Statement by Officers as to Default	56
Section 1005.	Existence	56
Section 1006.	Maintenance of Properties	56
Section 1007.	Payment of Taxes and Other Claims	56

Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Section 1008. Limitation on Liens on Stock or Indebtedness of Significant Subsidiary	57
Section 1009. Waiver of Certain Covenants	57
Section 1010. Guarantees	57
Section 1011. Additional Guarantors	58
ARTICLE ELEVEN REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES	58
Section 1101. Applicability of Article	58
Section 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee	58
Section 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to Be Redeemed	58
Section 1104. Notice of Redemption	59
Section 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price	60
Section 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date	60
Section 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part	60
ARTICLE TWELVE SINKING FUNDS	61
Section 1201. Applicability of Article	61
Section 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities	61
Section 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund	61
ARTICLE THIRTEEN DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE	62
Section 1301. Company's Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	62
Section 1302. Defeasance and Discharge	62
Section 1303. Covenant Defeasance	62
Section 1304. Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	63
Section 1305. Deposited Money and U.S. Government obligations to Be Held in Trust; Miscellaneous Provisions	65
Section 1306. Reinstatement	65
ARTICLE FOURTEEN GUARANTEE OF NOTES	66
Section 1401. Unconditional Guarantee	66
Section 1402. Execution and Delivery of Guarantee	67
Section 1403. Additional Guarantors	67
Section 1404. Release of a Guarantor	68
Section 1405. Waiver of Subrogation	68
Section 1406. Reliance on Judicial Order or Certificate of Liquidating Agent Regarding Dissolution, etc. of Guarantors	69
Section 1407. Article Fourteen Applicable to Paying Agents	69
Section 1408. No Suspension of Remedies	69

Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Section 1409. Limitation of Guarantor's Liability	69
Section 1410. Contribution from Other Guarantors	70
Section 1411. Obligations Reinstated	70
Section 1412. No Obligation To Take Action Against the Company	70
Section 1413. Dealing with the Company and Others	70

EXHIBIT A — FORM OF GUARANTEE

EXHIBIT B — LIST OF GUARANTORS

Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

USFREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION

Certain Sections of this Indenture relating to
Sections 310 through 318,
inclusive, of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939:

Trust Indenture Act Section	Indenture Section
ss.310(a)(1)	609
(a)(2)	609
(a)(3)	Not Applicable
(a)(4)	Not Applicable
(b)	608
	610
ss.311(a)	613
(b)	613
ss.312(a)	701
	702
(b)	702
(c)	702
ss.313(a)	703
(b)	703
(c)	703
(d)	703
ss.314(a)	704
(a)(4)	101
	1004
(b)	Not Applicable
(c)(1)	102
(c)(2)	102
(c)(3)	Not Applicable
(d)	Not Applicable
(e)	102
ss.315(a)	601
(b)	602
(c)	601
(d)	601
(e)	514
ss.316(a)	101

Note: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Trust Indenture Act Section

Indenture Section

(a)(1)(A)	502
(a)(1)(B)	512
(a)(2)	513
(b)	Not Applicable
(c)	508
ss.317(a)(1)	104
(a)(2)	503
(b)	504
ss.318(a)	1003
	107

Note: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

INDENTURE, dated as of May 5, 1999 between USFreightways Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the "Company"), having its principal office at 9700 Higgins Road, Suite 570, Rosemont, Illinois 60018, the guarantors named herein (herein collectively called the "Guarantors"), and NBD Bank, a bank duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, as trustee (herein called the "Trustee"), having its principal office at NBD Bank, Corporate Trust Office, MI1-8110, 611 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Michigan, 48226.

RECITALS

The Company and each Guarantor has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of the Company's debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (herein called the "Securities"), to be issued in one or more series as provided in this Indenture.

Each Guarantor has duly authorized its Guarantee (as defined herein) of the Securities under the terms set forth herein.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Company and Guarantor, and to make the Guarantees the valid agreements of each of the Guarantors, in accordance with their respective terms, have been done.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders thereof it is mutually agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Securities or of any series thereof, as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

Section 101. Definitions.

For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article and include the plural as well as the singular;
- (2) all other terms used herein which are defined in the Trust Indenture Act, either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein;

(3) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and, except as otherwise herein expressly provided, the term “generally accepted accounting principles” with respect to any computation required or permitted hereunder shall mean such accounting principles as are generally accepted at the date of such computation;

(4) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an “Article” or a “Section” refers to an Article or a Section, as the case may be, of this Indenture; and

(5) the words “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

“Act”, when used with respect to any Holder, has the meaning specified in Section 104.

“Affiliate” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, “control” when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

“Authenticating Agent” means any Person authorized by the Trustee pursuant to Section 614 to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of one or more series.

“Board of Directors” means either the board of directors of the Company or a Guarantor, as the case may be, or any duly authorized committee of that board.

“Board Resolution” means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company or a Guarantor, as the case may be, to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

“Business Day”, when used with respect to any Place of Payment, means each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in either (a) that Place of Payment or (b) Detroit, Michigan are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

“Commission” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act, or, if at any time after the execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

“Company” means the Person named as the “Company” in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Company” shall mean such successor Person.

“Company Request” or “Company Order” means a written request or order signed in the name of the Company by its Chairman of the Board, its Vice Chairman of the Board, its President or a Vice President, and by its Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, and delivered to the Trustee.

“Corporate Trust Office” means the principal office of the Trustee in Detroit, Michigan (currently at 611 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48226) at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered.

“corporation” means a corporation, association, company, joint-stock company or business trust.

“Covenant Defeasance” has the meaning specified in Section 1303.

“Defaulted Interest” has the meaning specified in Section 307.

“Defeasance” has the meaning specified in Section 1302.

“Depository” means, with respect to Securities of any series issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities, a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act that is designated to act as Depository for such Securities as contemplated by Section 301.

“Event of Default” has the meaning specified in Section 501.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

“Expiration Date” has the meaning specified in Section 104.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means a Subsidiary of the Company not organized or existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in effect in the United States of America which are applicable as of the date hereof and which are consistently applied for all applicable periods.

“Global Security” means a Security that evidences all or part of the Securities of any series and bears the legend set forth in Section 204 (or such legend as may be specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities).

“Guarantee” means the guarantee of a Guarantor as set forth in Article Fourteen, or as evidenced by a supplemental indenture, and substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

“Guarantor” means (A) each Subsidiary identified on Exhibit B and (B) each of the Company’s Subsidiaries that in the future executes a supplemental indenture in which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms of this Indenture pursuant to Article Fourteen or otherwise.

“Holder” means a Person in whose name a Security is registered in the Security Register.

“Indenture” means this instrument as originally executed and as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, including, for all purposes of this instrument and any such supplemental indenture, the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act that are deemed to be a part of and govern this instrument and any such supplemental indenture, respectively. The term “Indenture” shall also include the terms of particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 301.

“interest”, when used with respect to an Original Issue Discount Security which by its terms bears interest only after Maturity, means interest payable after Maturity.

“Interest Payment Date”, when used with respect to any Security, means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on such Security.

“Investment Company Act” means the Investment Company Act of 1940 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

“Lien” means any mortgage, pledge, lien, encumbrance, charge or security interest of any kind.

“Maturity”, when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an installment of principal becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

“Notice of Default” means a written notice of the kind specified in Section 501(4) or 501(5).

“Obligation” means every obligation for money borrowed and every obligation evidenced by a bond, note, debenture or other similar instrument.

“Officers’ Certificate” means a certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board, a Vice Chairman of the Board, the President or a Vice President, and by the Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, of the Company or a Guarantor, as the case may be, and delivered to the Trustee. One of the officers signing an Officers’ Certificate given

pursuant to Section 1004 shall be the principal executive, financial or accounting officer of the Company.

“Opinion of Counsel” means a written opinion of counsel, who may but does not have to be counsel for the Company or a Guarantor, and who shall be acceptable to the Trustee.

“Original Issue Discount Security” means any Security which provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502.

“Outstanding”, when used with respect to Securities, means, as of the date of determination, all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(1) Securities theretofore canceled and delivered to the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(2) Securities for whose payment or redemption money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the Company or any Guarantor) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Company or any Guarantor (if the Company or such Guarantor shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities; provided that, if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(3) Securities as to which Defeasance has been effected pursuant to Section 1302; and

(4) Securities which have been paid pursuant to Section 306 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to it that such Securities are held by a bona fide purchaser in whose hands such Securities are valid obligations of the Company;

provided, however, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the outstanding Securities have given, made or taken any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action hereunder as of any date, (A) the principal amount of an Original Issue Discount Security which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount of the principal thereof which would be due and payable as of such date upon acceleration of the Maturity thereof to such date pursuant to Section 502, (B) if, as of such date, the principal amount payable at the Stated Maturity of a Security is not determinable, the principal amount of such Security which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount as specified or determined as contemplated by Section 301, (C) the principal amount of a Security denominated in one or more foreign currencies or currency units which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the U.S. dollar equivalent, determined as of such date in the manner provided

as contemplated by Section 301, of the principal amount of such Security (or, in the case of a Security described in Clause (A) or (B) above, of the amount determined as provided in such Clause), and (D) Securities owned by the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company, any Guarantor or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, only Securities which the Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. The Trustee shall be protected in relying on an Officer's Certificate or other evidence satisfactory to it in determining ownership. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company, any Guarantor or of such other obligor.

"Paying Agent" means any Person authorized by the Company to pay the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities on behalf of the Company.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Place of Payment", when used with respect to the Securities of any series, means the place or places where the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities that series are payable as specified or contemplated by Section 301.

"Predecessor Security" of any particular Security means every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 306 in exchange for or in lieu of a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security.

"Redemption Date", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the date fixed for such redemption by or pursuant to this Indenture.

"Redemption Price", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the price at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture.

"Regular Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date on the Securities of any series means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

"Responsible Officer", when used with respect to the Trustee, means the chairman or any vice-chairman of the board of directors, the chairman or any vice-chairman of the executive committee of the board of directors, the chairman of the trust committee, the president, any Vice President, the secretary, any assistant secretary, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the cashier, any assistant cashier, any trust officer or assistant trust officer, the controller or any assistant

controller or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

“Securities” has the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and more particularly means any Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

“Security Register” and “Security Registrar” have the respective meanings specified in Section 305.

“Significant Subsidiary” means (A) any Subsidiary which at the time of determination had total assets which, as of the date of the Company’s most recent quarterly consolidated balance sheet, constituted at least 10% of the Company’s total assets on a consolidated basis as of such date or (B) any Subsidiary which at the time of determination had revenues for the three-month period ending on the date of the Company’s most recent quarterly consolidated statement of operations which constituted at least 10% of the Company’s total revenues on a consolidated basis for such period.

“Special Record Date” for the payment of any Defaulted Interest means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 307.

“Stated Maturity”, when used with respect to any Security or any installment of principal thereof or interest thereon, means the date specified in such Security as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such installment of principal or interest is due and payable.

“Subsidiary” means a corporation more than 50% of the outstanding voting stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more other Subsidiaries, or by the Company and one or more other Subsidiaries. For the purposes of this definition, “voting stock” means stock which ordinarily has voting power for the election of directors, whether at all times or only so long as no senior class of stock has such voting power by reason of any contingency; provided that, unless otherwise expressly stated, Subsidiary shall not include any Foreign Subsidiary.

“Trust Indenture Act” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as in force at the date as of which this instrument was executed; provided, however, that in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, “Trust Indenture Act” means, to the extent required by any such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as so amended.

“Trustee” means the Person named as the “Trustee” in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions

of this Indenture, and thereafter “Trustee” shall mean or include each Person who is then a Trustee hereunder, and if at any time there is more than one such Person, “Trustee” as used with respect to the Securities of any series shall mean the Trustee with respect to Securities of that series.

“U.S. Government Obligation” has the meaning specified in Section 1304.

“Vice President”, when used with respect to the Company, a Guarantor or the Trustee, means any vice president, whether or not designated by a number or a word or words added before or after the title “vice president”.

Section 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions.

Upon any application or request by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Company and each Guarantor shall furnish to the Trustee such certificates and opinions as may be required under the Trust Indenture Act, and as are necessary to demonstrate that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to such action have been satisfied. Each such certificate and opinion shall be given in the form of an Officers’ Certificate, if to be given by an officer of the Company or a Guarantor, as the case may be, and an Opinion of Counsel, if to be given by counsel, and shall comply with the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act and any other requirements set forth in this Indenture.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include,

- (1) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;
- (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and
- (4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

Section 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more

other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company or a Guarantor may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or opinion of counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company or a Guarantor stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Company or such Guarantor, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Section 104. Acts of Holders; Record Dates.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given, made or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Company. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 601) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Company, if made in the manner provided in this Section.

The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by a certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by a signer acting in a capacity other than his individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

The ownership of Securities shall be proved by the Security Register.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security and the Holder of every Security issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee, the Company or any Guarantor in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

The Company may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of any series entitled to give, make or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given, made or taken by Holders of Securities of such series, provided that the Company may not set a record date for, and the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply with respect to, the giving or making of any notice, declaration, request or direction referred to in the next paragraph. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to take the relevant action, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Company from setting a new record date for any action for which a record date has previously been set pursuant to this paragraph (whereupon the record date previously set shall automatically and with no action by any Person be cancelled and of no effect), and nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to render ineffective any action taken by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on the date such action is taken. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Company, at its own expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Trustee in writing and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106.

The Trustee may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of any series entitled to join in the giving or making of (i) any Notice of Default, (ii) any declaration of acceleration referred to in Section 502, (iii) any request to institute proceedings referred to in Section 507(2) or (iv) any direction referred to in Section 512, in each case with respect to Securities of such series. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to join in such notice, declaration, request or direction, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Trustee from setting a new record date for any action for which a record date has previously been set pursuant to this paragraph (whereupon the record date previously set shall automatically and with no action by any Person be cancelled and of no effect), and nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to render ineffective any action taken by

Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on the date such action is taken. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Trustee, at the Company's expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Company in writing and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106.

With respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section, the party hereto which sets such record date may designate any day as the "Expiration Date" and from time to time may change the Expiration Date to any earlier or later day; provided that no such change shall be effective unless notice of the proposed new Expiration Date is given to the other party hereto in writing, and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106, on or prior to the then existing Expiration Date. If an Expiration Date is not designated with respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section, the party hereto which set such record date shall be deemed to have initially designated the 180th day following such record date as the Expiration Date with respect thereto, subject to its right to change the Expiration Date as provided in this paragraph. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Expiration Date shall be later than the 180th day following the applicable record date.

Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled hereunder to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Security may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Security or by one or more duly appointed agents each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount.

Section 105. Notices, Etc., to Trustee, Company and Guarantors.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(1) the Trustee by any Holder, the Company or any Guarantor shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office, Attention: Indenture Trust Division, or

(2) the Company or a Guarantor by the Trustee or any Holder shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to the Company or such Guarantor addressed to it at the address of the Company's principal office specified in the first paragraph of this instrument or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Trustee by the Company.

Section 106. Notice to Holders; Waiver.

Where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of any event, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class

postage prepaid, to each Holder affected by such event, at its address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date (if any), and not earlier than the earliest date (if any), prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Holders is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail, then such notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification for every purpose hereunder.

Section 107. Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.

If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with a provision of the Trust Indenture Act or with another provision hereof which is required under the Trust Indenture Act to be a part of and govern this Indenture, the latter provisions shall control. If any provision of this Indenture modifies or excludes any provision of the Trust Indenture Act which may be so modified or excluded, the latter provision shall be deemed to apply to this Indenture as so modified or to be excluded, as the case may be.

Section 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.

The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 109. Successors and Assigns.

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Company and the Guarantors shall bind their respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 110. Separability Clause.

In case any provision in this Indenture, in the Securities or any Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 111. Benefits of Indenture.

Nothing in this Indenture, in the Securities or in any Guarantee, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder and the Holders, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

Section 112. Governing Law.

This Indenture, the Securities and the Guarantees shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Section 113. Legal Holidays.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity of any Security shall not be a Business Day at any Place of Payment, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or of the Securities (other than a provision of any Security which specifically states that such provision shall apply in lieu of this Section)) payment of interest or principal (and premium, if any) need not be made at such Place of Payment on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date or Redemption Date, or at the Stated Maturity.

ARTICLE TWO

SECURITY AND GUARANTEE FORMS

Section 201. Forms Generally.

The Securities of each series and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be in substantially the forms set forth in this Article, or in such other form as shall be established by or pursuant to a Board Resolution or in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in each case with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or Depository therefor or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution thereof. If the form of Securities of any series is established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Company Order contemplated by Section 303 for the authentication and delivery of such Securities.

The Guarantees shall be in substantially the form set forth in Article Fourteen and Exhibit A, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or Depository for the Securities or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Guarantees, as evidenced by their execution thereof.

The definitive Securities and Guarantees shall be printed, lithographed or engraved on steel engraved borders or may be produced in any other manner, all as determined by the officers

executing such Securities and Guarantees, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities and Guarantees.

Section 202. Form of Face of Security.

USFreightways Corporation

No _____

\$ _____

USFreightways Corporation, a corporation duly organized and to existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the Company which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to _____, or registered assigns, the principal sum of _____ Dollars on _____ [if the Security is to bear interest prior to Maturity, insert –, and to pay interest thereon from _____ or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on _____ and _____ in each year, commencing _____ at the rate of _____% per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment, provided that any principal and premium, and any such installment of interest, which is overdue shall bear interest at the rate of _____% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the dates such amounts are due until they are paid or made available for payment, and such interest shall be payable on demand. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the _____ or _____ (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture].

[If the Security is not to bear interest prior to Maturity, insert – The principal of this Security shall not bear interest except in the case of a default in payment of principal upon acceleration, upon redemption or at Stated Maturity and in such case the overdue principal and any overdue premium shall bear interest at the rate of _____% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the dates such amounts are due until

they are paid or made available for payment. Interest on any overdue principal or premium shall be payable on demand. Any such interest on overdue principal or premium which is not paid on demand shall bear interest at the rate of _____% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest on interest shall be legally enforceable), from the date of such demand until the amount so demanded is paid or made available for payment. Interest on any overdue interest shall be payable on demand.]

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and [if applicable, insert – any such] interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in _____ in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts [if applicable, insert –; provided, however, that at the option of the Company payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register].

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Security shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

In Witness Whereof the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.

Dated:

USFREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION

By: _____

Attest:

Section 203. Form of Reverse of Security.

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Company (herein called the “Securities”), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of _____ (herein called the “Indenture”, which term shall have the meaning assigned to it in such instrument), between the Company, the guarantors named therein (herein collectively called the “Guarantors”) and _____, as Trustee (herein called the “Trustee”, which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a

statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof [if applicable, insert –, limited in aggregate principal amount to \$_____].

The Securities of this series are initially entitled to the benefits of certain senior Guarantees of the Guarantors and may thereafter be entitled to certain other Senior Guarantees made for the benefit of the Holders. Reference is hereby made to Article Fourteen of the Indenture and to the Guarantees endorsed on the Securities of this series for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and obligations thereunder of the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders.

[If applicable, insert – The Securities of this series are subject to redemption upon not less than 30 days' notice by mail, [if applicable, insert (1) on _____ in any year commencing with the year and ending with the year through operation of the sinking fund for this series at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount, and (2)] at any time [if applicable, insert – on or after _____, 19__], as a whole or in part, at the election of the Company, at the following Redemption Prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount): If redeemed [if applicable, insert – on or before _____, __%, and if redeemed] during the 12-month period beginning _____ of the years indicated,

<u>Year</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	-------------------------

and thereafter at a Redemption Price equal to _____% of the principal amount, together in the case of any such redemption [if applicable, insert–(whether through operation of the sinking fund or otherwise)] with accrued interest to the Redemption Date, but interest installments whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to such Redemption Date will be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates referred to on the face hereof, all as provided in the Indenture.]

[If applicable, insert–The Securities of this series are subject to redemption upon not less than 30 days' notice by mail, (1) on _____ in any year commencing with the year _____ and ending with the year through operation of the sinking fund for this series at the Redemption Prices

for redemption through operation of the sinking fund (expressed as percentages of the principal amount) set forth in the table below, and (2) at any time [if applicable, insert – on or after _____], as a whole or in part, at the election of the Company, at the Redemption Prices for redemption otherwise than through operation of the sinking fund (expressed as percentages of the principal amount) set forth in the table below: If redeemed during the 12 month period beginning _____ of the years indicated,

<u>Year</u>	<u>Redemption Price For Redemption Through Operation of the Sinking Fund</u>	<u>Redemption Price For Redemption Otherwise Than Through Operation of the Sinking Fund</u>
-------------	--	---

and thereafter at a Redemption Price equal to _____% of the principal amount, together in the case of any such redemption (whether through operation of the sinking fund or otherwise) with accrued interest to the Redemption Date, but interest installments whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to such Redemption Date will be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates referred to on the face hereof, all as provided in the Indenture.]

[If applicable, insert – Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may not, prior to _____, redeem any Securities of this series as contemplated by [if applicable, insert – Clause (2) of] the preceding paragraph as a part of or in anticipation of, any refunding operation by the application, directly or indirectly, of moneys borrowed having an interest cost to the Company (calculated in accordance with generally accepted financial practice) of less than _____% per annum.]

[If applicable, insert – The sinking fund for this series provides for the redemption on _____ in each year beginning with the year _____ and ending with the year _____ of [if applicable, insert – not less than \$_____ (“mandatory sinking fund”) and not more than] \$_____ aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series. Securities of this series acquired or redeemed by the Company otherwise than through [if applicable, insert mandatory] sinking fund payments may be credited against subsequent [if applicable, insert mandatory] sinking fund payments otherwise required to be made [if applicable, insert–, in the inverse order in which they become due].]

[If the Security is subject to redemption of any kind, insert—In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.]

[If applicable, insert – The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of [the entire indebtedness of this Security] [or] [certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Security] [, in each case] upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.]

[If the Security is not an Original Issue Discount Security, insert – If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of this series shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Securities of this series may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.]

[If the Security is an Original Issue Discount Security, insert – If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of this series shall occur and be continuing, an amount of principal of the Securities of this series may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. Such amount shall be equal to insert formula for determining the amount. Upon payment (i) of the amount of principal so declared due and payable and (ii) of interest on any overdue principal, premium and interest (in each case to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), all of the Company's obligations in respect of the payment of the principal of and premium and interest, if any, on the Securities of this series shall terminate.]

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of 66 2/3% in principal amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in principal amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company and the Guarantors with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Securities

of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee reasonable indemnity, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security, any Guarantee or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company and each Guarantor, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Company in any place where the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed, by the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$_____ and any integral multiple thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested in writing by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer and notice to the Trustee thereof the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

All terms used in this Security which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

THE INDENTURE, THIS SECURITY AND EACH GUARANTEE SET FORTH BELOW SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH,

Section 204. Form of Legend for Global Securities.

Unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for the Securities evidenced thereby, every Global Security authenticated and delivered hereunder shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN SUCH DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

Section 205. Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.

The Trustee's certificates of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

As Trustee

By _____
Authorized Officer

ARTICLE THREE

THE SECURITIES

Section 301. Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series.

The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The Securities may be issued in one or more series. There shall be established in or pursuant to a Board Resolution and, subject to Section 303, set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in an Officers' Certificate, or established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the issuance of Securities of any series,

(1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of the series from Securities of any other series);

(2) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the series which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Section 304, 305, 306, 906 or 1107 and except for any Securities which, pursuant to Section 303, are deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder);

(3) the Person to whom any interest on a Security of the series shall be payable, if other than the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest;

(4) the date or dates on which the principal of any Securities of the series is payable;

(5) the rate or rates at which any Securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, the date or dates from which any such interest shall accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which any such interest shall be payable and the Regular Record Date for any such interest payable on any Interest Payment Date;

(6) the place or places where the principal of and any premium and interest on any Securities of the series shall be payable;

(7) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which any Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company and, if other than by a Board Resolution, the manner in which any election by the Company to redeem the Securities shall be evidenced;

(8) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase any Securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of the Holder thereof and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which any Securities of the series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;

(9) if other than denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof the denominations in which any Securities of the series shall be issuable;

(10) if the amount of principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series may be determined with reference to an index or pursuant to a formula, the manner in which such amounts shall be determined;

(11) if other than the currency of the United States of America, the currency, currencies or currency units in which the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series shall be payable and the manner of determining the equivalent thereof in the currency of the United States of America for any purpose, including for purposes of the definition of "Outstanding" in Section 101;

(12) if the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series is to be payable, at the election of the Company or the Holder thereof, in one or more currencies or currency units other than that or those in which such Securities are stated to be payable, the currency, currencies or currency units in which the principal of or any premium or interest on such Securities as to which such election is made shall be payable, the periods within which and the terms and conditions upon which such election is to be made and the amount so payable (or the manner in which such amount shall be determined);

(13) if other than the entire principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of any Securities of the series which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502;

(14) if the principal amount payable at the Stated Maturity of any Securities of the series will not be determinable as of any one or more dates prior to the Stated Maturity, the amount which shall be deemed to be the principal amount of such Securities as of any such date for any purpose thereunder or hereunder, including the principal amount thereof which shall be due and payable upon any Maturity other than the Stated Maturity or which shall be deemed to be Outstanding as of any date prior to the Stated Maturity (or, in any such case, the manner in which such amount deemed to be the principal amount shall be determined);

(15) if applicable, that the Securities of the series, in whole or any specified part, shall be defeasible pursuant to Section 1302 or Section 1303 or both such Sections and, if

other than by a Board Resolution, the manner in which any election by the Company to defease such Securities shall be evidenced;

(16) if applicable, that any Securities of the series shall be issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities and, in such case, the respective Depositaries for such Global Securities, the form of any legend or legends which shall be borne by any such Global Security in addition to or in lieu of that set forth in Section 204 and any circumstances in addition to or in lieu of those set forth in Clause (2) of the last paragraph of Section 305 in which any such Global Security may be exchanged in whole or in part for Securities registered, and any transfer of such Global Security in whole or in part may be registered, in the name or names of Persons other than the Depositary for such Global Security or a nominee thereof;

(17) any addition to or change in the Events of Default which applies to any Securities of the series and any change in the right of the Trustee or the requisite Holders of such Securities to declare the principal amount thereof due and payable pursuant to Section 502;

(18) any addition to or change in the covenants set forth in Article Ten which applies to Securities of the series; and

(19) any other terms of the series (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, except as permitted by Section 901(5)).

All Securities of any one series shall be substantially identical except as to denomination and except as may otherwise be provided in or pursuant to the Board Resolution referred to above and (subject to Section 303) set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in the Officers' Certificate referred to above or in any such indenture supplemental hereto.

If any of the terms of the series are established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of the series.

Section 302. Denominations.

The Securities of each series shall be issuable only in registered form without coupons and only in such denominations as shall be specified as contemplated by Section 301. In the absence of any such specified denomination with respect to the Securities of any series, the Securities of such series shall be issuable in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Section 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.

The Securities and the Guarantees shall be executed on behalf of the Company and each Guarantor, as the case may be, by its Chairman of the Board, its Vice Chairman of the Board, its

President or one of its Vice Presidents, under its corporate seal reproduced thereon attested by its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries. The signature of any of these officers on the Securities and Guarantees may be manual or facsimile.

Securities and Guarantees bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Company or a Guarantor, as the case may be, shall bind the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities or Guarantees or did not hold such offices at the date of such Securities or Guarantees.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Securities of any series executed by the Company to the Trustee for authentication, together with a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of such Securities, and the Trustee in accordance with the Company Order shall authenticate and deliver such Securities as in this Indenture provided and not otherwise. If the form or terms of the Securities of the series have been established by or pursuant to one or more Board Resolutions as permitted by Sections 201 and 301, in authenticating such Securities, and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to, Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating,

(1) if the form of such Securities has been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 201, that such form has been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture;

(2) if the terms of such Securities have been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 301, that such terms have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture; and

(3) that such Securities, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Company in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

If such form or terms have been so established, the Trustee shall not be required to authenticate such Securities if the issue of such Securities pursuant to this Indenture in accordance with the Board Resolutions will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties, obligations, responsibilities or immunities under the Securities and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 301 and of the preceding paragraph, if all Securities of a series are not to be originally issued at one time, it shall not be necessary, unless

the Trustee reasonably determines otherwise, for the Company to deliver the Officers' Certificate otherwise required pursuant to Section 301 or the Company Order and Opinion of Counsel otherwise required pursuant to such preceding paragraph at or prior to the authentication of each Security of such series if such documents are delivered at or prior to the authentication upon original issuance of the first Security of such series to be issued.

Each Security and Guarantee shall be dated the date of its authentication.

No Security shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein executed by the Trustee by manual signature, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Security shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Company, and the Company shall deliver such Security to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 309, for all purposes of this Indenture such Security shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

Section 304. Temporary Securities.

Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Company may execute, and upon Company Order the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities which are printed, lithographed, typewritten, mimeographed or otherwise produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Securities may determine, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

If temporary Securities of any series are issued, the Company will cause definitive Securities of that series to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of definitive Securities of such series, the temporary Securities of such series shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities of such series upon surrender of the temporary Securities of such series at the office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for that series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor one or more definitive Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities of any series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series and tenor.

Section 305. Registration; Registration of Transfer and Exchange.

The Company shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office or other designated office of the Trustee a register (the register maintained in such office being herein sometimes collectively, referred to as the "Security Register") in which, subject to such reasonable

regulations as it may prescribe, the Company shall provide for the registration of Securities and of transfers of Securities entitled to registration or transfer as provided herein. The Trustee is hereby appointed "Security Registrar" for the purpose of registering Securities and transfers of Securities as herein provided.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Security of a series at the office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for that series, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount.

At the option of the Holder, Securities of any series may be exchanged for other Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount, upon surrender of the Securities to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Company and each Guarantor shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities and Guarantees which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Company or the Trustee) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed, by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 304, 906 or 1107 not involving any transfer.

If the Securities of any series (or of any series and specified tenor) are to be redeemed in part, the Company shall not be required (A) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Securities of that series (or of that series and specified tenor, as the case may be) during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the mailing of a notice of redemption of any such Securities selected for redemption under Section 1103 and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (B) to register the transfer of or exchange any Security so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Security being redeemed in part.

The provisions of Clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4) below shall apply only to Global Securities:

(1) Each Global Security authenticated under this Indenture shall be registered in the name of the Depository designated for such Global Security or a nominee thereof and delivered to such Depository or a nominee thereof or custodian therefor, and each such Global Security shall constitute a single Security for all purposes of this Indenture.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, no Global Security may be exchanged in whole or in part for Securities registered, and no transfer of a Global Security in whole or in part may be registered, in the name of any Person other than the Depository for such Global Security or a nominee thereof unless (A) such Depository has notified the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depository for such Global Security or (ii) has ceased to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, (B) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to such Global Security or (C) there shall exist such circumstances, if any, in addition to or in lieu of the foregoing as have been specified for this purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

(3) Subject to Clause (2) above, any exchange of a Global Security for other Securities may be made in whole or in part, and all Securities issued in exchange for a Global Security or any portion thereof shall be registered in such names as the Depository for such Global Security shall direct.

(4) Every Security authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for or in lieu of, a Global Security or any portion thereof, whether pursuant to this Section, Section 304, 306, 906 or 1107 or otherwise, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Security, unless such Security is registered in the name of a Person other than the Depository for such Global Security or a nominee thereof.

Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed Lost and Stolen Securities.

If any mutilated Security is surrendered to the Trustee, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, and the Guarantors shall execute a replacement Guarantee.

If there shall be delivered to the Company and the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of either of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Company or the Trustee that such Security has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security, a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and

principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, and the Guarantors shall execute a replacement Guarantee.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security has become or is about to become due and payable, the Company in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay such Security.

Upon the issuance of any new Security and execution of any new Guarantee under this Section, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series and every new Guarantee issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Company and each Guarantor, whether or not the destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of that series duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities.

Section 307. Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved.

Except as otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, interest on any Security which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest.

Any interest on any Security of any series which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called "Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Company, at its election in each case, as provided in Clause (1) or (2) below:

(1) The Company may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Security of such series and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to

the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this Clause provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be given to each Holder of Securities of such series in the manner set forth in Section 106, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been so mailed, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following Clause (2).

(2) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of any series in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this Clause, such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Security.

Section 308. Persons Deemed Owners.

Prior to due presentment of a Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name such Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and any premium and (subject to Section 307) any interest on such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 309. Cancellation.

All Securities surrendered for payment, redemption, registration of transfer or exchange or for credit against any sinking fund payment shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the

Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee and, if not already cancelled, shall be promptly cancelled by it. The Company and any Guarantor may at any time deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Company or such Guarantor may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and may deliver to the Trustee (or to any other Person for delivery to the Trustee) for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated hereunder which the Company has not issued and sold, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Securities held by the Trustee shall be disposed of as directed by a Company Order.

Section 310. Computation of Interest.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series, interest on the Securities of each series shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

ARTICLE FOUR

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.

This Indenture shall cease to be of further effect (except as to any surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of Securities herein expressly provided for), and the Trustee, upon Company Request and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, when

(1) either

(A) all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Securities which have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 306 and (ii) Securities for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Company or any Guarantor and thereafter repaid to the Company or such Guarantor or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 1003) have been delivered to the Trustee cancelled or for cancellation; or

(B) all such Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee as cancelled or for cancellation

(i) have become due and payable, or

(ii) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or

(iii) are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Company,

and the Company or any Guarantor, in the case of (i), (ii) or (iii) above, has deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust for the purpose money in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee as cancelled or for cancellation, for principal and any premium and interest to the date of such deposit (in the case of Securities which have become due and payable) or to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be;

(2) the Company or any Guarantor has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company; and

(3) the Company and each Guarantor has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company to the Trustee under Section 607, the obligations of the Trustee to any Authenticating Agent under Section 614 and, if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (B) of Clause (1) of this Section, the obligations of the Trustee under Section 402 and the last paragraph of Section 1003 shall survive.

Section 402. Application of Trust Money.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 401 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal and any premium and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee.

ARTICLE FIVE

REMEDIES

Section 501. Events of Default.

“Event of Default”, wherever used herein with respect to Securities of any series, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(1) default in the payment of any interest upon any Security of that series when it becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; or

(2) default in the payment of the principal of or any premium on any Security of that series at its Maturity; or

(3) default in the deposit of any sinking fund payment, when and as due by the terms of a Security of that series; or

(4) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty of the Company in this Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty a default in the performance or the breach of which is specifically dealt with elsewhere in this Section or which has expressly been included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of series of Securities other than that series), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a “Notice of Default” hereunder; or

(5) a default under any Obligation by the Company or any Subsidiary (including a default with respect to Securities of any series other than that series) having an aggregate principal amount outstanding of at least \$5,000,000, or under any mortgage, indenture or instrument (including this Indenture) under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Obligation by the Company or any Subsidiary having an aggregate principal amount outstanding of at least \$5,000,000, whether such Obligation now exists or shall hereafter be created, which default (A) shall constitute a failure to pay any portion of such Obligation when due and payable after the expiration of any applicable grace period with respect thereto or (B) shall have resulted in such Obligation becoming or being declared due and payable prior to the date on which it would otherwise have become due and payable, without, in the case of Clause (A), such Obligation having been discharged or without, in the case of Clause (B), such Obligation

having been discharged or such acceleration having been rescinded or annulled, in each such case, within a period of 10 days after there shall have been given, by registered or certified mail to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series a written notice specifying such default and requiring the Company to cause such Obligation to be discharged or cause such acceleration to be rescinded or annulled, as the case may be, and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; provided, however, that, subject to the provisions of Sections 601 and 602, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of such default unless either (A) a Responsible Officer of the Trustee shall have actual knowledge of such default or (B) the Trustee shall have received written notice thereof from the Company, from any Holder, from the holder of any such Obligation or from the trustee under any such mortgage, indenture or other instrument; or

(6) any Guarantee ceases to be in full force and effect or is declared null and void or any Guarantor denies that it has any further liability under any Guarantee, or gives notice to such effect (other than by reason of the termination of this Indenture or the release of any such Guarantee in accordance with Section 1404 hereof);

(7) the entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of (A) a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or (B) a decree or order adjudging the Company or any Significant Subsidiary bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary under any applicable Federal or State law, or appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary or of any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order for relief or any such other decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(8) the commencement by the Company or any Significant Subsidiary of a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or of any other case or proceeding to be adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by it to the entry of a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it, or the filing by it of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary under any applicable Federal or State law, or the consent by it to the filing of such petition or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of

the Company or any Significant Subsidiary or of any substantial part of its property, or the making by it of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by it in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of corporate action by the Company or any Significant Subsidiary in furtherance of any such action; or

(9) any other Event of Default provided with respect to Securities of that series.

Section 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.

If an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default specified in Section 501(7) or 501(8)) with respect to Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs and is continuing, then in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series may declare the principal amount of all the Securities of that series (or, if any Securities of that series are Original Issue Discount Securities, such portion of the principal amount of such Securities as may be specified by the terms thereof) to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by Holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount (or specified amount) shall become immediately due and payable. If an Event of Default specified in Section 501(7) or 501 (8) with respect to Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs, the principal amount of all the Securities of that series (or, if any Securities of that series are Original Issue Discount Securities, such portion of the principal amount of such Securities as may be specified by the terms thereof) shall automatically, and without any declaration or other action on the part of the Trustee or any Holder, become immediately due and payable.

At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if

(1) the Company or any Guarantor has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all

(A) overdue interest on all Securities of that series,

(B) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any Securities of that series which have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and any interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities,

(C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities,
and

(D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel;

and

(2) all Events of Default with respect to Securities of that series, other than the non-payment of the principal of Securities of that series which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 513.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.

The Company and each Guarantor covenant that if

(1) default is made in the payment of any interest on any Security when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days, or

(2) default is made in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security at the Maturity thereof,

the Company and each Guarantor will, jointly and severally, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to it, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities for principal and any premium and interest and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, interest on any overdue principal and premium and on any overdue interest, at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

If the Company and each Guarantor fail to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may institute a judicial proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute such proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Securities and collect the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Securities, wherever situated.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or any Guarantee or in aid of the exercise of any

power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy, including, without limitation, seeking recourse against any Guarantor.

Section 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of any judicial proceeding relative to the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities, including each Guarantor), its property or its creditors, the Trustee (irrespective of whether the principal of the Securities shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand for overdue principal or interest) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise, to take any and all actions authorized under the Trust Indenture Act in order to have claims of the Holders and the Trustee allowed in any such proceeding. In particular, the Trustee shall be authorized to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 607.

No provision of this Indenture shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or the rights of any Holder thereof or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding; provided, however, that the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders, vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar official and be a member of a creditors' or other similar committee.

Section 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.

All rights of action and claims under this Indenture, the Securities or any Guarantee may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the securities or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery shall after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Section 506. Application of Money Collected.

Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such

money on account of principal or any premium or interest, upon presentation of the Securities and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

First: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee under Section 607; and

Second: To the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid for principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Securities for principal and any premium and interest, respectively.

Section 507. Limitation on Suits.

No Holder of any Security of any series shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless

- (1) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of that series;
- (2) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;
- (3) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;
- (4) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute any such proceeding; and
- (5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series;

it being understood and intended that no one or more of such Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture or any Guarantee to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other of such Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other of such Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture or any Guarantee, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all of such Holders.

Section 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal Premium and Interest.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional to receive payment of the principal of and any

premium and (subject to Section 307) interest on such Security on the respective Stated Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on the Redemption Date) and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder.

Section 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies.

If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture or any Guarantee and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceeding, the Company, each Guarantor, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities in the last paragraph of Section 306, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Securities to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 512. Control by Holders.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, with respect to the Securities of such series, provided that

- (1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture or any Guarantee, and

(2) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction.

Section 513. Waiver of Past Defaults.

The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder with respect to such series and its consequences, except a default

(1) in the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of such series, or

(2) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which under Article Nine cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 514. Undertaking for Costs.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Trustee, a court may require any party litigant in such suit to file an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and may assess costs against any such party litigant, in the manner and to the extent provided in the Trust Indenture Act; provided that neither this Section nor the Trust Indenture Act shall be deemed to authorize any court to require such an undertaking or to make such an assessment in any suit instituted by the Company.

Section 515. Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws.

The Company and each Guarantor covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they will not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any usury, stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture or any Guarantee; and the Company and each Guarantor (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law and covenant that they will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

ARTICLE SIX

THE TRUSTEE

Section 601. Certain Duties and Responsibilities.

(1) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default,

(A) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(B) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture.

(2) In case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent man would exercise under the circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs.

(3) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that

(A) this Subsection shall not be construed to limit the effect of Subsection (1) of this Section;

(B) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(C) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Indenture; and

(D) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial Liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights and powers, if it shall have reasonable

grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(4) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 602. Notice of Defaults.

Within 90 days after the occurrence of any default hereunder, the Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Holders of Securities, as their names and addresses appear in the Security Register, notice of such default hereunder known to the Trustee, unless such default shall have been cured or waived; provided, however, that, except in the case of a default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Securities or in the payment of any sinking or purchase fund installment, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as the board of directors, the executive committee or a trust committee of directors and/or Responsible Officers of the Trustee in good faith determine that the withholding of such notice is in the interests of the Holders of Securities; and provided, further, that in the case of any default of the character specified in Section 501(4) no such notice to Holders of Securities shall be given until at least 30 days after the occurrence thereof. For the purpose of this Section, the term "default" means any event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default.

Section 603. Certain Rights of Trustee.

Subject to the provisions of Section 601:

(1) the Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(2) any request or direction of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Company Request or Company Order, and any resolution of the Board of Directors shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;

(3) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officers' Certificate;

(4) the Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection

in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(5) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(6) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney; and

(7) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder.

Section 604. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.

The recitals contained herein and in the Securities, except the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Company and the Guarantors, and neither the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent assumes any responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities or of any Guarantee. Neither the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent shall be accountable for the use or application by the Company of Securities or the proceeds thereof.

Section 605. May Hold Securities.

The Trustee, any Authenticating Agent, any Paying Agent, any Security Registrar or any other agent of the Company, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities and, subject to Sections 608 and 613, may otherwise deal with the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Authenticating Agent, Paying Agent, Security Registrar or such other agent.

Section 606. Money Held in Trust.

Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed with the Company.

Section 607. Compensation and Reimbursement.

The Company and each Guarantor agree

(1) to pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(2) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse the Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence or bad faith; and

(3) to indemnify the Trustee for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or bad faith on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

As security for the performance of the obligations of the Company and each Guarantor under this Section, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the Holders upon all property and funds held or collected by the Trustee as such, except funds held in trust for the benefit of the Holders.

Section 608. Conflicting Interests.

If the Trustee has or shall acquire a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee shall either eliminate such interest or resign, to the extent and in the manner provided by, and subject to the provisions of, the Trust Indenture Act and this Indenture. To the extent permitted by the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have a conflicting interest by virtue of being a trustee under this Indenture with respect to Securities of more than one series.

Section 609. Corporate Trustee Required, Eligibility.

There shall at all times be one (and only one) Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of each series, which may be Trustee hereunder for Securities of one or more other series. Each Trustee shall be a Person that is eligible pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act to act as such and has a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000. If any such Person publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of its supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section and to the extent permitted by the Trust Indenture Act, the combined capital and surplus of such Person shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at

any time the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article.

Section 610. Resignation and Removal, Appointment of Successor.

No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611.

The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the Company. If the instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee required by Section 611 shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, delivered to the Trustee and to the Company.

If at any time:

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with Section 608 after written request therefor by the Company or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months, or

(2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 609 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company or by any such Holder, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation,

then, in any such case, (A) the Company by a Board Resolution may remove the Trustee with respect to all Securities of which such Trustee acts as trustee, or (B) subject to Section 514, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee with respect to all Securities of which such Trustee acts as trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee or Trustees.

If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause, with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Company, by a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee or Trustees with

respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Trustee may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more or all of such series and that at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series) and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 611. If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Company and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611, become the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and to that extent supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Company. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Company or the Holders and accepted appointment in the manner required by Section 611, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security of such series for at least six months or the Trustee may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

The Company shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series to all Holders of Securities of such series in the manner provided in Section 106. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

Section 611. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee so appointed shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on the request of the Company or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges and reimbursement of its expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel and agents), if any, to which such retiring Trustee is otherwise legally entitled, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Company, the Guarantors, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring

Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Company or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates.

Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Company and each Guarantor shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in the first or second preceding paragraph, as the case may be.

No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

Section 612. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.

Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities.

Section 613. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.

If and when the Trustee shall be or become a creditor of the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities, including any Guarantor), the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act regarding the collection of claims against the Company (or any such other obligor, including any Guarantor).

Section 614. Appointment of Authenticating Agent.

The Trustee may appoint an Authenticating Agent or Agents with respect to one or more series of Securities which shall be authorized to act on behalf of and subject to the direction of the Trustee to authenticate and deliver Securities of such series issued upon original issue and upon exchange, registration of transfer or partial redemption thereof or pursuant to Section 306, and Securities so authenticated shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture and shall be valid and obligatory for all purposes as if authenticated by the Trustee hereunder. Wherever reference is made in this Indenture to the authentication and delivery of Securities by the Trustee or the Trustee's certificate of authentication, such reference shall be deemed to include authentication and delivery on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent and a certificate of authentication executed on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent. Each Authenticating Agent shall be acceptable to the Company and shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to act as Authenticating Agent, having a combined capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority. If such Authenticating Agent publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of said supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Authenticating Agent shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time an Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, such Authenticating Agent shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this Section.

Any corporation into which an Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which such Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate agency or corporate trust business of an Authenticating Agent, shall continue to be an Authenticating Agent, provided such corporation shall be otherwise eligible under this Section, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent.

An Authenticating Agent may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Trustee and to the Company. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of an Authenticating Agent by giving written notice thereof to such Authenticating Agent and to the Company. Upon receiving such a notice of resignation or upon such a termination, or in case at any time such Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of

this Section, the Trustee may appoint a successor Authenticating Agent which shall be acceptable to the Company and shall give notice of such appointment in the manner provided in Section 106 to all Holders of Securities of the series with respect to which such Authenticating Agent will serve. Any successor Authenticating Agent upon acceptance of its appointment hereunder shall become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as an Authenticating Agent. No successor Authenticating Agent shall be appointed unless eligible under the provisions of this Section.

The Trustee agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services under this Section, and the Trustee shall be entitled to be reimbursed for such payments, subject to the provisions of Section 607.

If an appointment with respect to one or more series is made pursuant to this Section, the Securities of such series may have endorsed thereon, in addition to the Trustee's certificate of authentication, an alternative certificate of authentication in the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

As Trustee

BY _____
As Authenticating Agent

BY _____
Authorized Officer

ARTICLE SEVEN

HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY

Section 701. Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.

The Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee

(1) semi-annually, not more than 15 days after each Regular Record Date, a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of Securities of each series as of such Regular Record Date, and

(2) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after the receipt by the Company of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished;

excluding from any such list names and addresses received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar.

Section 702. Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.

The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of Holders contained in the most recent list furnished to the Trustee as provided in Section 701 and the names and addresses of Holders received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar. The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 701 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

The rights of Holders to communicate with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture, the Guarantees or the Securities, and the corresponding rights and privileges of the Trustee shall be as provided by the Trust Indenture Act.

Every Holder of Securities, by receiving and holding the same, agrees with the Company and the Trustee that none of the Company, any Guarantor, the Trustee nor any agent of any of them shall be held accountable by reason of any disclosure of information as to names and addresses of Holders made pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 703. Reports by Trustee.

The Trustee shall transmit to Holders such reports concerning the Trustee and its actions under this Indenture as may be required pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act at the times and in the manner provided pursuant thereto.

A copy of each such report shall, at the time of such transmission to Holders, be filed by the Trustee with each stock exchange upon which any Securities are listed, with the Commission and with the Company. The Company will notify the Trustee when any Securities are listed on any stock exchange.

Section 704. Reports by Company and Each Guarantor.

The Company and each Guarantor shall file with the Trustee and the Commission, and transmit to Holders, such information, documents and other reports, and such summaries thereof as may be required pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act at the times and in the manner provided pursuant to such Act; provided that any such information, documents or reports required to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act shall be filed with the Trustee within 15 days after the same is so required to be filed with the Commission.

ARTICLE EIGHT

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE

Section 801. Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms.

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, and the Company shall not permit any Person to consolidate with or merge into the Company or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to the Company, unless:

(1) in case the Company shall consolidate with or merge into another Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance or transfer, or which leases, the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall be a corporation, partnership or trust, shall be organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on all the Securities and the performance or observance of every covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed;

(2) immediately after giving effect to such transaction and treating any indebtedness which becomes an Obligation of the Company or any Subsidiary as a result of such transaction as having been incurred by the Company or such Subsidiary at the time of such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing;

(3) if, as a result of any such consolidation or merger or such conveyance, transfer or lease, properties or assets of the Company would become subject to a Lien which would not be permitted by this Indenture, the Company or such successor Person, as the case may be, shall take such steps as shall be necessary effectively to secure the Securities equally and ratably with (or prior to) all indebtedness secured thereby; and

(4) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and, if a supplemental indenture is required in connection with such transaction, such supplemental indenture comply with this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

Section 802. Successor Substituted.

Upon any consolidation of the Company with, or merger of the Company into, any other Person or any conveyance, transfer or lease of the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety in accordance with Section 801, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which such conveyance, transfer or lease is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Company herein, and thereafter, except in the case of a lease, the predecessor Person shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Securities.

ARTICLE NINE

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 901. Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.

Without the consent of any Holders, the Company and the Guarantors, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

- (1) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Company or a Guarantor and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company or such Guarantor herein and in the Securities or any Guarantee, as the case may be; or
- (2) to add to the covenants of the Company or any Guarantor for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such covenants are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such covenants are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series) or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Company or any Guarantor; or
- (3) to add any additional Events of Default for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such additional Events of Default are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such additional Events of Default are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series); or
- (4) to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to permit or facilitate the issuance of Securities in bearer form, registrable or not registrable as to principal, and with or without interest coupons, or to permit or facilitate the issuance of Securities in uncertificated form; or
- (5) to add to, change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture in respect of one or more series of Securities, provided that any such addition, change or elimination (A) shall neither (i) apply to any Security of any series created prior to the

execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor (ii) modify the rights of the Holder of any such Security with respect to such provision or (B) shall become effective only when there is no such Security Outstanding; or

(6) to secure the Securities pursuant to the requirements of Section 1008 or otherwise; or

(7) to establish the form or terms of Securities of any series as permitted by Sections 201 and 301; or

(8) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 611;

(9) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture or any Guarantee, provided that such action pursuant to this Clause (9) shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of any series; or

(10) to add a Guarantor pursuant to the requirements of Section 1011 hereof or otherwise.

Section 902. Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.

With the consent of the Holders of not less than 66 2/3% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of each series affected by such supplemental indenture, by Act of said Holders delivered to the Company, each Guarantor and the Trustee, the Company, each Guarantor (if a party thereto), when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or the Guarantees or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series under this Indenture; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby,

(1) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Security, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or reduce the amount of the principal of an Original Issue Discount Security or any other Security which would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502, or change any Place of Payment where, or the coin or currency in which, any Security or any premium or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to

institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date), impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any Guarantee, or

(2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, the consent of whose Holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences) provided for in this Indenture, or

(3) modify any of the provisions of this Section, Section 513 or Section 1009, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby; provided, however, that this clause shall not be deemed to require the consent of any Holder with respect to changes in the references to “the Trustee” and concomitant changes in this Section and Section 1009, or the deletion of this proviso, in accordance with the requirements of Sections 611 and 901(8).

A supplemental indenture which changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of Securities, or which modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of any other series.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

Section 903. Execution of Supplemental Indentures.

In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee’s own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture, any Guarantee or otherwise.

Section 904. Effect of Supplemental Indentures.

Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article, this Indenture and the applicable Guarantee shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture and the applicable Guarantee, as the case may be, for

all purposes; and every Holder of Securities theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

Section 905. Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.

Every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 906. Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.

Securities of any series authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article may, and shall if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company shall so determine, new Securities of any series and any Guarantees so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Company, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Company and each Guarantor and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

ARTICLE TEN

COVENANTS

Section 1001. Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest.

The Company covenants and agrees for the benefit of each series of Securities that it will duly and punctually pay the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities of that series in accordance with the terms of the Securities and this Indenture.

Section 1002. Maintenance of Office or Agency.

The Company will maintain in each Place of Payment for any series of Securities an office or agency where Securities of that series may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Securities of that series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company or any Guarantor in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be served. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Company and each Guarantor hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; provided, however, that no such

designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in each Place of Payment for Securities of any series for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

Section 1003. Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust.

If the Company shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent with respect to any series of Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest on any of the Securities of that series, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto a sum sufficient to pay the principal and any premium and interest so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

Whenever the Company shall have one or more Paying Agents for any series of Securities, it will, prior to each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of that series, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay such amount, such sum to be held as provided by the Trust Indenture Act, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

The Company will cause each Paying Agent for any series of Securities other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section, that such Paying Agent will (1) comply with the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applicable to it as a Paying Agent and (2) during the continuance of any default by the Company or any Guarantor (or any other obligor upon the Securities of that series) in the making of any payment in respect of the Securities of that series, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums held in trust by such Paying Agent for payment in respect of the Securities of that series.

The Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Company Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Company or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Company or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from a further liability with respect to such money.

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on Company Request, or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or

such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once, in a newspaper published in the English language, customarily published on each Business Day and of general circulation in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

Section 1004. Statement by Officers as to Default.

The Company and the Guarantors will deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each of their fiscal years ending after the date hereof, an Officers' Certificate, stating whether or not to the best knowledge of the signers thereof the Company or any Guarantor is in default in the performance and observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided hereunder) and, if the Company or such Guarantor shall be in default, specifying all such defaults and the nature and status thereof of which they may have knowledge.

Section 1005. Existence.

Subject to Article Eight, the Company will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, rights (charter and statutory) and franchises; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right or franchise if the Board of Directors shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 1006. Maintenance of Properties.

The Company will cause all properties used or useful in the conduct of its business or the business of any Subsidiary to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and will cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of the Company may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times; provided, however, that nothing in this Section shall prevent the Company from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of such properties if such discontinuance is, in the judgment of the Company, desirable in the conduct of its business or the business of any Subsidiary and not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 1007. Payment of Taxes and Other Claims.

The Company will pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (1) all taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon the Company or any Subsidiary or upon the income, profits or property of the Company or

any Subsidiary, and (2) all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the property of the Company or any Subsidiary; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings.

Section 1008. Limitation on Liens on Stock or Indebtedness of Significant Subsidiary.

The Company will not, and will not permit any Significant Subsidiary to, create, assume, incur or suffer to exist any Lien upon any stock or indebtedness, whether owned on the date of this Indenture or hereafter acquired, of any Significant Subsidiary (other than a Significant Subsidiary, the stock or indebtedness of which at the date of the issuance of any series of Securities is subject to a Lien or is required to be subject to a Lien) to secure any Obligation (other than the Securities or the Guarantees) of the Company, any Subsidiary or any other Person without in any such case making effective provision whereby all of the Outstanding Securities shall be directly secured equally and ratably with such Obligation, excluding, however, from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this Section 1008 any Lien upon stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time such corporation becomes a Significant Subsidiary or existing or created upon stock or indebtedness of a Significant Subsidiary at the time of acquisition of such stock or indebtedness and any extension, renewal or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals or replacements) in whole or in part of any such Lien; provided, however, that the principal amount of the Obligation secured thereby shall not exceed the principal amount of the Obligation so secured at the time of such extension, renewal or replacement; and provided, further, that such Lien shall be limited to all or such part of the stock or indebtedness which secured the Lien so extended, renewed or replaced.

Section 1009. Waiver of Certain Covenants.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of such series, the Company may, with respect to the Securities of any series, omit in any particular instance to comply with any term, provision or condition set forth in any covenant provided pursuant to Section 301(18), 901(2) or 901(7) for the benefit of the Holders of such series or in Section 1008, if before the time for such compliance the Holders of at least 66 2/3% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall, by Act of such Holders, either waive such compliance in such instance or generally waive compliance with such term, provision or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or affect such term, provision or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Company and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such term, provision or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 1010. Guarantees.

The Company and each Guarantor will, and the Company will cause each Guarantor to, ensure at all times that, unless otherwise permitted by this Indenture, each Guarantee will remain

in full force and effect and shall not be subordinated by written agreement in right of payment to any Obligation or other obligations of the Guarantors, unless required by applicable law.

Section 1011. Additional Guarantors.

The Company will cause each Subsidiary that becomes a Subsidiary after the date hereof to execute and deliver a supplemental indenture pursuant to which it will become a Guarantor under this Indenture.

ARTICLE ELEVEN

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

Section 1101. Applicability of Article.

Securities of any series which are redeemable before their Stated Maturity shall be redeemable in accordance with their terms and (except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities) in accordance with this Article.

Section 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.

The election of the Company to redeem any Securities shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution or in another manner specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities. In case of any redemption at the election of the Company of less than all the Securities of any series (including any such redemption affecting only a single Security), the Company shall, at least 60 days prior to the Redemption Date fixed by the Company (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), notify the Trustee of such Redemption Date, of the principal amount of Securities of such series to be redeemed and, if applicable, of the tenor of the Securities to be redeemed. In the case of any redemption of Securities prior to the expiration of any restriction on such redemption provided in the terms of such Securities or elsewhere in this Indenture, the Company shall furnish the Trustee with an Officers' Certificate evidencing compliance with such restriction.

Section 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to Be Redeemed.

If less than all the Securities of any series are to be redeemed (unless all the Securities of such series and of a specified tenor are to be redeemed or unless such redemption affects only a single Security), the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series not previously called for redemption, by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate and which may provide for the selection for redemption of a portion of the principal amount of any Security of such series, provided that the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of any Security shall be in an authorized denomination (which shall not be less than the minimum authorized denomination) for such Security. If less than all the Securities of such series and of a specified tenor are to be redeemed (unless such redemption affects only a single Security), the

particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series and specified tenor not previously called for redemption in accordance with the preceding sentence.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Securities selected for redemption as aforesaid and, in case of any Securities selected for partial redemption as aforesaid, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

The provisions of the two preceding paragraphs shall not apply with respect to any redemption affecting only a single Security, whether such Security is to be redeemed in whole or in part. In the case of any such redemption in part, the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of the Security shall be in an authorized denomination (which shall not be less than the minimum authorized denomination) for such Security.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Securities redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Securities which has been or is to be redeemed.

Section 1104. Notice of Redemption.

Notice of redemption shall be given by first-class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date, to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed, at his address appearing in the Security Register.

All notices of redemption shall state:

- (1) the Redemption Date,
- (2) the Redemption Price,
- (3) if less than all the Outstanding Securities of any series consisting of more than a single Security are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption of any such Securities, the principal amounts) of the particular Securities to be redeemed and, if less than all the Outstanding Securities of any series consisting of a single Security are to be redeemed, the principal amount of the particular Security to be redeemed,
- (4) that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Security to be redeemed and, if applicable, that interest thereon will cease to accrue on and after said date,
- (5) the place or places where each such Security is to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, and

(6) that the redemption is for a sinking fund, if such is the case.

Notice of redemption of Securities to be redeemed at the election of the Company shall be given by the Company or, at the Company's request, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company and shall be irrevocable.

Section 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price.

Prior to any Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of, and (except if the Redemption Date shall be an Interest Payment Date) accrued interest on, all the Securities which are to be redeemed on that date.

Section 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Securities shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Security shall be paid by the Company at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date; provided, however, that, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date will be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of Section 307.

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal and any premium shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate prescribed therefor in the Security.

Section 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part.

Any Security which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at a Place of Payment therefor (with, if the Company or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security without service charge, a new Security or Securities of the same series and of like tenor, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder, in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered.

ARTICLE TWELVE

SINKING FUNDS

Section 1201. Applicability of Article.

The provisions of this Article shall be applicable to any sinking fund for the retirement of Securities of any series except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities.

The minimum amount of any sinking fund payment provided for by the terms of any Securities is herein referred to as a “mandatory sinking fund payment”, and any payment in excess of such minimum amount provided for by the terms of such Securities is herein referred to as an “optional sinking fund payment”. If provided for by the terms of any Securities, the cash amount of any sinking fund payment may be subject to reduction as provided in Section 1202. Each sinking fund payment shall be applied to the redemption of Securities as provided for by the terms of such Securities.

Section 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.

The Company (1) may deliver Outstanding Securities of a series (other than any previously called for redemption) and (2) may apply as a credit Securities of a series which have been redeemed either at the election of the Company pursuant to the terms of such Securities or through the application of permitted optional sinking fund payments pursuant to the terms of such Securities, in each case in satisfaction of all or any part of any sinking fund payment with respect to any Securities of such series required to be made pursuant to the terms of such Securities as and to the extent provided for by the terms of such Securities; provided that the Securities to be so credited have not been previously so credited. The Securities to be so credited shall be received and credited for such purpose by the Trustee at the Redemption Price, as specified in the Securities so to be redeemed, for redemption through operation of the sinking fund and the amount of such sinking fund payment shall be reduced accordingly.

Section 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.

Not less than 90 days prior to each sinking fund payment date for any Securities, the Company will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying the amount of the next ensuing sinking fund payment for such Securities pursuant to the terms of such Securities, the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by payment of cash and the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by delivering and crediting Securities pursuant to Section 1202 and will also deliver to the Trustee any Securities to be so delivered. Not less than 60 days prior to each such sinking fund payment date, the Trustee shall select the Securities to be redeemed upon such sinking fund payment date in the manner specified in Section 1103 and cause notice of the redemption thereof to be given in the name of and at the expense of the Company in the manner

provided in Section 1104. Such notice having been duly given, the redemption of such Securities shall be made upon the terms and in the manner stated in Sections 1106 and 1107.

ARTICLE THIRTEEN

DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 1301. Company's Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The Company may elect, at its option at any time, to have Section 1302 or Section 1303 applied to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, designated pursuant to Section 301 as being defeasible pursuant to such Section 1302 or 1303, in accordance with any applicable requirements provided pursuant to Section 301 and upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article. Any such election shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution or in another manner specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities.

Section 1302. Defeasance and Discharge.

Upon the Company's exercise of its option (if any) to have this Section applied to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, the Company and each Guarantor shall be deemed to have been discharged from their respective obligations with respect to such Securities and Guarantees as provided in this Section on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1304 are satisfied (hereinafter called "Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Defeasance means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by such Securities and to have satisfied all its other obligations under such Securities and this Indenture insofar as such Securities are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), subject to the following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (1) the rights of Holders of such Securities to receive, solely from the trust fund described in Section 1304 and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of and any premium and interest on such Securities when payments are due, (2) the Company's obligations with respect to such Securities under Sections 304, 305, 306, 1002 and 1003, and (3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and (4) this Article. Subject to compliance with this Article, the Company may exercise its option (if any) to have this Section applied to any Securities notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option (if any) to have Section 1303 applied to such Securities.

Section 1303. Covenant Defeasance.

Upon the Company's exercise of its option (if any) to have this Section applied to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, (1) the Company and each Guarantor shall be released from their respective obligations under Section 801(3), Sections 1006 through 1008, inclusive, and any covenants provided pursuant to Section 301(18), 901(2) or 901(7) for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities and (2) the occurrence of any event specified in

Sections 501(4) (with respect to any of Section 801(3), Sections 1006 through 1008, inclusive, and any such covenants provided pursuant to Section 301(18), 901(2) or 901(7)), 501(5) and 501(8) shall be deemed not to be or result in an Event of Default, in each case with respect to such Securities as provided in this Section on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1304 are satisfied (hereinafter called "Covenant Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to such Securities, the Company and each Guarantor may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such specified Section (to the extent so specified in the case of Section 501(4)), whether directly or indirectly by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such Section or by reason of any reference in any such Section to any other provision herein or in any other document, but the remainder of this Indenture and such Securities and Guarantees shall be unaffected thereby.

Section 1304. Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The following shall be the conditions to the application of Section 1302 or Section 1303 to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be:

(1) The Company shall irrevocably have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee (or another trustee which satisfies the requirements contemplated by Section 609 and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article applicable to it) as trust funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefits of the Holders of such Securities, (A) money in an amount, or (B) U.S. Government Obligations which through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than one day before the due date of any payment, money in an amount, or (C) a combination thereof, in each case sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee (or any such other qualifying trustee) to pay and discharge, the principal of and any premium and interest on such Securities on the respective Stated Maturities, in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and such Securities. As used herein, "U.S. Government Obligation" means (x) any security which is (i) a direct obligation of the United States of America for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged or (ii) an obligation of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America, which, in either case (i) or (ii), is not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof and (y) any depository receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act) as custodian with respect to any U.S. Government Obligation which is specified in Clause (x) above and held by such bank for the account of the holder of such depository receipt, or with respect to any specific payment of principal of or interest on any U.S. Government Obligation which is so specified and held, provided

that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the U.S. Government Obligation or the specific payment of principal or interest evidenced by such depositary receipt.

(2) In the event of an election to have Section 1302 apply to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (A) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (B) since the date of this instrument, there has been a change in the applicable Federal income tax law, in either case (A) or (B) to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of such Securities will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit, Defeasance and discharge to be effected with respect to such Securities and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit, Defeasance and discharge were not to occur.

(3) In the event of an election to have Section 1303 apply to any Securities or any series of Securities, as the case may be, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of such Securities will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit and Covenant Defeasance to be effected with respect to such Securities and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit and Covenant Defeasance were not to occur.

(4) The Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate to the effect that neither such Securities nor any other Securities of the same series, if then listed on any securities exchange, will be delisted as a result of such deposit.

(5) No event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default with respect to such Securities or any other Securities shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such deposit or, with regard to any such event specified in Sections 501(6) and (7), at any time on or prior to the 90th day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until after such 90th day).

(6) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not cause the Trustee to have a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act (assuming all Securities are in default within the meaning of such Act).

(7) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any Guarantor is a party or by which it is bound.

(8) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in the trust arising from such deposit constituting an investment company within the meaning of the Investment Company Act unless such trust shall be registered under such Act or exempt from registration thereunder.

(9) The Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent with respect to such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance have been complied with.

Section 1305. Deposited Money and U.S. Government obligations to Be Held in Trust; Miscellaneous Provisions.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee or other qualifying trustee (solely for purposes of this Section and Section 1306, the Trustee and any such other trustee are referred to collectively as the "Trustee") pursuant to Section 1304 in respect of any Securities shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any such Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Securities, of all sums, due and to become due thereon in respect of principal and any premium and interest, but money so held in trust need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 1304 or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of Outstanding Securities.

Anything in this Article to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon Company Request any money or U.S. Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 1304 with respect to any Securities which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be required to be deposited to effect the Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance, as the case may be, with respect to such Securities.

Section 1306. Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or the Paying Agent is unable to apply any money in accordance with this Article with respect to any Securities by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the obligations under this Indenture, any Guarantee and such Securities from which the Company or any Guarantor has been discharged or released pursuant to Section 1302 or 1303 shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article with respect to such

Securities, until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all money held in trust pursuant to Section 1305 with respect to such Securities in accordance with this Article; provided, however, that if the Company makes any payment of principal of or any premium or interest on any such Security following such reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights (if any) of the Holders of such Securities to receive such payment from the money so held in trust.

ARTICLE FOURTEEN

GUARANTEE OF NOTES

Section 1401. Unconditional Guarantee

Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally fully and unconditionally guarantees to each Holder of Securities authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and to the Trustee and its successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Securities or the obligations of the Company or any other Guarantor to the Holders or the Trustee hereunder or thereunder, that: (a) the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Securities will be duly and punctually paid in full when due, whether at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal and (to the extent permitted by law) interest, if any, on the Securities and all other obligations of the Company or the Guarantor to the Holders or the Trustee hereunder or thereunder (including fees, expenses or other) and all other Indenture Obligations will be promptly paid in full or performed, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Securities or any of such other Indenture Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. Failing payment when due of any amount so guaranteed, or failing performance of any other obligation of the Company to the Holders, for whatever reason, each Guarantor shall be obligated to pay, or to perform or cause the performance of, the same immediately. An Event of Default under this Indenture or the Securities shall constitute an event of default under this Guarantee, and shall entitle the Holders of Securities to accelerate the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Company.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its obligations hereunder shall be unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Securities or this Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder of the Securities with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, any release of any other Guarantor, the recovery of any judgment against the Company, any action to enforce the same, whether or not a Guarantee is affixed to any particular Securities, or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor.

Each Guarantor hereby waives the benefit of diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company, any right to

require a proceeding first against the Company, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenants that its Guarantee shall not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in the Securities, this Indenture and this Guarantee. This Guarantee is a guarantee of payment and not of collection. If any Holder or the Trustee is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Company or to any Guarantor, or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to the Company or such Guarantor, any amount paid by the Company or such Guarantor to the Trustee or such Holder, this Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, shall be reinstated in full force and effect. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between it, on the one hand, and the Holders of Securities and the Trustee, on the other hand, (a) subject to this Article Fourteen, the maturity of the obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article Five hereof for the purposes of this Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the obligations guaranteed hereby, and (b) in the event of any acceleration of such obligations as provided in Article Five hereof, such obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of this Guarantee.

Section 1402. Execution and Delivery of Guarantee.

To further evidence the Guarantee set forth in Section 1401, each Guarantor hereby agrees that a notation of such Guarantee shall be endorsed on each Security authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and executed by either manual or facsimile signature of an Officer of each Guarantor.

Each of the Guarantors hereby agrees that its Guarantee set forth in Section 1401 shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Security a notation of such Guarantee.

If an Officer of a Guarantor whose signature is on this Indenture or a Guarantee no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates such Securities or at any time thereafter, such Guarantor's Guarantee of such Securities shall be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Securities by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of any Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of each Guarantor.

Section 1403. Additional Guarantors.

Any Person that was not a Guarantor on the date of this Indenture may become a Guarantor by executing and delivering to the Trustee (a) a supplemental indenture in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, which subjects such person to the provisions (including the representations and warranties) of this Indenture as a Guarantor, and (b) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such supplemental indenture has been duly authorized and executed by such Person

and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person (subject to such customary assumptions and exceptions as may be acceptable to the Trustee in its reasonable discretion).

Section 1404. Release of a Guarantor.

Upon the sale, exchange, transfer or other disposition (by merger or otherwise), other than a lease, of a Subsidiary of the Company that is a Guarantor of all of the capital stock of such Subsidiary or all, or substantially all, the assets of such Subsidiary, to any person that is not an Affiliate of the Company, and which sale or other disposition is otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Indenture, such Guarantor shall be deemed automatically and unconditionally released and discharged from all obligations under this Article Fourteen without any further action required on the part of the Trustee or any Holder. The Trustee shall deliver an appropriate instrument evidencing such release upon receipt of a request of the Company accompanied by an Officers' Certificate certifying as to the compliance with this Section. Any Guarantor not so released will remain liable for the full amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Securities as provided in this Article Fourteen.

Section 1405. Waiver of Subrogation.

Until this Indenture is discharged and all of the Securities are discharged and paid in full, each Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives and agrees not to exercise any claim or other rights which it may now or hereafter acquire against the Company that arise from the existence, payment, performance or enforcement of the Company's obligations under the Securities or this Indenture and such Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee and this Indenture, in any such instance including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, indemnification, and any right to participate in any claim or remedy against the Company, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity, or under contract, statute or common law, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from the Company, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim or other rights. If any amount shall be paid to any Guarantor in violation of the preceding sentence and any amounts owing to the Trustee or the Holders of Securities under the Securities, this Indenture, or any other document or instrument delivered under or in connection with such agreements or instruments, shall not have been paid in full, such amount shall have been deemed to have been paid to such Guarantor for the benefit of, and held in trust for the benefit of, the Holders of the Securities, and shall forthwith be paid to the Trustee for the benefit of such Holders to be credited and applied to the Securities, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of this Indenture. Each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by this Indenture and that the waiver set forth in this Section 1405 is knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 1406. Reliance on Judicial Order or Certificate of Liquidating Agent Regarding Dissolution, etc. of Guarantors.

Upon any payment or distribution of assets of any Guarantor referred to in this Article Fourteen, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 601, and the Holders, shall be entitled to rely upon any order or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction in which such insolvency, bankruptcy, receivership, liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding-up or similar case or proceeding is pending, or a certificate of the trustee in bankruptcy, receiver, liquidating trustee, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors, agent or other person making such payment or distribution, delivered to the Trustee or to the Holders, for the purpose of ascertaining the persons entitled to participate in such payment or distribution, the amount thereof or payable thereon, the amount or amounts paid or distributed thereon and all other facts pertinent thereto or to this Article Fourteen; provided, however, that the foregoing shall apply only if such court has been fully apprised of the provisions of this Article Fourteen.

Section 1407. Article Fourteen Applicable to Paying Agents.

In case at any time any Paying Agent other than the Trustee shall have been appointed by the Company and be then acting hereunder, the term "Trustee" as used in this Article Fourteen shall in such case (unless the context otherwise requires) be construed as extending to and including such Paying Agent within its meaning as fully for all intents and purposes as if such Paying Agent were named in this Article Fourteen in addition to or in place of the Trustee.

Section 1408. No Suspension of Remedies.

Nothing contained in this Article Fourteen shall limit the right of the Trustee or the Holders of Securities to take any action to accelerate the maturity of the Securities pursuant to Article Five or to pursue any rights or remedies hereunder or under applicable law.

Section 1409. Limitation of Guarantor's Liability.

Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance hereof each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Guarantee by such Guarantor pursuant to its Guarantee not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of the Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar Federal or state law. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Holders and such Guarantor hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of such Guarantor under this Guarantee shall be limited to the maximum amount which, after giving effect to all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor, and after giving effect to any collections from or payments made by or on behalf of, any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under its Guarantee or pursuant to its contribution obligations under this Article Fourteen, will result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting such fraudulent transfer or conveyance.

Section 1410. Contribution from Other Guarantors.

Each Guarantor that makes a payment or distribution under its Guarantee shall be entitled to a contribution from each other Guarantor in a pro rata amount based on the net assets of each Guarantor, determined in accordance with GAAP.

Section 1411. Obligations Reinstated.

The obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall continue to be effective or shall be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment which would otherwise have reduced the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder (whether such payment shall have been made by or on behalf of the Company or by or on behalf of a Guarantor) is rescinded or reclaimed from any of the Holders upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization of the Company or any Guarantor or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made. If demand for, or acceleration of the time for, payment by the Company is stayed upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization of the Company, all such Indebtedness otherwise subject to demand for payment or acceleration shall nonetheless be payable by each Guarantor as provided herein.

Section 1412. No Obligation To Take Action Against the Company.

Neither the Trustee nor any other Person shall have any obligation to enforce or exhaust any rights or remedies or to take any other steps under any security for the Indenture Obligations or against the Company or any other Person or any property of the Company or any other Person before the Trustee is entitled to demand payment and performance by any or all Guarantors of their liabilities and obligations under their Guarantees or under this Indenture.

Section 1413. Dealing with the Company and Others.

The Holders, without releasing, discharging, limiting or otherwise affecting in whole or in part the obligations and liabilities of any Guarantor hereunder and without the consent of or notice to any Guarantor, may

- (a) grant time, renewals, extensions, compromises, concessions, waivers, releases, discharges and other indulgences to the Company or any other Person;
- (b) take or abstain from taking security or collateral from the Company or from perfecting security or collateral of the Company;
- (c) release, discharge, compromise, realize, enforce or otherwise deal with or do any act or thing in respect of (with or without consideration) any and all collateral, mortgages or other security given by the Company or any third party with respect to the obligations or matters contemplated by this Indenture or the Securities;

-
- (d) accept compromises or arrangements from the Company;
 - (e) apply all monies at any time received from the Company or from any security upon such part of the Indenture Obligations as the Holders may see fit or change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Holders may see fit; and
 - (f) otherwise deal with, or waive or modify their right to deal with, the Company and all other Persons and any security as the Holders or the Trustee may see fit.

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

[signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, and their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested, all as of the day and year first above written.

USFREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION

By _____ /s/ JOHN CAMPBELL CARRUTH
Name: **John Campbell Carruth**
Title: **Chief Executive Officer**

Attest:

/s/ LAURA KRUEGER

AIRGO FREIGHT INC.

By _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: **Christopher L. Ellis**
Title: **Vice President**

Attest:

/s/ LAURA KRUEGER

DAHER AMERICA, INC.

By _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: **Christopher L. Ellis**
Title: **Vice President**

Attest:

/s/ LAURA KRUEGER

NBD BANK

By _____ /s/ NAN PACKARD
Name: **Nan Packard**
Title: **Corporate Trust Officer**

Attest:

EXHIBIT A
FORM OF GUARANTEE

For value received, the undersigned hereby fully and unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of this Note the cash payments in United States dollars of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note in the amounts and at the time when due and interest on the overdue principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, on this Note, if lawful, and the payment or performance of all other obligations of the Company under the Indenture or the Notes, to the Holder of this Note and the Trustee, all in accordance with and subject to the terms and limitations of this Note, Article Fourteen of the Indenture and this Guarantee. This Guarantee will become effective in accordance with Article Fourteen of the Indenture and its terms shall be evidenced therein. The validity and enforceability of any Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular Note. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture dated as of May 5, 1999, by and among USFreightways Corporation, the Guarantors named therein, and NBD Bank, as Trustee, as amended or supplemented (the "Indenture").

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Fourteen of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Guarantee relates.

THIS GUARANTEE WILL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH GUARANTOR HEREUNDER AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THIS GUARANTEE.

This Guarantee is subject to release upon the terms set forth in the Indenture.

[signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Guarantor has caused this Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated:

[NAME OF GUARANTOR]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

EXHIBIT B
LIST OF GUARANTORS

Airgo Freight Inc.
Daher America, Inc.
DDE Investors LLC
Glen Moore Transport, Inc.
Golden Eagle Customs Brokers, Inc.
Golden Eagle Group, Inc.
Golden Eagle International Forwarding, Inc.
G.M.T. Services, Inc.
Moore & Son Co.
Processors Trading, Ltd.
Processors Trading Operating Company
Processors Unlimited Company, Ltd.
Processors Unlimited Operating Company
USF Bestway Inc.
USF Bestway Leasing Inc.
USF Caribbean Services Inc.
USF Coast Consolidators Inc.
USF Distribution Services Inc.
USF Dugan Inc.
USF Holland Inc.
USF Logistics Inc.
USF Logistics (IMC) Inc.
USF Logistics (Tricor) Inc.
USF Logistics Services Inc.
USF Newco Inc.
USF Properties New Jersey Inc.
USF Reddaway Inc.
USF Red Star Inc.
USF Sales Corporation
USF Seko Worldwide Inc.

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL NOTE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF A DEPOSITORY OR A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY. THIS NOTE IS NOT EXCHANGEABLE FOR SECURITIES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY OR ITS NOMINEE EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

USFreightways Corporation

6-1/2% Guaranteed Notes due May 1, 2009

No. 1

\$100,000,000.00

CUSIP No. 916906AA8

USFreightways Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the "Company" which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or registered assigns, the principal sum of One Hundred Million Dollars (\$100,000,000) on May 1, 2009, and to pay interest thereon from May 5, 1999 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on May 1 and November 1 in each year, commencing on November 1, 1999 at the rate of 6 1/2% per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment, provided that any principal and premium, and any such installment of interest of interest, which is overdue shall bear interest at the rate of 6 1/2% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the dates such amounts are due until they are paid or made available for payment, and such interest shall be payable on demand. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Date for such interest, which shall be the April 15 or October 15 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest

Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York. in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

In Witness Whereof the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.

Dated: May 5, 1999

USFREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION

By: _____ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Attest:

RICHARD C. PAGANO

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

NBD Bank, as Trustee

By: _____ N. PACKARD
Authorized Officer

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Company (herein called the “Notes”), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of May 5, 1999 (herein called the “Indenture”, which term shall have the meaning assigned to it in such instrument), between the Company, the guarantors named therein (herein collectively called the “Guarantors”) and NBD Bank, as Trustee (herein called the “Trustee”, which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Note is one of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount to \$100,000,000.

The Notes are initially entitled to the benefits of certain senior Guarantees of the Guarantors and may thereafter be entitled to certain other senior Guarantees made for the benefit of the Holders. Reference is hereby made to Article Fourteen of the Indenture and to the Guarantees endorsed on the Notes for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and obligations thereunder of the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders.

The Notes are redeemable, as a whole or in part, at the option of the Company, at any time or from time to time, on at least 30 days, but not more than 60 days, prior notice mailed to the registered address of each holder of the Notes. The redemption price will be equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed or (2) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) discounted, on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), at a rate equal to the sum of the Treasury Rate (as defined below) and 15 basis points.

In the case of each of clause (1) and (2), accrued interest will be payable to the Redemption Date.

“Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such Redemption Date.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such Notes. “Independent Investment Banker” means one of the Reference Treasury Dealers appointed by the Company.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date after excluding the highest and lowest of such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Trustee

obtains fewer than five such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations. "Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m., New York City time, on the third business day preceding such Redemption Date.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means each of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation and their respective successors. If the foregoing shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer (a "Primary Treasury Dealer"), the Company shall substitute another nationally recognized investment banking firm that is a Primary Treasury Dealer.

"Remaining Scheduled Payments" means, with respect to each Note to be redeemed, the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Note that would be due after the related Redemption Date but for such redemption. If such Redemption Date is not an interest payment date with respect to such Note, the amount of the next succeeding scheduled interest payment on such Note will be reduced by the amount of interest accrued on such Note to such Redemption Date.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of this Note or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Note, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes of this series shall occur and be continuing the principal of the Notes of this series may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Notes of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of 66-2/3% in principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in principal amount of the Notes of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Notes of such series, to waive compliance by the Company and the Guarantors with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Note shall not have the right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Notes of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee reasonable indemnity, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in principal amount of Notes of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Note for the enforcement of any payment of principal hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, any Guarantee or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company and each Guarantor, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Note is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Company in any place where the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed, by the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Notes of this series are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Notes of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested in writing by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer and notice to the Trustee thereof the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND EACH GUARANTEE SET FORTH BELOW SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW.

All terms used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

[Guarantee follows]

GUARANTEE

For value received, the undersigned hereby fully and unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of this Note the cash payments in United States dollars of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note in the amounts and at the time when due and interest on the overdue principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, on this Note, if lawful, and the payment or performance of all other obligations of the Company under the Indenture or the Notes, to the Holder of this Note and the Trustee, all in accordance with and subject to the terms and limitations of this Note, Article Fourteen of the Indenture and this Guarantee. This Guarantee will become effective in accordance with Article Fourteen of the Indenture and its terms shall be evidenced therein. The validity and enforceability of any Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular Note. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture dated as of May 5, 1999, by and among USFreightways Corporation, the Guarantors named therein, and NBD Bank, as Trustee, as amended or supplemented (the "Indenture").

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of notes and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Fourteen of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Guarantee relates.

THIS GUARANTEE WILL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH GUARANTOR HEREUNDER AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THIS GUARANTEE.

This Guarantee is subject to release upon the terms set forth in the Indenture.

[signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undermined Guarantor has caused this Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: May 5, 1999

AIRGO FREIGHT INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

DAHER AMERICA, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

DDE INVESTORS LLC

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

GLEN MOORE TRANSPORT, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

GOLDEN EAGLE CUSTOMS BROKERS, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

GOLDEN EAGLE GROUP, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

GOLDEN EAGLE INTERNATIONAL
FORWARDING, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

G.M.T. SERVICES, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

MOORE & SON CO.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

PROCESSORS TRADING, LTD.
By: PROCESSORS TRADING OPERATING
COMPANY, its general partner

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

PROCESSORS TRADING OPERATING
COMPANY

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

PROCESSORS UNLIMITED COMPANY, LTD.
By: PROCESSORS UNLIMITED OPERATING
COMPANY, its general partner

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

PROCESSORS UNLIMITED OPERATING
COMPANY

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF BESTWAY INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF BESTWAY LEASING INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF CARIBBEAN SERVICES INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF COAST CONSOLIDATORS INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF DUGAN INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF HOLLAND INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS (IMC) INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS (TRICOR) INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS SERVICES INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF NEWCO INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF PROPERTIES NEW JERSEY INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF REDDAWAY INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF RED STAR INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF SALES CORPORATION

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF SEKO WORLDWIDE INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

ASSIGNMENT FORM

If you, the holder, want to assign this Note, fill in the form below and have your signature guaranteed:

I or we assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's social security or tax ID number)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code) and irrevocably appoint agent to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for such agent.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Note)

By: _____

NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

Signature Guarantee:

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF A DEPOSITORY OR A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY. THIS NOTE IS NOT EXCHANGEABLE FOR SECURITIES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY OR ITS NOMINEE EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL IN AS MUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

USFreightways Corporation

8-1/2% Guaranteed Notes due April 15, 2010

No. 1

\$150,000,000.00

CUSIP No. 916906 AB 6

USFreightways Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the "Company" which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or registered assigns, the principal sum of One Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$150,000,000), and to pay interest thereon from April 15, 2000 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on April 15 and October 15 in each year, commencing October 15, 2000 at the rate of 8-1/2% per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment, provided that any principal and premium, and any such installment of interest, which is overdue shall bear interest at the rate of 8-1/2% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the dates such amounts are due until they are paid or made available for payment, and such interest shall be payable on demand. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Debenture (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be April 1 or October 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such

interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.

Dated: April 25, 2000

USFREIGHTWAYS CORPORATION

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Attest:

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Bank One Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee

By: _____ /s/ JOHN R. PRENDVILLE

Authorized Officer

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Company (herein called the “Notes”), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of May 5, 1999, as amended by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 31, 2000 (herein collectively called the “Indenture”, which term shall have the meaning assigned to it in such instruments), in each case between the Company, the guarantors named therein (herein collectively called the “Guarantors”) and Bank One Trust Company, National Association (as successor-in-interest to NBD Bank), as trustee (herein called the “Trustee”, which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Note is one of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount up to and including \$400,000,000.

The Notes are initially entitled to the benefits of certain senior Guarantees of the Guarantors and may thereafter be entitled to certain other senior Guarantees made for the benefit of the Holders. Reference is hereby made to Article Fourteen of the Indenture and to the Guarantees endorsed on the Notes for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and obligations thereunder of the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at any time, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed or (2) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) on such Notes, discounted to the redemption date, on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 37.5 basis points plus accrued interest on the principal amount being redeemed to the redemption date.

“Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue (as defined below), assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price (as defined below) for such redemption date.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker (as defined below) as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed that would be used, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such Notes.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any redemption date, (1) the arithmetic average of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) on the third business day before such redemption date as published in the daily statistical release (or any successor release) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and designated “Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations for U.S.

Government Securities” or (2) if such release (or any successor release) is not available or does not contain such prices on such business day, the arithmetic average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations (as defined below) for such redemption date.

“Independent Investment Banker” means one of the Reference Treasury Dealers (as defined below) appointed by us.

“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the arithmetic average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by such Reference Treasury Dealer by 5:00 p.m. on the third business day before such redemption date.

“Reference Treasury Dealer” means Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation and its successors; provided, however, that, if Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation ceases to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”), the Company shall substitute therefore another Primary Treasury Dealer.

“Remaining Scheduled Payments” means, with respect to each Note to be redeemed, the remaining scheduled payments of the principal and interest on such Notes that would be due after the related redemption date but for such redemption; provided, however, that if such redemption date is not an interest payment date, the amount of the next succeeding scheduled interest payment on such Notes will be reduced by the amount of interest accrued on such Notes to such redemption date.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of this Note or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Note, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes of this series shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes of this series may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Notes of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of 66 2/3% in principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in principal amount of the Notes of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Notes of such series, to waive compliance by the Company and the Guarantors with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer

hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Note shall not have the right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Notes of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee reasonable indemnity, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in principal amount of Notes of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Note for the enforcement of any payment of principal hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, any Guarantee or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company and each Guarantor, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Note is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Company in any place where the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed, by the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Notes of this series are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Notes of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested in writing by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer and notice to the Trustee thereof the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND EACH GUARANTEE SET FORTH BELOW SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW.

All terms used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

[Guarantee follows]

GUARANTEE

For value received, the undersigned hereby fully and unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of this Note the cash payments in United States dollars of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note in the amounts and at the time when due and interest on the overdue principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, on this Note, if lawful, and the payment or performance of all other obligations of the Company under the Indenture or the Notes, to the Holder of this Note and the Trustee, all in accordance with and subject to the terms and limitations of this Note, Article Fourteen of the Indenture and this Guarantee. This Guarantee will become effective in accordance with Article Fourteen of the Indenture and its terms shall be evidenced therein. The validity and enforceability of any Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular Note. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture dated as of May 5, 1999, as amended by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated January 31, 2000, in each case by and among USFreightways Corporation, the Guarantors named therein, and Bank One Trust Company, National Association (as successor-in-interest to NBD Bank), as Trustee, as amended or supplemented (the "Indenture").

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Fourteen of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Guarantee relates.

THIS GUARANTEE WILL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH GUARANTOR HEREUNDER AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THIS GUARANTEE.

This Guarantee is subject to release upon the terms set forth in the Indenture.

[signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each undersigned Guarantor has caused this Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: April 25, 2000

THE CUXHAVEN GROUP, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

DDE INVESTORS, LLC

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

G.M.T. SERVICES, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

IMUA HANDLING CORPORATION

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

TRI-STAR TRANSPORTATION, INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF BESTWAY INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF BESTWAY LEASING INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF COAST CONSOLIDATORS INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF DISTRIBUTION SERVICES OF TEXAS INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF DUGAN INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF GLEN MOORE INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS
Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF HOLLAND INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS (IMC) INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS (TRICOR) INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF LOGISTICS SERVICES INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF PROCESSORS INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF PROCESSORS TRADING INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF PROPERTIES NEW JERSEY INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF REDDAWAY INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF RED STAR INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF SALES CORPORATION

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF WORLDWIDE (PUERTO RICO) INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

USF WORLDWIDE INC.

By: _____ /s/ CHRISTOPHER L. ELLIS

Name: Christopher L. Ellis
Title: Vice President

ASSIGNMENT FORM

If you, the holder, want to assign this Debenture, fill in the form below and have your signature guaranteed:

I or we assign and transfer this Debenture to

(Insert assignee's social security or tax ID number)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint agent to transfer this Debenture on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for such agent.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Debenture)

By: _____

NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

Signature Guarantee:

FULBRIGHT & JAWORSKI L.L.P.

A REGISTERED LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP

FULBRIGHT TOWER

1301 MCKINNEY, SUITE 5100

HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010-3095

WWW.FULBRIGHT.COM

TELEPHONE: (713) 651-5151

FACSIMILE: (713) 651-5246

June 17, 2005

Yellow Roadway Corporation
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66211

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Yellow Roadway Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the subsidiaries listed on Schedule I hereto (collectively, the "Guarantors") in connection with the execution and delivery by the Company and the Guarantors, as applicable, of the Indenture dated as of May 24, 2005, between the Company, certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") dated as of June 16, 2005, among the Company, certain of the Guarantors and the Trustee (as supplemented through the date hereof, the "Indenture"), and the issuance thereunder of \$150,000,000 principal amount of the Company's Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes"), and related guarantees in exchange for an equivalent principal amount of its outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Original Notes") and related guarantees. The terms of the offer to exchange the Exchange Notes and related guarantees for the Original Notes and related guarantees (the "Exchange Offer") are described in the Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed by the Company and the Guarantors with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Registration Statement") for the registration of the Exchange Notes and related guarantees under the Securities Act of 1933. The guarantees of the Guarantors with respect to the Exchange Notes are collectively referred to herein as the "Guarantees" and each a "Guarantee".

In connection with the foregoing, we have examined originals or copies of such corporate records, as applicable, of the Company and the Guarantors, certificates and other communications of public officials, certificates of officers of the Company and the Guarantors and such other documents as we have deemed necessary for the purpose of rendering the opinions expressed herein. As to questions of fact material to those opinions, we have, to the extent we deemed appropriate, relied on certificates of officers of the Company and the Guarantors and on certificates and other communications of public officials. We have assumed the genuineness of all signatures on, and the authenticity of, all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, the due authorization (other than the authorization of the Exchange Notes and the

Guarantees), execution and delivery by the parties thereto of all documents examined by us, and the legal capacity of each individual who signed any of those documents.

Based upon the foregoing, and having due regard for such legal considerations as we deem relevant, we are of the opinion that:

(i) The Exchange Notes and the Guarantees have been duly authorized;

(ii) When (a) the Registration Statement has been declared effective under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and (b) the Exchange Notes have been duly executed and authenticated in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and have been issued and delivered upon consummation of the Exchange Offer against receipt of the Original Notes in accordance with the terms of the Exchange Offer, the Exchange Notes will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms; and

(iii) When (a) the Registration Statement has been declared effective under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and (b) Exchange Notes have been duly executed and authenticated in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and have been issued and delivered upon consummation of the Exchange Offer, the Guarantees will constitute valid and binding obligations of each of the Guarantors, enforceable against each of the Guarantors in accordance with their terms.

The opinions expressed herein are limited exclusively to the federal laws of the United States of America, the laws of the State of New York and the General Corporation Law and the Limited Liability Company Act of the State of Delaware and reported judicial interpretations of such laws, and, except as set forth in the succeeding sentence, we are expressing no opinion as to the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction. With regard to Guarantors that are incorporated under the laws of Indiana, Kansas, Pennsylvania or Michigan, we have relied on the opinions of Ice Miller; Michelle Russell, Assistant General Counsel of the Company; Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP and Clark Hill PLC, attached hereto as Exhibits A, B, C and D, respectively, as to the matters set forth in such opinions.

The enforceability of the Exchange Notes and the Guarantees may be limited or affected by (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation, rearrangement, probate, conservatorship, fraudulent transfer, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws (including court decisions) now or hereafter in effect and affecting the rights and remedies of creditors generally or providing for the relief of debtors, (b) the refusal of a particular court to grant (i) equitable remedies, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, specific performance and injunctive relief, or (ii) a particular remedy sought under such documents as opposed to another remedy provided for therein or another remedy available at law or in equity, (c) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such remedies are sought in a proceeding in equity or at law) and (d) judicial discretion.

This opinion is given as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to update or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in laws that may hereafter occur.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the use of our name under the caption "Legal Matters" in the prospectus included as part of the Registration Statement.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.

Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.

SCHEDULE I

Yellow Transportation, Inc., an Indiana corporation
Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation
Mission Supply Company, a Kansas corporation
Yellow Relocation Services, Inc., a Kansas corporation
Meridian IQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation
MIQ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
Globe.com Lines, Inc., a Delaware corporation
Roadway LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
Roadway Express, Inc., a Delaware corporation
Roadway Next Day Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation
USF Corporation, a Delaware corporation
USF Holland Inc., a Michigan corporation

[Letterhead of Ice Miller]

June 17, 2005

Yellow Roadway Corporation
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66211

Re: Yellow Roadway Corporation Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Indiana counsel for Yellow Transportation, Inc., an Indiana corporation (the "Company"), in connection with the preparation and filing by Yellow Roadway Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Yellow Roadway"), and certain subsidiary guarantors of Yellow Roadway, including the Company, of the Registration Statement on Form S-4 with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Registration Statement") for the registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of \$150,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Yellow Roadway's Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes"), and related guarantees to be issued in exchange for an equivalent principal amount of Yellow Roadway's outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Original Notes") that are validly tendered and not validly withdrawn prior to the consummation of the offer to exchange the Exchange Notes and related guarantees for the Original Notes and related guarantees (the "Exchange Offer"). The Exchange Notes and related guarantees will be issued under the Indenture dated as of May 24, 2005 (the "Original Indenture"), between Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") dated as of June 16, 2005, among Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors, including the Company, and the Trustee (the Original Indenture, as supplemented through the date hereof, is referred to herein as the "Indenture"). The terms of the Exchange Offer are described in the Registration Statement. The guarantee of the Company with respect to the Exchange Notes is referred to herein as the "Guarantee."

In connection with the foregoing, we have examined originals or copies of such corporate records, as applicable, of the Company, certificates and other communications of public officials, certificates of officers of the Company and such other documents as we have deemed necessary for the purpose of rendering the opinions expressed herein. As to questions of fact material to those opinions, we have, to the extent we deemed appropriate, relied upon and assumed the accuracy of such records, documents, certificates of officers of the Company, and certificates and

other communications of public officials. We have made such examination of the laws of the State of Indiana as we deemed relevant for purposes of this opinion, but we have not made a review of, and express no opinion concerning, the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Indiana.

Except as described in this letter, we are not generally familiar with the Company's business, records, transactions, or activities. Our knowledge of its business, records, transactions, and activities is limited to the information that is set forth below and on Exhibit A and that otherwise has been brought to our attention by certificates executed and delivered to us by officers of the Company in connection with this opinion letter. We have examined copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of the Indenture and the documents listed in the attached Exhibit A, which is made a part hereof. For the purposes of this opinion, the documents listed in Exhibit A are hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Authorization Documents."

We have relied upon and assumed the truth and accuracy of the representations, certifications and warranties made in the Authorization Documents, and have not made any independent investigation or verification of any factual matters stated or represented therein. Except to the extent expressly set forth herein, we have not undertaken any independent investigation to determine the existence or absence of such facts or circumstances or the assumed facts set forth herein, we accept no responsibility to make any such investigation, and no inference as to our knowledge of the existence or absence of such facts or circumstances or of our having made any independent review thereof should be drawn from our representation of the Company. Our representation of the Company is limited to the transactions contemplated by the Registration Statement and other matters specifically referred to us by the Company.

In rendering this opinion letter to you, we have assumed with your permission:

- (a) The genuineness of all signatures on, and the authenticity of, all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, the due authorization (other than the authorization of the Indenture and the Guarantee), execution and delivery by the parties thereto of all documents examined by us, and the legal capacity of each individual who signed any of those documents.
- (b) All official public records (including their proper indexing and filing) furnished to or obtained by us, electronically or otherwise, were accurate, complete and authentic when delivered or issued and remain accurate, complete and authentic as of the date of this opinion letter.
- (d) The corporate records or other organizational records of the Company provided to us are accurate and complete.

(e) The financial condition of the Company at all relevant times will be such as will permit the authorization, execution and performance of the Indenture, including the Guarantee contained therein, under Ind. Code 23-1-28.

Based on the foregoing and upon such investigation as we have deemed necessary, and subject to the assumptions, qualifications, exceptions and limitations set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. The Company is a corporation duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of the State of Indiana, for which the most recent required biennial report has been filed with the Indiana Secretary of State and no Articles of Dissolution appear as filed in the Indiana Secretary of State's records.
2. The execution and delivery of the Indenture by the Company and the performance of the Company's obligations thereunder, including the Guarantee contained in the Indenture, have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate action on the part of the Company.
3. The Company has requisite corporate power and corporate authority under Indiana law to enter into the Indenture and the Guarantee contained therein.
4. The Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by the Company.
5. Neither the issuance and sale of the Exchange Notes, nor the compliance with or fulfillment of the other provisions of the Exchange Notes, the Indenture and the Guarantee by the Company nor the consummation of the other transactions contemplated therein on the date hereof require the consent, approval, authorization, or order of any court or Indiana governmental agency or other authority of the State of Indiana, except (a) such as have been obtained and are in full force and effect and (b) as may be required under state securities law, including Indiana state securities law, as to which we express no opinion.

The opinions expressed herein are matters of professional judgment, are not a guarantee of result and are effective only as of the date hereof. We do not undertake to advise you of any matter within the scope of this letter that comes to our attention after the date of this letter and disclaim any responsibility to advise you of any future changes in law or fact that may affect the opinions set forth herein. We express no opinion other than as hereinbefore expressly set forth. No expansion of the opinions expressed herein may or should be made by implication or otherwise.

We are informed that you are relying on this opinion letter in connection with the registration of the Exchange Notes under the Securities Act. The foregoing opinion shall not be relied upon for any other purpose, except that Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. may rely upon this

opinion in connection with the Registration Statement and related transactions. We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Ice Miller

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF DOCUMENTS REVIEWED

1. Certificate of Existence for each of the Company issued by the Indiana Secretary of State, dated June 17, 2005.
2. Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as certified by the Indiana Secretary of State on May 11, 2005, to be a true and complete copy of the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as amended.
3. Bylaws of the Company as certified by an authorized officer of the Company as of the date hereof, to be a true and complete copy of the Bylaws of the Company.
4. Resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company, as certified by an authorized officer of the Company as of the date hereof.
5. Officer's Certificate of the Company dated the date hereof, as to certain factual matters.

[Letterhead of Yellow Roadway Corporation]

June 17, 2005

Yellow Roadway Corporation
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66211

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am Assistant General Counsel of Yellow Roadway Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Yellow Roadway"), and in such capacity have acted as counsel for Mission Supply Company, a Kansas corporation, and Yellow Relocation Services, Inc., a Kansas corporation (collectively, the "Companies"), each of which is indirectly a wholly-owned subsidiary of Yellow Roadway, in connection with the preparation and filing by Yellow Roadway and certain subsidiary guarantors of Yellow Roadway, including the Companies, of a Registration Statement on Form S-4 with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Registration Statement") for the registration under the Securities Act of 1933 of \$150,000,000 principal amount of Yellow Roadway's Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes"), and related guarantees to be issued in exchange for an equivalent principal amount of Yellow Roadway's outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Original Notes") and related guarantees. The Exchange Notes and related guarantees will be issued under the Indenture dated as of May 24, 2005, between the Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") dated as of June 16, 2005, among Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors and the Trustee (as supplemented through the date hereof, the "Indenture"). The terms of the offer to exchange the Exchange Notes and related guarantees for the Original Notes and related guarantees (the "Exchange Offer") are described in the Registration Statement. The guarantees of the Companies with respect to the Exchange Notes are collectively referred to herein as the "Guarantees".

In connection with the foregoing, I have examined originals or copies of such corporate records, as applicable, of the Company, certificates and other communications of public officials, certificates of officers of the Company and such other documents as I have deemed necessary for the purpose of rendering the opinions expressed herein. As to questions of fact material to those opinions, I have, to the extent I deemed appropriate, relied on certificates of officers of the Company and on certificates and other communications of public officials. I have assumed the genuineness of all signatures on, and the authenticity of, all documents submitted to me as originals, the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to me as copies, the due authorization (other than the authorization of the Guarantees), execution and

delivery by the parties thereto of all documents examined by me, and the legal capacity of each individual who signed any of those documents.

Based upon the foregoing, and having due regard for such legal considerations as I deem relevant, I am of the opinion that:

- (i) each of the Companies has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Kansas;
- (ii) the Indenture and the Guarantees have been duly authorized by each of the Companies;
- (iii) each of the Companies has full corporate power and authority to enter into the Indenture and the Guarantees contained therein;
- (iv) the Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by each of the Companies; and
- (v) no consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency or body of the State of Kansas is required of the Companies for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Indenture or the Exchange Offer.

The opinions expressed herein are limited exclusively to the laws of the State of Kansas and reported judicial interpretations of such law, and I am expressing no opinion as to the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

This opinion is given as of the date hereof, and I assume no obligation to update or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to my attention or any changes in laws that may hereafter occur.

I hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement. Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. may rely upon this opinion in connection with the Registration Statement and related transactions.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Michelle Russell

[Letterhead of Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP]

June 17, 2005

Yellow Roadway Corporation
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66211

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Pennsylvania counsel for Roadway Next Day Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation (the "Company"), in connection with certain matters relating to the preparation and filing by Yellow Roadway Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Yellow Roadway"), and certain subsidiaries of Yellow Roadway, including the Company, of the Registration Statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") relating to the proposed exchange offer by Yellow Roadway to issue \$150,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes"), and related guarantees to be issued in exchange for an equivalent principal amount of Yellow Roadway's outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Original Notes") and related guarantees. The Exchange Notes and related guarantees will be issued under the Indenture dated as of May 24, 2005, between Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors and Sun Trust Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") dated as of June 16, 2005, among Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors and the Trustee (as supplemented through the date hereof, the "Indenture"). The guarantee of the Company with respect to the Exchange Notes is referred to herein as the "Guarantee."

In connection with this opinion letter, we have examined originals, or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Company and such other documents and records as we have deemed appropriate for purposes of the opinions set forth herein, including the form of the Indenture. We have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the legal capacity of natural persons, the authenticity of the documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to the original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified, facsimile or photostatic copies, and the authenticity of the originals of all documents submitted to us as copies. As to any facts that are material to the opinions hereinafter expressed that we did not independently establish or verify, we have relied without investigation upon certificates of officers of the Company.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, and to the limitations and qualifications described below, we are of the opinion as of the date hereof that:

1. The Company is validly existing as a corporation under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
2. The Indenture and the Guarantee have been duly authorized by the Company.
3. The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into the Indenture and the Guarantee contained therein.
4. The Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by the Company.
5. No consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency is required of the Company under any Pennsylvania statute or regulation for the execution and delivery of the Indenture.

The foregoing opinions expressed herein are limited to the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

We express no opinion as of the application of Pennsylvania securities laws to the offer and sale of the Exchange Notes.

This opinion letter is effective only as of the date hereof. We do not assume responsibility for updating this opinion letter as of any date subsequent to its date, and we assume no responsibility for advising you of any changes with respect to any matters described in this opinion letter that may occur subsequent to the date of this opinion letter or from the discovery, subsequent to the date of this opinion letter, of information not previously known to us pertaining to the events occurring prior to such date.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we are included in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. may rely upon this opinion in connection with its opinion filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP

[Letterhead of Clark Hill PLC]

June 17, 2005

Yellow Roadway Corporation
10990 Roe Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66211

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Michigan counsel for USF Holland Inc., a Michigan corporation (the "Company"), in connection with the preparation and filing by Yellow Roadway Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Yellow Roadway"), and certain subsidiary guarantors of Yellow Roadway, including the Company, of a Registration Statement on Form S-4 with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Registration Statement") for the registration under the Securities Act of 1933 of \$150,000,000 principal amount of Yellow Roadway's Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes"), and related guarantees to be issued in exchange for an equivalent principal amount of Yellow Roadway's outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Original Notes") and related guarantees. The Exchange Notes and related guarantees will be issued under the Indenture dated as of May 24, 2005, between the Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors and SunTrust Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") dated as of June 16, 2005, among Yellow Roadway, certain subsidiary guarantors and the Trustee (as supplemented through the date hereof, the "Indenture"). The terms of the offer to exchange the Exchange Notes and related guarantees for the Original Notes and related guarantees (the "Exchange Offer") are described in the Registration Statement. The guarantee of the Company with respect to the Exchange Notes is referred to herein as the "Guarantee".

In connection with the foregoing, we have examined originals or copies of such corporate records of the Company, certificates and other communications of public officials, certificates of officers of the Company and such other documents as we have deemed necessary for the purpose of rendering the opinions expressed herein. As to questions of fact material to those opinions, we have, to the extent we deemed appropriate, relied on certificates of officers of the Company and on certificates and other communications of public officials. We have assumed the genuineness of all signatures on, and the authenticity of, all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, the due authorization (other than the authorization of the Guarantee), execution and delivery by the parties thereto of all documents examined by us, and the legal capacity of each individual who signed any of those documents.

Based upon the foregoing, we are of the opinion that:

- (i) the Company has been validly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Michigan;
- (ii) the Indenture and the Guarantee have been duly authorized by the Company;
- (iii) the Company has full corporate power and authority to enter into the Indenture and the Guarantee contained therein;
- (iv) the Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by the Company; and

(v) no consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or governmental agency or body of the State of Michigan is required of the Company for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Indenture or the Exchange Offer.

The opinions expressed herein are limited exclusively to the laws of the State of Michigan and reported judicial interpretations of such law, and we express no opinion concerning Federal law of the United States (including securities laws) or the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

This opinion is rendered as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to update or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in laws that may hereafter occur.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement. Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. may rely upon this opinion in connection with the Registration Statement and related transactions.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Clark Hill PLC

CLARK HILL PLC

Statement of Computation of Ratios

The following illustrates the computation of the ratio of earnings to fixed charges:

	Historical					Pro Forma	Historical	Pro Forma
	Year Ended December 31,					2004	Three Months Ended	
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004		March 31, 2005	
	(dollars in thousands)							
Fixed Charges:								
Interest on debt and capitalized leases	\$ 9,873	\$ 7,926	\$ 6,706	\$18,568	\$ 41,971	\$ 91,319	\$ 9,863	\$ 22,484
Amortization of debt discount and expense	572	1,159	1,945	3,765	6,699	3,412	406	(671)
Interest element of rentals*	3,572	3,698	3,484	4,255	9,506	12,102	2,710	3,313
Investee's fixed charges	241	487	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Fixed Charges	\$ 14,258	\$13,270	\$ 12,135	\$26,588	\$ 58,176	\$106,833	\$12,979	\$ 25,126
Earnings:								
Net income (loss)	\$ 68,018	\$15,301	\$ (93,902)	\$40,683	\$184,327	\$194,731	\$49,893	\$ 40,831
Add back:								
Loss (income) from discontinued operations	(6,413)	(4,712)	117,875	—	—	—	—	—
Income tax provision	43,522	6,770	13,613	26,131	113,336	124,980	30,710	25,980
Loss on equity method investment	3,329	5,741	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fixed charges less interest capitalized	14,244	13,065	12,135	26,588	58,176	106,833	12,979	25,126
Total Earnings	\$122,700	\$36,165	\$ 49,721	\$93,402	\$355,839	\$426,544	\$93,582	\$ 91,937
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	8.5x	2.7x	4.1x	3.5x	6.1x	4.0x	7.2x	3.7x

* We determined the interest component of rent expense to be 10%.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors
Yellow Roadway Corporation:

We consent to the use of our reports dated March 4, 2005, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of Yellow Roadway Corporation as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the related consolidated statements of operations, cash flows, shareholders' equity, and comprehensive income for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004, and all related financial statement schedules, management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, incorporated herein by reference and to the reference to our firm under the heading "Experts" in the prospectus.

/s/ KPMG LLP
Kansas City, Missouri
June 17, 2005

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Registration Statement on Form S-4 of our report on the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule of USF Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") dated March 14, 2005 (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and includes explanatory paragraphs related to (i) a change in the Company's revenue recognition methodology and (ii) the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets) and our report dated March 14, 2005 relating to management's report on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting appearing in the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2004.

We also consent to the reference to us under the heading "Experts" in the Prospectus, which is part of this Registration Statement.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP
June 20, 2005

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Yellow Roadway Corporation and in the related prospectus for the registration of \$150,000,000 of Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 of our reports dated January 22, 2004 with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Roadway Corporation included as Exhibit 99.2, the consolidated financial statements of Roadway Express, Inc. included as Exhibit 99.4, and the consolidated financial statements of Roadway Next Day Corporation included as Exhibit 99.6 in Yellow Roadway Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Akron, Ohio
June 20, 2005

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM T-1

STATEMENT OF ELIGIBILITY UNDER THE
TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939 OF A CORPORATION
DESIGNATED TO ACT AS TRUSTEE

CHECK IF AN APPLICATION TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY OF A TRUSTEE
PURSUANT TO SECTION 305(b)(2)

SUNTRUST BANK

(Exact name of trustee as specified in its charter)

Georgia

(State of incorporation or organization
if not a U.S. national bank)

58-0466330

(I.R.S. employer identification no.)

**303 Peachtree Street
Suite 300**

Atlanta, Georgia

(Address of principal executive offices)

30303

(Zip Code)

**FELICIA H. POWELL
SUNTRUST BANK
25 PARK PLACE, N.E.
24TH FLOOR**

**ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303-2900
404-588-7093**

(Name, address and telephone number of agent for service)

YELLOW ROADWAY CORPORATION

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

48-0948788

(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**

(Address of principal executive offices)

66211

(Zip Code)

YELLOW TRANSPORTATION, INC.

Indiana
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

44-0594706
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

YELLOW ROADWAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

48-1115792
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

MISSION SUPPLY COMPANY

Kansas
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

48-0911571
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

YELLOW RELOCATION SERVICES, INC.

Kansas
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

48-1067939
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

MERIDIAN IQ, INC.

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

48-1233134
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

MIQ LLC

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

48-1119865
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

GLOBE.COM LINES, INC.

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

52-2068065
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

ROADWAY LLC

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

34-1956254
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

ROADWAY EXPRESS, INC.

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

34-0492670
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION

Pennsylvania
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

23-2255947
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

USF CORPORATION

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

36-3790696
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

USF HOLLAND INC.

Michigan
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

38-0655940
(IRS employer identification no.)

**10990 Roe Avenue,
Overland Park, Kansas**
(Address of principal executive offices)

66211
(Zip Code)

Senior Floating Rate Notes Due 2008
(Title of the indenture securities)

1. General information.

Furnish the following information as to the trustee -

Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

Department of Banking and Finance
State of Georgia
2990 Brandywine Road, Suite 200
Atlanta, Georgia 30341-5565

Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta
1000 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309-4470

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
550 Seventeenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20429-9990

Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

Yes.

2. Affiliations with obligor.

If the obligor is an affiliate of the trustee, describe each such affiliation.

None.

3-12 No responses are included for Items 3 through 12. Responses to those Items are not required because, as provided in General Instruction B and as set forth in Item 13(b), the obligor is not in default on any securities issued under indentures under which SunTrust Bank is a trustee.

13. Defaults by the Obligor.

(a) State whether there is or has been a default with respect to the securities under this indenture. Explain the nature of any such default.

There is not and has not been any default under this indenture.

(b) If the trustee is a trustee under another indenture under which any other securities, or certificates of interest or participation in any other securities, of the obligor are outstanding, or is trustee for more than one outstanding series of securities under the indenture, state whether there has been a default under any such indenture or series, identify the indenture or series affected, and explain the nature of any such default.

There has not been any such default.

14-15 No responses are included for Items 14 and 15. Responses to those Items are not required because, as provided in General Instruction B and as set forth in Item 13(b), the obligor is not in default on any securities issued under indentures under which SunTrust Bank is a trustee.

16. List of Exhibits.

List below all exhibits filed as a part of this statement of eligibility; exhibits identified in parentheses are filed with the Commission and are incorporated herein by reference as exhibits hereto pursuant to Rule 7a-29 under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and Rule 24 of the Commission's Rules of Practice.

- (1) A copy of the Articles of Amendment and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the trustee as now in effect. (Exhibit 1 to Form T-1, Registration Statement No. 333-104621 filed by AMVESCAP PLC).
- (2) A copy of the certificate of authority of the trustee to commence business. (Exhibits 2 and 3 to Form T-1, filed with Registration Statement No. 333-32106 filed by Sabre Holdings Corporation).
- (3) A copy of the authorization of the trustee to exercise corporate trust powers. (Exhibits 2 and 3 to Form T-1, filed with Registration Statement No. 333-32106 filed by Sabre Holdings Corporation).
- (4) A copy of the existing by-laws of the trustee. (Exhibit 4 to Form T-1, filed with Registration Statement No. 333-104621 filed by AMVESCAP PLC).
- (5) Not applicable.
- (6) The consent of the trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939.
- (7) A copy of the latest report of condition of the trustee published pursuant to law or the requirements of its supervising or examining authority as of the close of business on March 31, 2005.
- (8) Not applicable.
- (9) Not applicable.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 the trustee, SunTrust Bank, a banking corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, has duly caused this statement of eligibility and qualification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in the City of Atlanta and the State of Georgia, on the 15th day of June, 2005.

SUNTRUST BANK

By: /s/ Felicia H. Powell

Felicia H. Powell
Trust Officer

EXHIBIT 1 TO FORM T-1

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
SUNTRUST BANK**

(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1 to Form T-1,
Registration Statement No. 333-104621 filed by AMVESCAP PLC).

EXHIBIT 2 TO FORM T-1

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY
OF
SUNTRUST BANK TO COMMENCE BUSINESS**

(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2 to Form T-1,
Registration Statement No. 333-32106 filed by Sabre Holdings Corporation).

EXHIBIT 3 TO FORM T-1

**AUTHORIZATION
OF
SUNTRUST BANK TO EXERCISE
CORPORATE TRUST POWERS**

(Incorporated by reference to Exhibits 2 and 3 to Form T-1,
Registration Statement No. 333-32106 filed by Sabre Holdings Corporation).

EXHIBIT 4 TO FORM T-1

**BY-LAWS
OF
SUNTRUST BANK**

(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 to Form T-1,
Registration Statement No. 333-104621 filed by AMVESCAP PLC).

(INTENTIONALLY OMITTED. NOT APPLICABLE.)

CONSENT OF TRUSTEE

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 321(b) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 in connection with the proposed issuance of the Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 of Yellow Roadway Corporation, Yellow Transportation, Inc., Yellow Roadway Technologies, Inc., Mission Supply Company, Yellow Relocation Services, Inc., Meridian IQ, Inc., MIQ LLC, Globe.com Lines, Inc., Roadway LLC, Roadway Express, Inc., Roadway Next Day Corporation, USF Corporation and USF Holland Inc., SunTrust Bank hereby consents that reports of examinations by Federal, State, Territorial or District Authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefor.

SUNTRUST BANK

By: /s/ Felicia H. Powell

Felicia H. Powell
Trust Officer

Dated: June 15, 2005

**REPORT OF CONDITION
(ATTACHED)**

SUNTRUST BANK

Legal Title of Bank

ATLANTA

City

GA

State

30302

Zip Code

FDIC Certificate Number: 00867

Transmitted to Fidelity as 0031590 on 04/29/05

FFIEC 031

Page RC-1

12

Consolidated Report of Condition for Insured Commercial and State-Chartered Savings Banks for March 31, 2005

All schedules are to be reported in thousands of dollars. Unless otherwise indicated, report the amount outstanding as of the last business day of the quarter.

Schedule RC—Balance Sheet

	<u>Dollar Amounts in Thousands</u>	<u>RCFD</u>	<u>Bil Mil Thou</u>
ASSETS			
1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions (from Schedule RC-A):			
a. Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin (1)		0081	3,993,970 1.a
b. Interest-bearing balances (2)		0071	20,192 1.b
2. Securities:			
a. Held-to-maturity securities (from Schedule RC-B, column A)		1754	0 2.a
b. Available-for-sale securities (from Schedule RC-B, column D)		1773	21,024,250 2.b
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:		RCON	
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices		B987	2,177,025 3.a
		RCFD	
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell (3)		B989	3,747,661 3.b
4. Loans and lease financing receivables (from Schedule RC-C):			
a. Loans and leases held for sale		5369	6,888,845 4.a
b. Loans and leases, net of unearned income	B528 89,951,995		4.b
c. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses	3123 849,668		4.c
d. Loans and leases, net of unearned income and allowance (item 4.b minus 4.c)		B529	89,102,327 4.d
5. Trading assets (from Schedule RC-D)		3545	1,364,169 5
6. Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)		2145	1,431,061 6
7. Other real estate owned (from Schedule RC-M)		2150	14,138 7
8. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies (from Schedule RC-M)		2130	0 8
9. Customers' liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding		2155	6,651 9
10. Intangible assets:			
a. Goodwill		3163	890,754 10.a
b. Other intangible assets (from Schedule RC-M)		426	621,476 10.b
11. Other assets (from Schedule RC-F)		2160	4,880,553 11
12. Total assets (sum of items 1 through 11)		2170	136,163,072 12

(1) Includes cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.

(2) Includes time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

(3) Includes all securities resale agreements in domestic and foreign offices, regardless of maturity.

Schedule RC—Continued

	<u>Dollar Amounts in Thousands</u>		<u>Bil Mil Thou</u>	
LIABILITIES				
13. Deposits:				
a. In domestic offices (sum of totals of columns A and C from Schedule RC-E, part I)			RCN	
(1) Noninterest-bearing	6631	9,000,414	2200	85,962,439 13.a
(2) Interest-bearing	6636	76,962,025		13.a.2
b. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs (from Schedule RC-E, part II)			RCFN	
(1) Noninterest-bearing	6631	0	2200	6,819,087 13.b
(2) Interest-bearing	6636	6,819,087		13.b.2
14. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase:			RCN	
a. Federal funds purchased in domestic offices (2)			B993	3,670,035 14.a
b. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (3)			B995	8,292,077 14.b
15. Trading liabilities (from Schedule RC-D)			3548	660,992 15
16. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases) (from Schedule RC-M)			3190	14,134,976 16
17. Not applicable				
18. Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding			2920	6,651 18
19. Subordinated notes and debentures(4)			3200	2,849,494 19
20. Other liabilities (from Schedule RC-G)			2930	2,889,660 20
21. Total liabilities (sum of items 13 through 20)			2948	125,285,411 21
22. Minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries			3000	470,788 22
EQUITY CAPITAL				
23. Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus			3838	0 23
24. Common stock			3230	21,600 24
25. Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock)			3839	3,745,215 25
26. a. Retained earnings			3632	6,095,959 26.a
b. Accumulated other comprehensive income (5)			B530	544,099 26.b
27. Other equity capital components (6)			A130	0 27
28. Total equity capital (sum of items 23 through 27)			3210	10,406,873 28
29. Total liabilities, minority interest, and equity capital (sum of items 21, 22, and 28)			3300	136,163,072 29

Memorandum

<u>RCFD</u>	<u>Number</u>
-------------	---------------

To be reported only with the March Report of Condition.

1. Indicate in the box at the right the number of the statement below that best describes the most comprehensive level of auditing work performed for the bank by independent external auditors as of any date during 2004
- | | | |
|--|------|--------|
| | 6724 | 2 M. 1 |
|--|------|--------|
- 1 = Independent audit of the bank conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm which submits a report on the bank
 - 2 = Independent audit of the bank's parent holding company conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm which submits a report on the consolidated holding company (but not on the bank separately)
 - 3 = Attestation on bank management's assertion on the effectiveness of the bank's internal control over financial reporting by a certified public accounting firm
 - 4 = Directors' examination of the bank conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm (may be required by state chartering authority)
 - 5 = Directors' examination of the bank performed by other external auditors (may be required by state chartering authority)
 - 6 = Review of the bank's financial statements by external auditors
 - 7 = Compilation of the bank's financial statements by external auditors
 - 8 = Other audit procedures (excluding tax preparation work)
 - 9 = No external audit work

- (1) Includes total demand deposits and noninterest-bearing time and savings deposits.
- (2) Report overnight Federal Home Loan Bank advances in Schedule RC, item 16, "other borrowed money."
- (3) Includes all securities repurchase agreements in domestic and foreign offices, regardless of maturity.
- (4) Includes limited-life preferred stock and related surplus.
- (5) Includes net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments, and minimum pension liability adjustments.
- (6) Includes treasury stock and unearned Employee Stock Ownership Plan shares.

(INTENTIONALLY OMITTED. NOT APPLICABLE.)

(INTENTIONALLY OMITTED. NOT APPLICABLE.)

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

YELLOW ROADWAY CORPORATION
OFFER TO EXCHANGE ITS
SENIOR FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 2008, SERIES B
WHICH HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933
FOR ANY AND ALL OF ITS OUTSTANDING
UNREGISTERED SENIOR FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 2008
(PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$1,000 PER NOTE)
PURSUANT TO THE PROSPECTUS
DATED _____, 2005

THE EXCHANGE OFFER AND WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON _____, 2005 UNLESS
THE OFFER IS EXTENDED

*Deliver to SunTrust Bank
(the "Exchange Agent")*

***By Overnight Courier or Registered or
Certified Mail:***

SunTrust Bank
Attention: Felicia H. Powell, Trust Officer
25 Park Place
24th Floor (Mail Code 008)
Atlanta, GA 30303

***By Facsimile Transmission
(for Eligible Institutions Only):***

404-588-7335
Attention: Felicia H. Powell

By Hand Delivery:

SunTrust Robinson Humphrey Capital Markets
Attention: Randy Brougher
125 Broad Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10004

To confirm by telephone or for information:

404-588-7093

Delivery of this Letter of Transmittal to an address or transmission hereof to a facsimile number other than those set forth above will not constitute a valid delivery.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of the Prospectus dated _____, 2005 (the "Prospectus") of Yellow Roadway Corporation (the "Company") and this Letter of Transmittal, which together constitute the Company's offer (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange each \$1,000 principal amount of its Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes") for each \$1,000 principal amount of its outstanding unregistered Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Outstanding Notes"). The terms of the Exchange Notes to be issued are substantially identical to the Outstanding Notes, except that (1) the Exchange Notes have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), pursuant to a Registration Statement of which the Prospectus is a part and (2) the Exchange Notes will not be subject to transfer restrictions applicable to the Outstanding Notes. The term "Expiration Date" shall mean 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2005, unless the Company, in its sole discretion, extends the duration of the Exchange Offer. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the respective meanings given to them in the Prospectus.

PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING IT. YOU MUST FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS BEGINNING ON PAGE 11.

List below the Outstanding Notes to which this Letter of Transmittal relates. If the space provided below is inadequate, the Certificate or Registration Numbers and Principal Amounts should be listed on a separately signed schedule affixed hereto.

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES TENDERED HEREBY			
Name(s) and Address(es) of Registered Holder(s) Exactly as Name(s) Appear(s) on Outstanding Notes (Please fill in)	Certificate or Registration Numbers*	Aggregate Principal Amount Represented by Outstanding Notes	Principal Amount Tendered**
	Total		

- * Need not be completed by book-entry holders.
- ** Unless otherwise indicated, the holder will be deemed to have tendered the full aggregate principal amount represented by such Outstanding Notes. All tenders must be in integral multiples of \$1,000.

The term "Holder" means any person in whose name Outstanding Notes are registered on the books of the Company or whose name appears on a DTC security position listing as an owner of the Outstanding Notes or any other person who has obtained a properly completed bond power from a registered Holder of Outstanding Notes.

This Letter of Transmittal is to be used if the Holder desires to tender Outstanding Notes (i) by delivery of certificates representing such Outstanding Notes or by book-entry transfer to an account maintained by the Exchange Agent at The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), according to the procedures set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "The Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering" unless an agent's message is transmitted in lieu of the Letter of Transmittal or (ii) according to the guaranteed delivery procedures set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "The Exchange Offer—Guaranteed Delivery Procedures."

The Holder must complete, execute and deliver this Letter of Transmittal to indicate the action such Holder desires to take with respect to the Exchange Offer. Holders who wish to tender their Outstanding Notes must complete this Letter of Transmittal in its entirety.

CHECK HERE IF TENDERED OUTSTANDING NOTES ARE BEING DELIVERED BY BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER MADE TO AN ACCOUNT MAINTAINED BY THE EXCHANGE AGENT WITH A BOOK ENTRY TRANSFER FACILITY AND COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

Name of Tendering Institution _____
 Account Number _____
 Transaction Code Number _____

Holders who desire to tender Outstanding Notes for purchase and who cannot comply with the procedures for tender set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering" on a timely basis or whose Outstanding Notes are not immediately available must tender their Outstanding Notes according to the guaranteed delivery procedures set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "Exchange Offer—Guaranteed Delivery Procedures."

- CHECK HERE AND ENCLOSE A PHOTOCOPY OF THE NOTICE OF GUARANTEED DELIVERY IF TENDERED OUTSTANDING NOTES ARE BEING DELIVERED PURSUANT TO A NOTICE OF GUARANTEED DELIVERY AND COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:**

Name(s) of Registered Holder(s) _____

Date of Execution of Notice of Guaranteed Delivery _____

Name of Eligible Institution that Guaranteed Delivery _____

If delivered by book-entry transfer:

Account Number _____

Transaction Code Number _____

- CHECK HERE IF TENDERED BY BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER AND NON-EXCHANGED OUTSTANDING NOTES ARE TO BE RETURNED BY CREDITING THE BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER FACILITY ACCOUNT NUMBER SET FORTH ABOVE.**

- CHECK HERE IF YOU ARE A BROKER-DEALER AND WISH TO RECEIVE 10 ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PROSPECTUS AND 10 COPIES OF ANY AMENDMENTS OR SUPPLEMENTS THERETO.**

Name _____

Address _____

Address (continued) _____

Area Code and Telephone Number _____

If the undersigned is not a broker-dealer, the undersigned represents that it is not engaged in, and does not intend to engage in, a distribution of Exchange Notes. If the undersigned is a broker-dealer that will receive Exchange Notes for its own account in exchange for Outstanding Notes that were acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, it acknowledges that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes; however, by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, the undersigned will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

SIGNATURES MUST BE PROVIDED BELOW
PLEASE READ THE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I, the undersigned, hereby tender to the Company the principal amount of the Outstanding Notes indicated above. I hereby exchange, assign and transfer to the Company all right, title and interest in and to such Outstanding Notes, including all rights to accrued and unpaid interest thereon as of the Expiration Date. I hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint the Exchange Agent my true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact (with full knowledge that the Exchange Agent is also acting as the agent of the Company in connection with the Exchange Offer) with full power of substitution (such power of attorney being deemed to be an irrevocable power coupled with an interest) and full power and authority to assign, transfer and exchange the Outstanding Notes, including, but not limited to, the power and authority to: (i) deliver Certificates for Outstanding Notes together with all accompanying evidence of transfer and authenticity to, or upon the order of, the Company, upon receipt by the Exchange Agent, as the undersigned's agent, of the Exchange Notes to be issued in exchange for such Outstanding Notes, (ii) present Certificates for such Outstanding Notes for transfer, and to transfer the Outstanding Notes on the books of the Company, and (iii) receive for the account of the Company all benefits and otherwise exercise all rights of beneficial ownership of such Outstanding Notes, all in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer. I fully understand that the Exchange Agent is acting as the agent of the Company in connection with the Exchange Offer. I represent and warrant that I have full power and authority to tender, assign and transfer the Outstanding Notes and to acquire Exchange Notes in exchange therefor. I represent that the Company, upon accepting the Outstanding Notes for exchange, will acquire good and unencumbered title to the Outstanding Notes, free and clear of all liens, restrictions, charges and encumbrances and not subject to any adverse claims.

I further represent that (i) I am not an "affiliate" of the Company, (ii) the Exchange Notes are being obtained in the ordinary course of business of the person receiving such Exchange Notes, whether or not I am such person, and (iii) neither I nor any such other person receiving the Exchange Notes is engaged or intends to engage in, or has an arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in, the distribution of such Exchange Notes. If I am or such other person is a broker-dealer who is receiving the Exchange Notes for its own account in exchange for Outstanding Notes that were acquired as a result of market-making or other trading activities, I acknowledge that I or such other person will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes. However, by so acknowledging or by delivering a prospectus, I will not be deemed to admit that I am an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act. If I am or any such other person is participating in the exchange offer for the purpose of distributing the Exchange Notes, we acknowledge that (i) we cannot rely on the position of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission enunciated in Exxon Capital Holdings Corporation (available April 13, 1989), Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc. (available June 5, 1991) or similar no-action letters regarding exchange offers and must comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale transaction and (ii) we may incur liability under the Securities Act if we fail to comply with such requirements, liability from which we are not indemnified by the Company. If I am or any such other person is an affiliate (as defined under Rule 405 of the Securities Act) of the Company, I understand and acknowledge that I or such other person may not offer for resale, resell or otherwise transfer such Exchange Notes without registering them under the Securities Act or without an exemption therefrom.

I also warrant that I will, upon request, execute and deliver any additional documents deemed necessary or desirable by the Exchange Agent or the Company to complete the exchange, assignment and transfer of tendered Outstanding Notes. I further agree that the Company's acceptance of any tendered Outstanding Notes and its issuance of Exchange Notes in exchange therefor shall constitute performance in full by the Company of its obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement. The Company shall have no further obligations or liabilities thereunder for the registration of the Outstanding Notes or the Exchange Notes.

The Exchange Offer is subject to certain conditions set forth in the Prospectus under the caption “The Exchange Offer—Conditions.” I recognize that the Company may not be required to exchange the Outstanding Notes tendered hereby under certain circumstances. In such event, the Outstanding Notes tendered hereby but not exchanged will be returned to me promptly after the Expiration Date.

The authority I am hereby conferring or have agreed to confer shall survive my death or incapacity. My obligations under this Letter of Transmittal shall be binding upon my heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns.

Unless otherwise indicated in the box entitled “Special Registration Instructions” or the box entitled “Special Delivery Instructions” in this Letter of Transmittal, certificates for all Exchange Notes delivered in exchange for the Outstanding Notes tendered hereby, and for any Outstanding Notes tendered hereby but not exchanged, will be registered in my name and returned to me or, in the case of a book-entry transfer of Outstanding Notes, will be credited to the account indicated above at DTC. If an Exchange Note is to be issued or mailed to a person other than me, or to me at an address different from the address shown on this Letter of Transmittal, I will complete the appropriate boxes on pages 6 and 7 of this Letter of Transmittal.

I UNDERSTAND THAT IF I AM SURRENDERING OUTSTANDING NOTES AND HAVE COMPLETED EITHER THE BOX ENTITLED “SPECIAL REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS” OR THE BOX ENTITLED “SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS” IN THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL, THE SIGNATURE(S) ON THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL MUST BE GUARANTEED BY AN ELIGIBLE INSTITUTION (PER INSTRUCTION 4 OF THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL).

SPECIAL REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS
(See Instruction 5)

To be completed ONLY if the Exchange Notes are to be issued in the name of someone other than the undersigned.

Issue or deposit Exchange Notes to:

Name(s) : _____

Account No. (if Applicable): _____

Address : _____

Area Code and Telephone Number: _____

Tax Identification or
Social Security Number: _____

DTC Account Number: _____

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS
(See Instruction 5)

To be completed ONLY if Exchange Notes are to be sent to someone other than the undersigned, or to the undersigned at an address other than that shown under "Description of Notes Tendered Hereby."

Mail Exchange Notes to:

Name(s): _____

Address: _____

Area Code and Telephone Number: _____

Tax Identification Number or
Social Security Number: _____

Is this a permanent address change? (check one box)

Yes No

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

REGISTERED HOLDERS OF OUTSTANDING NOTES
PLEASE SIGN HERE
(IN ADDITION, COMPLETE SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9 BELOW)

X _____

X _____

(Signature(s) of Registered Holder(s) or Authorized Signatory)

Must be signed by registered holder(s) exactly as name(s) appear(s) on the Outstanding Notes or on a security position listing as the owner of the Outstanding Notes or by person(s) authorized to become registered holder(s) by properly completed bond powers transmitted herewith. If signature is by attorney-in-fact, trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, officer of a corporation or other person acting in fiduciary capacity, please provide the following information (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE):

Name and Capacity (full title): _____

Address (including zip code): _____

Area Code and Telephone No.: () _____

Tax Identification or Social Security No.: _____

Dated: _____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEE (If required—see Instruction 4)

Authorized Signature: _____

(Signature of Representative of Signature Guarantor)

Name and Title: _____

Name of Firm: _____

Address (including zip code): _____

Area Code and Telephone Number: _____

**SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9
THE INSTRUCTIONS BELOW MUST BE FOLLOWED:**

PROVIDE SOCIAL SECURITY OR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ON THIS SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9 AND CERTIFY THEREIN THAT YOU ARE NOT SUBJECT TO BACKUP WITHHOLDING. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL CURRENTLY SUBJECT YOU TO WITHHOLDING FROM YOUR PROCEEDS.

<p>SUBSTITUTE</p> <p>Form W-9</p> <p>Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service</p> <p>Payer's Request for Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)</p> <p>Name: _____</p>	<p>PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IN THE BOX AT THE RIGHT & CERTIFY BY SIGNING & DATING BELOW</p>	<p>Social Security Number</p> <p>_____</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Employer Identification Number</p> <p>_____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> or awaiting TIN (see note below)</p>
--	---	--

If you are exempt from backup withholding, please write "Exempt" in the box at the right and certify by signing and dating the Certification below.

Certification—Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- (1) The number shown on this form is my correct Social Security Number or Taxpayer Identification Number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me);
- (2) I am not subject to backup withholding either because (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- (3) I am a United States person (which includes a United States resident alien).

Certificate Instructions—You must cross out item (2) above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. However, if after being notified by the IRS that you were subject to backup withholding you received another notification from the IRS that you are no longer subject to backup withholding, do not cross out item (2).

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

SIGNATURE: _____ **DATE:** _____

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM OR IF "APPLIED FOR" IS INDICATED, FAILURE TO SUBMIT A VALID TIN PRIOR TO PAYMENT OF PROCEEDS, MAY RESULT IN BACKUP WITHHOLDING ON ANY PAYMENTS MADE TO YOU PURSUANT TO THE OFFER. PLEASE REVIEW THE ENCLOSED GUIDELINES FOR CERTIFICATION OF TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ON SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

CERTIFICATE OF AWAITING TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

I certify under penalties of perjury that a taxpayer identification number has not been issued to me, and either (1) I have mailed or delivered an application to receive a Taxpayer Identification Number to the appropriate Internal Revenue Service Center or Social Security Administration Office or (2) I intend to mail or deliver an application in the near future. I understand that if I do not provide a taxpayer identification number within 60 days, backup withholding will apply to all reportable payments made to me thereafter until I provide a number. Moreover, I understand that during this 60-day period, the applicable backup withholding rate on all reportable payments made to me will be withheld commencing seven business days after the payor receives this Certificate of Awaiting Taxpayer Identification Number and terminating on the date I provide a certified TIN to the payor.

Signature _____

Date _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Address (Please Print) _____

INSTRUCTIONS TO LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL
(Forming part of the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer)

1. Delivery of this Letter of Transmittal and Certificates for Tendered Outstanding Notes. All certificates representing Outstanding Notes or any confirmation of a book-entry transfer to the Exchange Agent's account at DTC, as well as a properly completed and duly executed copy or facsimile of this Letter of Transmittal, and any other documents required by this Letter of Transmittal, must be received by the Exchange Agent at any of its addresses set forth herein prior to the Expiration Date.

THE HOLDER ASSUMES THE RISK ASSOCIATED WITH THE DELIVERY OF THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL, THE OUTSTANDING NOTES, AND ANY OTHER REQUIRED DOCUMENTS. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BELOW, DELIVERY WILL BE DEEMED MADE ONLY WHEN THE EXCHANGE AGENT HAS ACTUALLY RECEIVED THE APPLICABLE ITEMS. IF SUCH DELIVERY IS BY MAIL, IT IS SUGGESTED THAT REGISTERED MAIL WITH RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, PROPERLY INSURED, BE USED. DELIVERY TO AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH HEREIN, OR TRANSMISSION TO A FACSIMILE NUMBER OTHER THAN THE ONES SET FORTH HEREIN, WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A VALID DELIVERY.

No alternative, conditional, irregular or contingent tenders will be accepted. All tendering Holders, by execution of this Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), shall waive any right to receive notice of the acceptance of the Outstanding Notes for exchange.

2. Guaranteed Delivery Procedures. Holders who desire to tender Outstanding Notes for exchange, but who cannot comply with the procedures for tendering on a timely basis set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "The Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering" or whose Outstanding Notes are not immediately available may tender in one of the following two ways:

- (1)
 - (a) The tender is made through a member firm of a registered national securities exchange or of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., through a commercial bank or trust company having an office or correspondent in the United States or through an "eligible guarantor institution" within the meaning of Rule 17Ad-15 under the Exchange Act (an "Eligible Institution");
 - (b) prior to the Expiration Date, the Exchange Agent receives from such Eligible Institution a properly completed and duly executed Notice of Guaranteed Delivery (by facsimile transmission, mail or hand delivery) (i) setting forth the name and address of the Holder, the registration or certificate number(s) of the Outstanding Notes tendered and the principal amount of such Outstanding Notes, (ii) stating that the tender is being made thereby, and (iii) guaranteeing that, within three business days after the Expiration Date, the Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), together with the certificates representing the Outstanding Notes, or a book-entry confirmation, and any other required documents, will be deposited by the Eligible Institution with the Exchange Agent; and
 - (c) such properly completed and executed Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), as well as duly executed certificates representing all tendered Outstanding Notes in proper form for transfer, or a book-entry confirmation, and all other required documents are received by the Exchange Agent within three business days after the Expiration Date.
 - or
- (2)
 - (a) Prior to the Expiration Date, the Exchange Agent receives an agent's message from DTC stating that DTC has received an express acknowledgment from the participant in DTC tendering the Outstanding Notes that they have received and agree to be bound by the Notice of Guaranteed Delivery; and
 - (b) the Exchange Agent receives, within three business days after the Expiration Date, either (1) a book-entry confirmation, including an agent's message, transmitted via DTC's Automated Tender Offer

Program, or (2) a properly completed and executed letter of transmittal or facsimile thereof, together with the certificate(s) representing all tendered Outstanding Notes in proper form for transfer, or a book-entry confirmation, and all other required documents.

Upon request, the Exchange Agent will send a Notice of Guaranteed Delivery to a Holder who wishes to tender Outstanding Notes according to the guaranteed delivery procedures set forth above. Such Holder must ensure that the Exchange Agent receives the Notice of Guaranteed Delivery prior to the Expiration Date. Failure to complete the guaranteed delivery procedures outlined above will not, of itself, affect the validity or effect a revocation of any properly completed and executed Letter of Transmittal properly completed and executed by a Holder who attempted to use the guaranteed delivery procedures.

3. Partial Tenders; Withdrawal. A Holder who tenders less than the entire principal amount of Outstanding Notes evidenced by a submitted certificate should fill in the principal amount tendered in the column entitled "Principal Amount Tendered" of the box entitled "Description of Notes Tendered Hereby" on page 2 of this Letter of Transmittal. A newly-issued Outstanding Note for that portion of the principal amount not tendered will be sent to such Holder after the Expiration Date. All Outstanding Notes delivered to the Exchange Agent will be deemed to have been tendered in full unless otherwise indicated. Tenders of Outstanding Notes will be accepted only in integral multiples of \$1,000.

A Holder may withdraw a tender of Outstanding Notes at any time prior to the Expiration Date. Thereafter, tenders of Outstanding Notes are irrevocable. To be effective, a written, telegraphic or facsimile transmission notice of withdrawal must be timely received by the Exchange Agent. Any such notice of withdrawal must (i) specify the name of the withdrawing Holder (ii) identify the Outstanding Notes to be withdrawn (including the certificate registration number(s) and principal amount of such Outstanding Notes, or, in the case of Outstanding Notes transferred by book-entry transfer, the name and number of the account at the book-entry transfer facility to be credited), (iii) be signed by the Holder in the same manner as the original signature on this Letter of Transmittal (including any required signature guarantees) or be accompanied by documents of transfer sufficient to have the Trustee with respect to the Outstanding Notes register the transfer of such Outstanding Notes into the name of the person withdrawing the tender and (iv) specify the name in which any such Outstanding Notes are to be registered, if different from that of the depositor. Any Outstanding Notes that have been tendered but not accepted for exchange will be returned to the Holder thereof without cost to such Holder promptly after withdrawal or termination of the Exchange Offer.

4. Signature on this Letter of Transmittal; Written Instruments and Endorsements; Guarantee of Signatures. If this Letter of Transmittal is signed by the registered Holder(s) of the Outstanding Notes, the signature must correspond with the name(s) as written on the face of the certificates without alteration or enlargement. If this Letter of Transmittal is signed by a participant in the book-entry transfer facility, the signature must correspond with the name as it appears on the security position listing as the holder of the Outstanding Notes.

If there are two or more joint owners of record of Outstanding Notes, they must all sign this Letter of Transmittal.

If a number of Outstanding Notes registered in different names are tendered, it will be necessary to complete, sign and submit as many separate copies of this Letter of Transmittal as there are different registrations of Outstanding Notes.

Signatures on this Letter of Transmittal or a notice of withdrawal, as the case may be, must be guaranteed by an Eligible Institution unless the Outstanding Notes are tendered (i) by a registered Holder who has not completed the box entitled "Special Registration Instructions" or "Special Delivery Instructions" on the Letter of Transmittal or (ii) for the account of an Eligible Institution.

If this Letter of Transmittal is signed by the registered Holder of Outstanding Notes (which term, for the purposes described herein, shall include a participant in the book-entry transfer facility whose name appears on a security listing as the holder of the Outstanding Notes) listed and tendered hereby, no endorsements of the tendered Outstanding Notes or separate written instruments of transfer or exchange are required. In any other case, the registered Holder (or acting Holder) must either properly endorse the Outstanding Notes or properly transmit completed bond powers with this Letter of Transmittal (in either case, executed exactly as the name(s) of the registered Holder(s) appear(s) on the Outstanding Notes, and, with respect to a participant in the book-entry transfer facility whose name appears on a security position listing as the owner of Outstanding Notes, exactly as the name of the participant appears on such security position listing), with the signature on the Notes or bond power guaranteed by an Eligible Institution (except where the Outstanding Notes are tendered for the account of an Eligible Institution).

If this Letter of Transmittal, any certificates or separate written instruments of transfer or exchange are signed by trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, attorneys-in-fact, officers of corporations or others acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, such persons should so indicate when signing, and, unless waived by the Company, proper evidence satisfactory to the Company of their authority so to act must be submitted.

5. Special Registration and Delivery Instructions. Holders should indicate, in the applicable box, the name (or account at the book-entry transfer facility) in which and address to which the Exchange Notes are to be issued (or deposited) if different from the names and addresses or accounts of the person signing this Letter of Transmittal. In the case of issuance in a different name, the employer identification number or social security number of the person named must also be indicated and the Holder should complete the applicable box on page 6 of this Letter of Transmittal.

If no instructions are given, the Exchange Notes will be issued in the name of and sent to the current Holder of the Outstanding Notes or deposited at such Holder's account at the book-entry transfer facility.

6. Transfer Taxes. The Company shall pay all transfer taxes, if any, applicable to the transfer and exchange of Outstanding Notes to it or its order pursuant to the Exchange Offer. If a transfer tax is imposed for any other reason other than the transfer and exchange of Outstanding Notes to the Company or its order pursuant to the Exchange Offer, the amount of any such transfer taxes (whether imposed on the registered Holder or any other person) will be payable by the tendering Holder. If satisfactory evidence of payment of such taxes or exception therefrom is not submitted herewith, the amount of such transfer taxes will be billed directly to such tendering Holder.

Except as provided in this Instruction 6 of this Letter of Transmittal, it will not be necessary for transfer stamps to be affixed to the Notes listed herein.

7. Waiver of Conditions. The Company reserves the absolute right to waive, in whole or in part, any of the conditions to the Exchange Offer set forth in the Prospectus.

8. Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Notes. Any Holder whose Outstanding Notes have been mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed should contact the Exchange Agent at the address indicated above for further instructions.

9. Requests for Assistance or Additional Copies. Questions relating to the procedure for tendering as well as requests for additional copies of the Prospectus and this Letter of Transmittal, may be directed to the Exchange Agent at the address and telephone number(s) set forth above. In addition, all questions relating to the Exchange Offer, as well as requests for assistance or additional copies of the Prospectus and this Letter of Transmittal, may be directed to the Company at 10990 Roe Avenue, Overland Park, Kansas, 66211, Attention: Investor Relations (telephone: (913) 696-6100).

10. Validity and Form. The Company will determine in its sole discretion all questions as to the validity, form, eligibility (including time of receipt), acceptance and withdrawal of tendered Outstanding Notes, which determination will be final and binding. The Company reserves the absolute right to reject any and all Outstanding Notes not properly tendered or any Outstanding Notes the Company's acceptance of which would, in the opinion of counsel for the Company, be unlawful. The Company also reserves the right to waive any defects, irregularities or conditions of tender as to particular Outstanding Notes. The Company's interpretation of the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer (including the instructions in this Letter of Transmittal) will be final and binding on all parties. Unless waived, any defects or irregularities in connection with tenders of Outstanding Notes must be cured within such time as the Company shall determine. Although the Company intends to notify Holders of defects or irregularities with respect to tenders of Outstanding Notes, neither the Company, the Exchange Agent nor any other person shall incur any liability for failure to give such notification. Tenders of Outstanding Notes will not be deemed to have been made until such defects or irregularities have been cured or waived. Any Outstanding Notes received by the Exchange Agent that are not properly tendered and as to which the defects or irregularities have not been cured or waived will be returned by the Exchange Agent to the tendering Holders promptly after the Expiration Date, or, in the case of Outstanding Notes tendered by book-entry transfer, will be transferred into the holder's account at DTC according to the procedures described above.

IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION

Under federal income tax law, a Holder tendering Outstanding Notes is required to provide the Exchange Agent with such holder's correct Taxpayer Identification Number ("TIN") on Substitute Form W-9 above. If such Holder is an individual, the TIN is the Holder's social security number. Other Holders should consult the enclosed Guidelines for Certification of Taxpayer Identification Number on Substitute Form W-9 for information on the correct TIN to report. The Certificate of Awaiting Taxpayer Identification Number should be completed if the tendering Holder has not been issued a TIN and has applied for a number or intends to apply for a number in the near future. If the Exchange Agent is not provided with the correct TIN, the Holder may be subject to a \$50 penalty imposed by the Internal Revenue Service on each failure to provide a correct TIN. In addition, if the Exchange Agent is not provided with the correct TIN, payments that are made to such Holder with respect to tendered Outstanding Notes may be subject to backup withholding.

Certain Holders (including, among others, corporations and tax-exempt entities) are not subject to these backup withholding and reporting requirements. For such a Holder to qualify as an exempt recipient, such Holder should complete the Substitute Form W-9 above and write "EXEMPT" on the face thereof to avoid possible erroneous withholding. A foreign person may qualify as an exempt recipient by completing the Substitute Form W-9 as described above and by submitting a properly completed Certification of Foreign Status to the Exchange Agent on Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN, W-8ECI, W-8EXP, or W-8IMY, as applicable, signed under penalties of perjury, attesting to that Holder's foreign status. Such forms can be obtained from the Exchange Agent.

If backup withholding applies, the Exchange Agent is required to withhold the applicable backup withholding rate on any amounts otherwise payable to the Holder. For reportable payments made during calendar year 2005, the applicable backup withholding rate is 28%. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, the tax liability of persons subject to backup withholding will be reduced by the amount of tax withheld. If withholding results in an overpayment of taxes, a refund may be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service.

PURPOSE OF SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9

To prevent backup withholding on payments that are made to a Holder with respect to Outstanding Notes tendered for exchange, the Holder is required to notify the Exchange Agent of his or her correct TIN by completing the form herein certifying that the TIN provided on Substitute Form W-9 is correct (or that such Holder is awaiting a TIN) and that (i) such Holder has not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that he or she is subject to backup withholding as a result of failure to report all interest or dividends or (ii) the Internal Revenue Service has notified such Holder that he or she is no longer subject to backup withholding.

WHAT NUMBER TO GIVE THE EXCHANGE AGENT

Each Holder is required to give the Exchange Agent the social security number or employer identification number of the record Holder(s) of the Outstanding Notes. If Outstanding Notes are in more than one name or are not in the name of the actual Holder, consult the enclosed Guidelines for Certification of Taxpayer Identification Number on Substitute Form W-9, which may be obtained from the Exchange Agent, for additional guidance on which number to report.

CERTIFICATE OF AWAITING TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

If the tendering Holder has not been issued a TIN and has applied for a number or intends to apply for a number in the near future, check the "Awaiting TIN" box on Substitute Form W-9, sign and date the form and the Certificate of Awaiting Taxpayer Identification Number and return the executed documents to the Exchange Agent. If such certificate is completed and the Exchange Agent is not provided with the TIN within 60 days, the Exchange Agent will withhold at the applicable backup withholding rate on all payments made thereafter until a TIN is provided to the Exchange Agent. Further, during this 60-day period, the Exchange Agent will withhold at the applicable backup withholding rate on all reportable payments made after seven business days after the Exchange Agent receives a Certificate of Awaiting Taxpayer Identification Number until a TIN is provided to the Exchange Agent.

IMPORTANT: THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL OR A FACSIMILE THEREOF (TOGETHER WITH CERTIFICATES FOR OUTSTANDING NOTES OR A BOOK ENTRY-CONFIRMATION AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED DOCUMENTS) OR A NOTICE OF GUARANTEED DELIVERY MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE EXCHANGE AGENT ON OR PRIOR TO 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME ON THE EXPIRATION DATE.

**GUIDELINES FOR CERTIFICATION OF TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER ON SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9**

Guidelines for Determining the Proper Identification Number to Give the Payer. Social Security numbers have nine digits separated by two hyphens: i.e., 000-00-000. Employer Identification numbers have nine digits separated by only one hyphen: i.e., 00-0000000. The table below will help determine the number to give the Payer.

<u>For this Type of Account:</u>	<u>Give the TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER of:</u>	<u>For this Type of Account:</u>	<u>Give the TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER of:</u>
1. Individual	The individual	8. Corporation or other entity electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account (1)	9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor (2)	10. Partnership	The partnership
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee (1)	11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner (1)	12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
5. Sole proprietorship	The owner (3)		
6. Single-owner LLC	The owner (3)		
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	The legal entity (4)		

- (1) List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has a social security number, that person's social security number must be furnished.
- (2) Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's social security number.
- (3) Show the name of the owner. Either the social security number or employee identification number of the owner or the employer identification number for the entity (if you have one) may be used.
- (4) List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. Do not furnish the identifying number of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.

NOTE: If no name is circled when there is more than one name listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

**GUIDELINES FOR CERTIFICATION OF TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
ON SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code.

Obtaining a Number

If you don't have a taxpayer identification number, obtain Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Number Card, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, at the local office of the Social Security Administration or the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") and apply for a number.

Payees Exempt from Backup Withholding

The following is a list of payees exempt from backup withholding and for which no information reporting is required. For interest and dividends, all listed payees are exempt except item (9). For broker transactions, payees listed in (1) through (13) and a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker are exempt. Payments subject to reporting under sections 6041 and 6041A are generally exempt from backup withholding only if made to payees described in items (1) through (7), except that a corporation that provides medical and health care services or bills and collects payments for such services is not exempt from backup withholding or information reporting. Only payees described in items (2) through (6) are exempt from backup withholding for barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends.

- (1) A corporation.
- (2) An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), or an individual retirement plan ("IRA"), or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2).
- (3) The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.
- (4) A State, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities.
- (5) A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies or instrumentalities.
- (6) An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.
- (7) A foreign central bank of issue.
- (8) A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States.
- (9) A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.
- (10) A real estate investment trust.
- (11) An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940.
- (12) A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a).
- (13) A financial institution.
- (14) A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian.
- (15) A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

Privacy Act Notice. Section 6109 requires you to give your correct taxpayer identification number to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA or Archer MSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, and the District of Columbia to carry out their tax laws. The IRS may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, or to federal or state agencies to enforce federal non-tax criminal laws and to combat terrorism. You must provide your taxpayer identification number whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% under current law on payments of taxable interest, dividends, and certain other payments to a payee who does not furnish a taxpayer identification number to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

Penalties.

(1) Penalty for Failure to Furnish Taxpayer Identification Number. If you fail to furnish your taxpayer identification number to a payer, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

(2) Civil Penalty for False Information with Respect to Withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

(3) Criminal Penalty for Falsifying Information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR TAX CONSULTANT OR THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

YELLOW ROADWAY CORPORATION

NOTICE OF GUARANTEED DELIVERY

FOR TENDER OF OUTSTANDING SENIOR FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 2008
(PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$1,000 PER NOTE)

A holder of Yellow Roadway Corporation's Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Outstanding Notes") who wishes to tender such Outstanding Notes pursuant to the exchange offer (the "Exchange Offer") described in the Prospectus dated _____, 2005 (the "Prospectus") and the accompanying Letter of Transmittal (the "Letter of Transmittal") must complete and deliver this form or one substantially equivalent to it under the following circumstances: (i) certificates representing the Outstanding Notes are not immediately available, (ii) the Outstanding Notes or other required documents will not reach the Exchange Agent on or prior to the Expiration Date (as defined in the Letter of Transmittal and the Prospectus), or (iii) the appropriate procedures for book-entry transfer will not be completed on or prior to the Expiration Date. This requirement is set forth in the Prospectus in the section entitled "The Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering" and in the Letter of Transmittal in Instruction 2. This form may be delivered by hand or sent by overnight courier, facsimile transmission or registered or certified mail to the Exchange Agent. The Exchange Agent must receive this form prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2005, unless extended.

To SunTrust Bank
(the "Exchange Agent")

**By Overnight Courier or Registered or
Certified Mail:**

SunTrust Bank
Attention: Felicia H. Powell, Trust Officer
25 Park Place
24th Floor (Mail Code 008)
Atlanta, GA 30303

By Hand Delivery:

SunTrust Robinson Humphrey Capital Markets
Attention: Randy Brougher
125 Broad Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10004

**By Facsimile Transmission
(for Eligible Institutions Only):**

404-588-7335
Attention: Felicia H. Powell

To confirm by telephone or for information:

404-588-7093

Delivery of this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery to an address or transmission hereof to a facsimile number other than those set forth above will not constitute a valid delivery.

This Notice of Guaranteed Delivery is not to be used to guarantee signatures. If a signature on a Letter of Transmittal is required to be guaranteed by an "Eligible Institution" under the instruction thereto, such signature guarantee must appear in the applicable space provided in the box on the Letter of Transmittal for guarantee of signatures.

As set forth in the Prospectus (as it may be supplemented from time to time, the "Prospectus") dated _____, 2005 of Yellow Roadway Corporation (the "Company"), under "Exchange Offer—Guaranteed Delivery Procedures," and in the accompanying letter of transmittal and instructions thereto (the "Letter of Transmittal"), this form or one substantially equivalent hereto or an Agent's Message relating to guaranteed delivery must be used to accept the Company's offer to exchange \$1,000 principal amount of its Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes") for each \$1,000 principal amount of its outstanding unregistered Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Outstanding Notes"), upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus and the accompanying Letter of Transmittal, if certificates representing such Outstanding Notes are not immediately available, time will not permit the Letter of Transmittal, certificates representing such Outstanding Notes or other required documents to reach the Exchange Agent, or the procedures for book-entry transfer (including a properly transmitted Agent's Message with respect thereto) cannot be completed, on or prior to the Expiration Date.

PLEASE READ THE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I, the undersigned, hereby tender to Yellow Roadway Corporation the principal amount of the Outstanding Notes listed below, upon the terms of and subject to the conditions set forth in the Prospectus and the Letter of Transmittal, which I have received, pursuant to the guaranteed delivery procedures set forth in such Prospectus, as follows:

Certificate or Registration Nos. (for non-book-entry Holders)	Aggregate Principal Amount Represented by Outstanding Note(s)	Principal Amount Tendered (Must be in Integral Multiples of \$1,000)
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

If Outstanding Notes will be tendered by book-entry transfer, provide the following information:

DTC Account Number: _____

Transaction code (if available): _____

Date: _____, 2005

All authority herein conferred or agreed to be conferred shall survive the death or incapacity of the undersigned and every obligation of the undersigned hereunder shall be binding upon the heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned.

Please sign here

X _____

X _____

(Signature of Owner(s) or Authorized Signatory)

Date: _____, 2005

Taxpayer Identification Number

Or Social Security Number: _____

Area Code and Telephone Number: _____

Must be signed by the holder(s) of the Outstanding Notes as their name(s) appear(s) on the certificates for Outstanding Notes or on a security position listing, or by person(s) authorized to become registered holder(s) by endorsement and documents transmitted with this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery. If signature is by a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, officer or other person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, such person must set forth his or her full title below.

Please print name(s) and address(es)

Name(s): _____

Capacity: _____

Address (including zip code): _____

THE GUARANTEE ON THE NEXT PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED

GUARANTEE

(Not to be used for signature guarantee)

I, the undersigned, a firm or other entity identified as an "eligible guarantor institution" within the meaning of Rule 17Ad-15 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, guarantee (a) that the above named person(s) own(s) the principal amount of Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 of Yellow Roadway Corporation (the "Outstanding Notes") tendered hereby within the meaning of Rule 14e-4 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (b) that such tender of such Outstanding Notes complies with Rule 14e-4, and (c) that I will deliver to the Exchange Agent the certificates representing the Outstanding Notes tendered hereby or confirmation of book-entry transfer of such Outstanding Notes into the Exchange Agent's account at The Depository Trust Company, in proper form for transfer, together with the Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), properly completed and duly executed, with any required signature guarantees or an agents message in lieu thereof and any other required documents, within three (3) business days after the Expiration Date.

Name of Firm: _____
Address: _____

(including Zip Code)
Area Code and Tel. No.: _____

(Authorized Signature)
Name: _____
(Please type or print)
Title: _____
Date: _____

NOTE: DO NOT SEND CERTIFICATES REPRESENTING OUTSTANDING NOTES WITH THIS FORM. CERTIFICATES REPRESENTING OUTSTANDING NOTES SHOULD BE SENT ONLY WITH A LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR NOTICE OF GUARANTEED DELIVERY

1. *Delivery of this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery.* A properly completed and duly executed copy of this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery and any other documents required by this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery must be received by the Exchange Agent at its address set forth herein on or prior to the Expiration Date. The method of delivery of this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery and any other required documents to the Exchange Agent is at the election and risk of the Holder. If delivery is by mail, it is suggested that Holders use properly insured registered mail, return receipt requested, properly insured, and that the mailing be made sufficiently in advance of the Expiration Date, to permit delivery to the Exchange Agent on or prior to such date. Instead of delivery by mail, it is recommended that Holders use an overnight or hand delivery service. Delivery will be deemed made when actually received or confirmed by the Exchange Agent. For description of the guaranteed delivery procedures, see Instruction 2 of the Letter of Transmittal.

2. *Signatures on this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery.* If this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery is signed by the registered Holder(s) of the Outstanding Notes referred to herein, the signature(s) must correspond with the names as written on the face of the certificates without alteration, enlargement, or any change whatsoever. If this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery is signed by a participant in the book-entry transfer facility whose name is shown as the owner of the Outstanding Notes, the signature must correspond with the name shown on the security position listing as the owner of the Outstanding Notes.

If this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery is signed by a person other than the registered Holder(s) of any Outstanding Notes listed as a participant of the book-entry transfer facility, this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery must be accompanied by appropriate bond powers, signed as the name of the registered Holder(s) appears on the Outstanding Notes or signed as the name of the participant shown on the book-entry transfer facility's security position listing.

If this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery is signed by a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, officer of a corporation, or other person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, such person should so indicate when signing and submit with the Letter of Transmittal evidence satisfactory to the Company of such person's authority to so act.

3. *Requests for Assistance or Additional Copies.* Questions relating to the procedure for tendering Outstanding Notes and requests for additional copies of the Prospectus, the Letter of Transmittal, this Notice of Guaranteed Delivery and any other documents related to the Exchange Offer may be directed to the Exchange Agent. Holders may also contact their broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee for assistance concerning the Exchange Offer.

**LETTER TO REGISTERED HOLDERS AND DTC PARTICIPANTS
REGARDING THE OFFER TO EXCHANGE
\$150,000,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF
SENIOR FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 2008, SERIES B
OF
YELLOW ROADWAY CORPORATION**

, 2005

To Registered Holders and The Depository Trust Company Participants:

We are enclosing herewith the materials listed below relating to the offer by Yellow Roadway Corporation (the "Company") to exchange the Company's new Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes"), pursuant to an offering registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), for a like principal amount of its issued and outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 issued by the Company on May 24, 2005, which notes have not been registered under the Securities Act (the "Outstanding Notes") upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Company's Prospectus, dated , 2005, and the related Letter of Transmittal (which together constitute the "Exchange Offer").

Enclosed herewith are copies of the following documents:

1. Prospectus dated , 2005;
2. Letter of Transmittal;
3. Notice of Guaranteed Delivery;
4. Instructions to Registered Holder or DTC Participant from Beneficial Owner;
5. Letter which may be sent to your clients for whose account you hold definitive registered notes or book-entry interests representing Outstanding Notes in your name or in the name of your nominee, to accompany the instruction form referred to above, for obtaining such client's instruction with regard to the Exchange Offer; and
6. Substitute Form W-9 and Guidelines for Certification of Taxpayer Identification Number on Substitute Form W-9 (included with the Letter of Transmittal).

WE URGE YOU TO CONTACT YOUR CLIENTS PROMPTLY. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE EXCHANGE OFFER WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M. NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON , 2005, UNLESS EXTENDED.

The Exchange Offer is not conditioned upon any minimum number of Outstanding Notes being tendered.

To participate in the Exchange Offer, a beneficial holder must either (i) cause to be delivered to SunTrust Bank (the "Exchange Agent"), at the address set forth in the Letter of Transmittal, definitive registered notes representing Outstanding Notes in proper form for transfer together with a properly executed Letter of Transmittal or (ii) cause a DTC Participant to tender such holder's Outstanding Notes to the Exchange Agent's account maintained at The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") for the benefit of the Exchange Agent through DTC's Automated Tender Offer Program ("ATOP"), including transmission of a computer-generated message that acknowledges and agrees to be bound by the terms of the Letter of Transmittal. By complying with DTC's ATOP procedures with respect to the Exchange Offer, the DTC Participant confirms on behalf of itself and the beneficial owners of tendered Outstanding Notes all provisions of the Letter of Transmittal applicable to it and such beneficial owners as fully as if it completed, executed and returned the Letter of Transmittal to the Exchange Agent. You will need to contact those of your clients for whose account you hold definitive registered notes or book-entry interests representing Outstanding Notes and seek their instructions regarding the Exchange Offer.

Pursuant to the Letter of Transmittal, each holder of Outstanding Notes will represent to the Company and the Guarantors (as defined in the Prospectus) that: (i) the Exchange Notes or book-entry interests therein to be acquired

by such holder and any beneficial owner(s) of such Outstanding Notes or interests therein (“Beneficial Owner(s)”) in connection with the Exchange Offer are being acquired by such holder and any Beneficial Owner(s) in the ordinary course of business of the holder and any Beneficial Owner(s), (ii) the holder and each Beneficial Owner are not participating, do not intend to participate, and have no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate, in the distribution of the Exchange Notes, (iii) if the holder or Beneficial Owner is a resident of the State of California, it falls under the self-executing institutional investor exemption set forth under Section 25102(i) of the Corporate Securities Law of 1968 and Rules 260.102.10 and 260.105.14 of the California Blue Sky Regulations, (iv) if the holder or Beneficial Owner is a resident of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, it falls under the self-executing institutional investor exemption set forth under Sections 203(c), 102(d) and (k) of the Pennsylvania Securities Act of 1972, Section 102.111 of the Pennsylvania Blue Sky Regulations and an interpretive opinion dated November 16, 1985, (v) the holder and each Beneficial Owner acknowledge and agree that any person who is a broker-dealer registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”) or is participating in the Exchange Offer for the purpose of distributing the Exchange Notes must comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with a secondary resale transaction of the Exchange Notes or interests therein acquired by such person and cannot rely on the position of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”) set forth in certain no-action letters, (vi) the holder and each Beneficial Owner understand that a secondary resale transaction described in clause (v) above and any resales of Exchange Notes or interests therein obtained by such holder in exchange for Outstanding Notes or interests therein originally acquired by such holder directly from the Company should be covered by an effective registration statement containing the selling security holder information required by Item 507 or Item 508, as applicable, of Regulation S-K of the Commission and (vii) neither the holder nor any Beneficial Owner(s) is an “affiliate,” as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act, of the Company. Upon a request by the Company, a holder or beneficial owner will deliver to the Company a legal opinion confirming its representation made in clause (vii) above. If the tendering holder of Outstanding Notes is a broker-dealer (whether or not it is also an “affiliate”) or any Beneficial Owner(s) that will receive Exchange Notes for its own or their account pursuant to the Exchange Offer, the tendering holder will represent on behalf of itself and the Beneficial Owner(s) that the Outstanding Notes to be exchanged for the Exchange Notes were acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, and acknowledge on its own behalf and on the behalf of such Beneficial Owner(s) that it or they will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes; provided, however, by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, such tendering holder will not be deemed to admit that it or any Beneficial Owner is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act.

The enclosed “Instructions to Registered Holder or DTC Participant from Beneficial Owner” form contains an authorization by the beneficial owners of Outstanding Notes for you to make the foregoing representations. You should forward this form to your clients and ask them to complete it and return it to you. You will then need to tender Outstanding Notes on behalf of those of your clients who ask you to do so.

The Company will not pay any fee or commission to any broker or dealer or to any other persons (other than the Exchange Agent) in connection with the solicitation of tenders of Outstanding Notes pursuant to the Exchange Offer. The Company will pay or cause to be paid any transfer taxes payable on the transfer of Outstanding Notes to it, except as otherwise provided in the section “The Exchange Offer—Solicitation of Tenders; Fees and Expenses” of the enclosed Prospectus.

Additional copies of the enclosed materials may be obtained from the Exchange Agent at its address and telephone number set forth on the front of the Letter of Transmittal.

Very truly yours,

YELLOW ROADWAY CORPORATION

NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN OR IN THE ENCLOSED DOCUMENTS SHALL CONSTITUTE YOU THE AGENT OF THE COMPANY OR THE EXCHANGE AGENT OR AUTHORIZE YOU TO USE ANY DOCUMENT OR MAKE ANY STATEMENT ON THEIR BEHALF IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXCHANGE OFFER OTHER THAN THE DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED HERewith AND THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED THEREIN.

**INSTRUCTIONS TO REGISTERED HOLDER
OR DTC PARTICIPANT
FROM BENEFICIAL OWNER
FOR
SENIOR FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 2008
OF
YELLOW ROADWAY CORPORATION**

The undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of the Prospectus dated _____, 2005 (the "Prospectus") of Yellow Roadway Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the accompanying Letter of Transmittal (the "Letter of Transmittal") that together constitute the Company's offer (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange \$150,000,000 of its Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B ("Exchange Notes") registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), for an identical principal amount of its outstanding Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 (the "Outstanding Notes"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Prospectus and the Letter of Transmittal.

This will instruct you, the registered holder, as to the action to be taken by you relating to the Exchange Offer with respect to the Outstanding Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned, on the terms and subject to the conditions in the Prospectus and Letter of Transmittal.

The principal amount of the Outstanding Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned is (fill in the amount):

\$ _____ (principal amount of Outstanding Notes).

With respect to the Exchange Offer, the undersigned hereby instructs you (check appropriate box):

- To TENDER ALL of the Outstanding Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned.
- To TENDER the following Outstanding Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned (*insert principal amount of Outstanding Notes to be tendered, if any*):

\$ _____ (principal amount of Outstanding Notes).

- NOT TO TENDER any Outstanding Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned.

If the undersigned is instructing you to tender the Outstanding Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned, the undersigned agrees and acknowledges that you are authorized:

(a) to make, on behalf of the undersigned (and the undersigned, by its signature below, hereby makes to you), the representations and warranties contained in the Letter of Transmittal that are to be made with respect to the undersigned as a beneficial owner of the Outstanding Notes, including but not limited to the representations that: (i) the Exchange Notes or book-entry interests therein to be acquired by the undersigned (the "Beneficial Owner(s)") in connection with the Exchange Offer are being acquired by the undersigned in the ordinary course of business of the undersigned, (ii) the undersigned is not participating, does not intend to participate, and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate, in the distribution of the Exchange Notes, (iii) if the undersigned is a resident of the State of California, it falls under the self-executing institutional investor exemption set forth under Section 25101(i) of the Corporate Securities Law of 1968 and Rules 260.102.10 and 260.105.14 of the California Blue Sky Regulations, (iv) if the undersigned is a resident of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, it falls under the self-executing institutional investor exemption set forth under Section 203(c), 102(d) and 102(k) of the Pennsylvania Securities Act of 1972, Section 102.111 of the Pennsylvania Blue Sky

Regulations and an interpretive opinion dated November 16, 1985, (v) the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that any person who is a broker-dealer registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or is participating in the Exchange Offer for the purpose of distributing the Exchange Notes must comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with a secondary resale transaction of the Exchange Notes or interests therein acquired by such person and cannot rely on the position of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") set forth in certain no-action letters, (vi) the undersigned understands that a secondary resale transaction described in clause (v) above and any resales of Exchange Notes or interests therein obtained by such holder in exchange for Outstanding Notes or interests therein originally acquired by such holder directly from the Company should be covered by an effective registration statement containing the selling security holder information required by Item 507 or Item 508, as applicable, of Regulation S-K of the Commission, and (vii) the undersigned is not at an "affiliate," as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act, of the Company. If the undersigned is a broker-dealer (whether or not it is also an "affiliate") that will receive Exchange Notes for its own account pursuant to the Exchange Offer, the undersigned represents that the Outstanding Notes to be exchanged for the Exchange Notes were acquired by it as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, and acknowledges that it will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes; provided, however, by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, the undersigned does not and will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act;

(b) to agree on behalf of the undersigned, as set forth in the Letter of Transmittal; and

(c) to take such other action as necessary under the Prospectus or the Letter of Transmittal to effect the valid tender of the Outstanding Notes.

SIGN HERE

Name of beneficial owner(s) (please print): _____

Signature(s): _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Taxpayer Identification Number or Social Security Number: _____

Date: _____, 2005

**LETTER TO CLIENTS
REGARDING THE OFFER TO EXCHANGE
\$150,000,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF
SENIOR FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 2008, SERIES B
OF
YELLOW ROADWAY CORPORATION**

To Our Clients:

We are enclosing herewith a Prospectus, dated _____, 2005, of Yellow Roadway Corporation (the "Company") and a related Letter of Transmittal (which together constitute the "Exchange Offer") relating to the offer by the Company to exchange the Company's new Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008, Series B (the "Exchange Notes"), pursuant to an offering registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), for a like principal amount of its Senior Floating Rate Notes due 2008 issued initially on May 24, 2005 (the "Outstanding Notes") upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Prospectus and the Letter of Transmittal.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE EXCHANGE OFFER WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON _____, 2005, UNLESS EXTENDED.

The Exchange Offer is not conditioned upon any minimum number of Outstanding Notes being tendered.

This material is being forwarded to you as the beneficial owner of the Outstanding Notes carried by us in your account, but not registered in your name. **A TENDER OF SUCH OUTSTANDING NOTES CAN BE MADE ONLY BY US AS THE REGISTERED HOLDER FOR YOUR ACCOUNT AND PURSUANT TO YOUR INSTRUCTIONS. THE ENCLOSED LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL IS FURNISHED TO YOU FOR YOUR INFORMATION ONLY AND CANNOT BE USED TO TENDER OUTSTANDING NOTES.**

Pursuant to the Letter of Transmittal, each holder of Outstanding Notes must make certain representations and warranties that are set forth in the Letter of Transmittal and in the attached form that we have provided to you for your instructions regarding what action we should take in the Exchange Offer with respect to your interest in the Outstanding Notes.

We request instructions as to whether you wish to tender any or all of your Outstanding Notes held by us for your account pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions of the Exchange Offer. We also request that you confirm that we may on your behalf make the representations contained in the Letter of Transmittal that are to be made with respect to you as beneficial owner.

Your instructions to us should be forwarded as promptly as possible in order to permit us to tender Outstanding Notes on your behalf in accordance with the provisions of the Exchange Offer. **THE EXCHANGE OFFER WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON _____, 2005, UNLESS EXTENDED.** Outstanding Notes tendered pursuant to the Exchange Offer may be withdrawn, subject to the procedures described in the Prospectus, at any time prior to such Expiration Date.

If you wish to have us tender any or all of your Outstanding Notes held by us for your account or benefit, please so instruct us by completing, executing and returning to us the attached instruction form. The accompanying Letter of Transmittal is furnished to you for informational purposes only and may not be used by you to tender Outstanding Notes held by us and registered in our name for your account or benefit. **NONE OF THE OUTSTANDING NOTES HELD BY US FOR YOUR ACCOUNT WILL BE TENDERED UNLESS WE RECEIVE WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FROM YOU TO DO SO. UNLESS A SPECIFIC CONTRARY INSTRUCTION IS GIVEN, YOUR SIGNATURE ON THE ATTACHED "INSTRUCTIONS TO REGISTERED HOLDER OR DTC PARTICIPANT FROM BENEFICIAL" SHALL CONSTITUTE AN INSTRUCTION TO US TO TENDER ALL OF THE OUTSTANDING NOTES HELD BY US FOR YOUR ACCOUNT.**

Accordingly, we request instructions as to whether you wish us to tender on your behalf the Outstanding Notes held by us for your account, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the enclosed Prospectus and Letter of Transmittal.